#LegrandImprovingLives

legrand®
LIVE THE ADVANTAGE

PRICELIST 2026

A Legacy of Trusted Partnerships

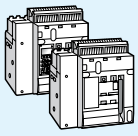


August 2026

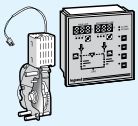




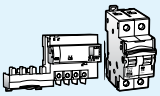

Power



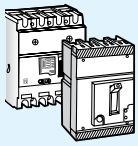
P. 23-26
DMX³ ACB from 630 A to 6300 A Manual & Electrical Fixed + Drawout Version



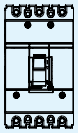
P. 28-29
Auxilliaries & Accessories



P. 32
E-Communicating Infrastructure



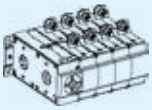
P. 48-67
DPX³ MCCBs & Accessories



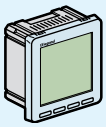
P. 70
DRX 125 MCCBs



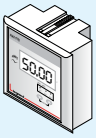
P. 71-75 DRX 125, 250HP & 630 MCCBs & Accessories



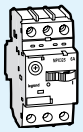
P. 82-83
DSX



P. 86-88
EMDX³
Digital Meter



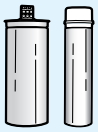
P. 90-92
PMX
Digital Panel Meter



P. 102-105
MPX³ & MPX³ Accessories



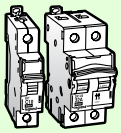
P. 107
Alpx³ Box Type Capacitors Standard and Heavy Duty 440 V



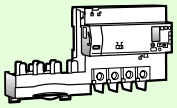
P. 107
ALPX³ Resin Filled Capacitors Standard and Heavy Duty 440 V, 480 V & 525 V



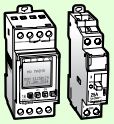

Protection, Isolation, Controlling, Signalling, Metering



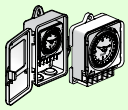
P. 112-114
DX³ MCB & Isolators



P. 116-118
DX³ RCD Add-On Module With Metering



P. 119-120
DX³ Time Switches and Contactors



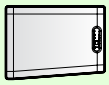
P. 119
Time Switches and Accessories




Distribution Boards



P. 132
Ekinox³ SPN DB



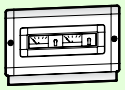
P. 132
Ekinox³ ETPN & Flexy DBs



P. 133
Ekinox³ TPN-VTPN DBs



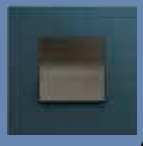
P. 136-137
Ekinox³ Metal Enclosures



P. 137
Ekinox³ Cable end Box, Meter Box, PPT Kit & Accessories



P. 138
Ekinox³ DBs Plexo 3, Boxes for DX³ and Accessories




Arteor™ Advance



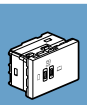

P. 154-156
Push Buttons, Electric Roller Blinds, Dimmers and Fan Regulators, Indian Standard Sockets, Energy Plugs, USB Chargers, Data and Voice, TV Sockets




P. 156-157
Classic Matt White Mechanisms, Infrared Sensors, Skirting Light, Hospitality Functions, Protector and Accessories, Audio- Video Sockets

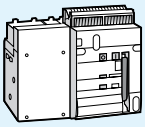



P. 162-163
Classic Matt Titanium Mechanisms, Hospitality Functions, Protector and Accessories, Audio- Video Sockets

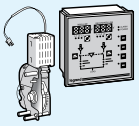



P. 163-165
Elite Matt White Mechanisms, Push Buttons, Electric Roller Blinds, Dimmers and Fan Regulators, Temperature Room Control Unit, USB Chargers, Hospitality FunctionsLight, Hospitality Functions, Protector and Accessories, Audio- Video Sockets

P. 166-170
Classic Cover Plate with support frame, Elite Cover Plate with support frame, Hybrid (Classic + Elite) Cover Plate with support frame



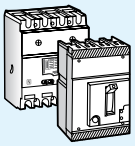
P. 34-36
DMX SP 2500 ACB
630 A to 2500 A Fixed Version Draw-Out Version



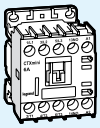
P. 37
Auxilliaries & Accessories



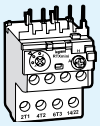
P. 37
DMX SP 2500 Protection Units



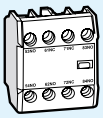
P. 42-47
DPX³ MCCBs - 125/160/250 HP



P. 94-96
CTX³ Contactors



P. 97-98
RTX³
Thermal Relays



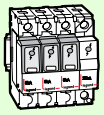
P. 99-101
CTX³ Accessories



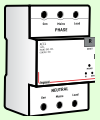
P. 107
Alpican Gas Filled Capacitors
Heavy Duty 440 V



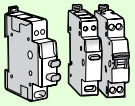
P. 108
Reactors and Power Factor Controllers



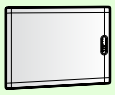
P. 123-125
SPD



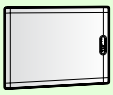
P. 127
ACCL



P. 127
DX³ changeover Switches, Push Buttons and Indicators



P. 133
Ekinox³
TPN DB



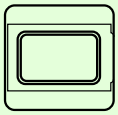
P. 134
Ekinox³
Mivan SPN, ETPN
DB PPI DB



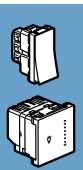
P. 136
Ekinox³
Phase Selector Neo DB



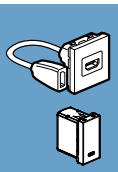
P. 136
Ekinox³
P17 Tempra Plug & Socket DBs



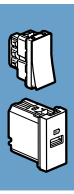
P. 138
Plexo DBs and Accessories



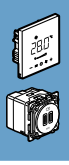
P. 157-159
Classic Matt Black Mechanisms, Push Buttons, Electric Roller Blinds, Dimmers and Fan Regulators, Indian Standard Sockets, Energy Plugs, USB Chargers, Data and Voice, TV Sockets, Skirting Lights



P. 159-160
Classic Matt Black Mechanisms, Hospitality Functions, Protector and Accessories, Audio-Video Sockets



P. 160-162
Classic Matt Titanium Mechanisms, Push Buttons, Electric Roller Blinds, Dimmers and Fan Regulators, Indian Standard Sockets, Energy Plugs, USB Chargers, Data and Voice, TV Sockets



P.165
Elite Matt Black Mechanisms, Push Buttons, Electric Roller Blinds, Dimmers and Fan Regulators, Temperature Room Control Unit, USB Chargers, Hospitality Functions



P. 165-166
Elite Matt Titanium Mechanisms, Push Buttons, Electric Roller Blinds, Dimmers and Fan Regulators, Temperature Room Control Unit, USB Chargers, Hospitality Functions

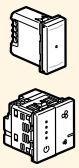


P.170-171
Accessories, Metal Plush Boxes & Plastic Surface Boxes

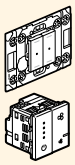




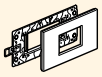
Arteor™
Advance
IoT



P. 180-181
Classic Matt White & Matt Titanium Mechanism - Connected Light Switches, Outlets, Step Fan Controller, Gateway Pack, Wireless Control, Wireless Scenario Switches, IN Wall & Batteryless Switches



P. 181-182
Classic Matt Black Mechanism - Connected Light Switches, Outlets, Step Fan Controller, Gateway Pack, Wireless Control, Wireless Scenario Switches, IN Wall and Batteryless Switches



P. 185-187
Matt White, Matt Titanium, Matt Black, Frosted White and Black, Brushed Stainless Steel, Solid Aluminium and Midnight Blue Classic Cover Plates with support frame

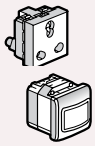


P. 188
Frosted White and Black, Brushed Stainless Steel, Solid Aluminium and Midnight Blue Elite Cover Plates with support frame

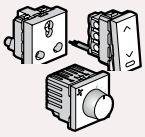




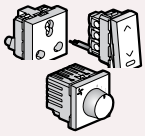
Arteor™



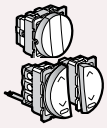
P. 204
Square
White Mechanism



P. 204-206
Square White Mechanism, USB Chargers, Data & Voice, Hotel Functions, Energy Plugs, USB Charger, RJ 11 Telephone Sockets, Information Outlets



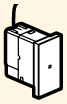
P. 208-210
Square Champagne Mechanism, USB Chargers, Data & Voice, Hotel Functions, Audio Video, Energy Plugs, USB Charger, RJ 11 Telephone Sockets, Information Outlets



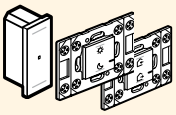
P. 210
Round White
Mechanisms



Arteor™
IoT



P. 224
Arteor™
Connected Home

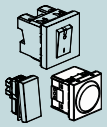


P. 224-225
White, Magnesium & Champagne Mechanism- Connected Light Switches, Outlets, Gateway Pack, Wireless Controls & Wireless Scene Switches





Myrius™



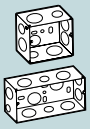
P. 234
Classic White Switches, Push Buttons, Dimmers & Regulators, Emergency Light, Sockets



P. 235-236
Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function,
USB Chargers



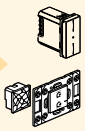
P. 238-240
Plate with frame
White, Ice White, Ice Black, Pearl Champagne, Sonic Silver, Dark Fade, Interlude, Trinity, Luminar, Stellar, Ice Silk, Ice Graphite, White Glass & Black Glass



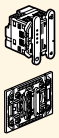
P. 240
Metal Flush Boxes



Myrius™
IoT



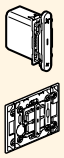
P. 244-245
Connected Home White & Charcoal Grey Mechanism, Light Switches, Connected Outlets, Curtain/Roller Binder, Gateway Pack, Wireless Control, Wireless Scene Switches, Regulator



P. 182
Elite Matt White Mechanism - Connected Light Switches, Outlets, Step Fan Controller, Gateway Pack, Wireless Control, Wireless Scenario Switches, IN Wall and Batteryless Switches



P. 183
Elite Matt Titanium Mechanism - Connected Light Switches, Outlets, Step Fan Controller, Gateway Pack, Wireless Control, Wireless Scenario Switches, IN Wall and Batteryless Switches



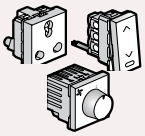
P. 183-184
Elite Matt Black Mechanism - Connected Light Switches, Outlets, Step Fan Controller, Gateway Pack, Wireless Control, Wireless Scenario Switches, IN Wall and Batteryless Switches



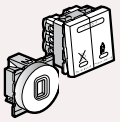
P. 188-190
Frosted Black, Brushed Stainless Steel, Solid Aluminium and Midnight Blue Hybrid (Classic +Elite) Cover Plates with support frame



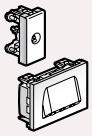
P. 190-191
Accessories, Metal Flush Boxes



P. 206
Square
Magnesium Mechanism, Audio Video



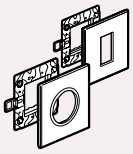
P. 206-208
Square Magnesium Mechanism
USB chargers, Data & Voice, Hotel Functions, Audio Video, Energy Plugs, USB Charger, RJ 11 Telephone Sockets, Information Outlets



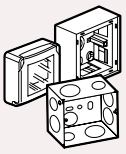
P. 208
Square
Champagne Mechanism



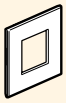
P.211-212
Round Magnesium+Champagne Mechanism Switches, Push Buttons, Dimmers & Regulators, Plates,Accessories



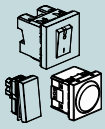
P. 212-218
Square Cover Plates, Round Cover Plates



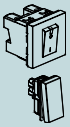
P. 218-219
Plastic Surface, Metal Flush Boxes, Plexo Boxes & Accessories



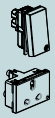
P. 225-229
Cover Plates With & Without Frame & Accessories



P. 237
Charcoal Grey Mechanisms, Switches, Push Buttons, Dimmers & Regulators, Emergency Light, Sockets



P. 237-238
Charcoal Grey Mechanisms, Hospitality Functions, Electronic Function, USB Chagers



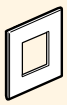
P. 238
Mechanism Antibacterial & Accessories



P. 241
Plastic Surface Boxes & Metal Surface Boxes



P. 245-248
Cover Frame
White, Ice White, Ice Black, Pearl Champagne, Sonic Silver, Dark Fade, Interlude, Trinity, Luminar, Stellar, Ice Silk, Ice Graphite, White & Black Glass

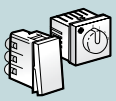


P. 248-249
Cover Plates Without Frame
& Accessories

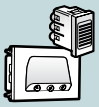


Myrius™
Regular





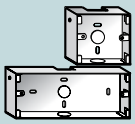
P. 250
White Mechanism Switches, Push Buttons, Sockets, Power Units, Dimmer & Regulators



P. 251
Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function



P. 253-254
White & Black Plastic Plates

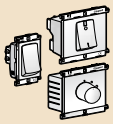


P. 254
Flush Mounting & Surface Boxes

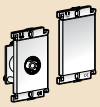


Mylinc™
Wiring

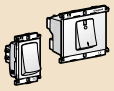




P. 260
White Mechanism Switches, Dimmers and Accessories and Remote Unit



P. 260-261
White Mechanism- TV and RJ 11 Telephone Sockets and Accessories



P. 264
Matt Grey Mechanism



P. 265
Matt Grey Mechanism and USB charger

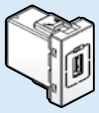


Lyncus™
Wiring
Accessories

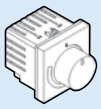




P. 270
White Mechanism Switches, Push Buttons, Standard Sockets



P. 271
USB Chargers



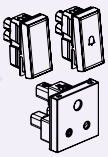
P. 272
Chic Grey Mechanism- Switches, Push Buttons, Dimmer and Regulators, Accessories



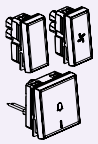
P.272-273
Hospitality Functions, Data Voice, Pre Terminated



Allzy
Wiring
Accessories



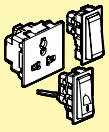
P. 280
White Mechanisms - Switches, Sockets, Dimmer & Fan Regulators



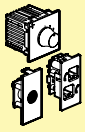
P. 280-282
White Mechanisms - Hospitality Functions, Sockets & Connectors And Protectors & Accessories



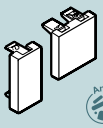
Britzy™
Wiring
Accessories



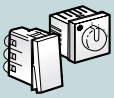
P. 286
Switches, Sockets and Push Buttons



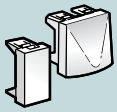
P. 286-287
Data & Voice, Television Sockets, Dimmers & Regulators & Accessories



P. 251-252
Anti-Bacterial Switches and Accessories



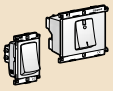
P. 252-253
Black Mechanism-Switches, Push Buttons, Sockets, Power Units And Dimmer & Regulators



P. 253
Hospitality Functions, Sockets, Electronic Function



P. 261
Mylinc White Modular Plates



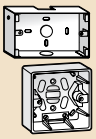
P. 262-263
White Dove Mechanism Switches, Dimmers and Accessories, Remote Unit, TV and RJ 11 Telephone Sockets and Accessories



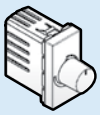
P. 263
Mylinc White Dove Modular Plates



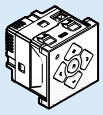
P. 265-267
Mylinc Modular Plates- Matt Grey, Silver Alu, Brushed Platinum Dark Bronze, Urban Grey, Rustic Walnut and Charcoal Oak



P. 267
Mylinc White Surrounds, Flush, Plastic and Surface Boxes



P.270-271
Dimmer and Regulators, Hospitality Functions



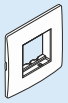
P.271-272
Sound Diffusion and Loud Speakers, Universal Dimmers, Touch Switches, Reading Lights



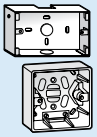
P.271
Data Voice, Pre Terminated Audio Video Connectors



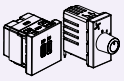
P. 273
Audio Video Connectors, USB Chargers



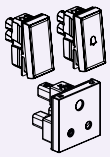
P. 273-276
Plate & Frame White, Chic Grey, Brushed Silver, Alu Sunset, Champagne, Matt Silver



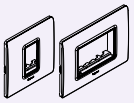
P. 276
Metal Flush Box & Plastic Surface Boxes



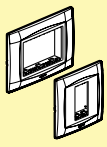
P. 282-281
White Mechanisms - Electronic Functions



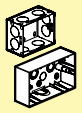
P. 281-282
Matt Black Mechanisms- Switches, Sockets & Dimmer & Fan Regulators, Electronic Duntions, Hospitality Functions, Sockets & Connectors & Protectors & Accessories



P. 282-283
Plate, Frame, Boxes, Flush Metal Box & Surface Box



P. 287
White Plate with Frame

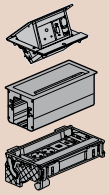


P. 287
Flush & Surface Mounting Boxes





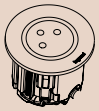
Cable Management System and Accessories



P. 301
Incara Pop-up, Top Access, Flip-up



P. 303
Desktop Power Center



P. 305
Disq 60 & 80



P. 320-321
Selection Chart: Snap-On Trunking



P. 322-323
Selection Chart: DLP PVC Adaptable Trunking System



P. 324-325
Selection Chart : DLP Aluminium Trunking System

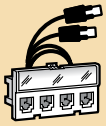




VDI Structured Cabling

P. 335
LCS³, Basic PDU

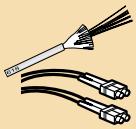
P. 335-336
Linkeo DC PDU & Power Cords



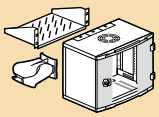
P. 336
LCS³, Cat. 6



P. 336-339
LCS³, Cat. 6A Patch Panels, RJ 45, Cables and Cords



P. 348
LCS³, audio/Video Patch Panel Chord Cabels



P. 346-347
Modular Panels Cassettes for LCS³ Fibre Optic Drawers

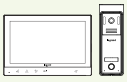
P. 346
LCS³ Pigtails, Case and Quick-Connect Connectors



Movement Detectors and Door Phones



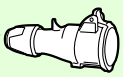
P. 353
Movement Detectors



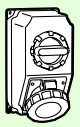
P. 353
Video Door Entry System



P17 Tempra Pro, Hypra and Plugs & Sockets



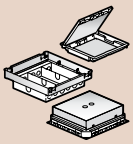
P. 358
P17 Tempra Pro Sockets



P. 358-359
P17 Tempra Pro for Refrigerated Container



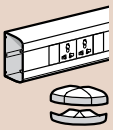
P. 307
Pop-Up Box
- Metal



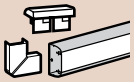
P. 312-315
Floor Solution



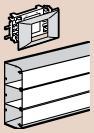
P. 316-317
Selection Chart:
Concrete Floor



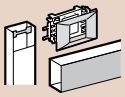
P. 326
DLP Snap-On Trunking
45 mm, Routing
Sections & Accessories



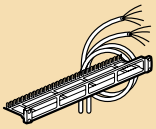
P. 326
DLP PVC Trunking
System, Trunking,
Mini-Trunking &
Accessories



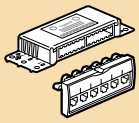
P. 327
DLP-S
PVC Trunking
System & Trunking
Accessories



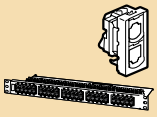
P. 328-329
DLP Aluminium
Adaptable Trunking
System, Aluminuim
Snap-On Columns



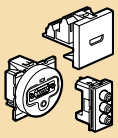
P. 341-342
LCS³,
Cat. 5E Patch
Panels, Cables
and Cords, RJ 45



P. 342-343
LCS³,
Cat. Splitter Sockets, Adapters
and Accessories



P. 343-345
LCS³, Audio/Video
Preterminated
Sockets



P. 346-349
9" Fibre optic Drawers,
LCS³ Fibre Optic Blocks



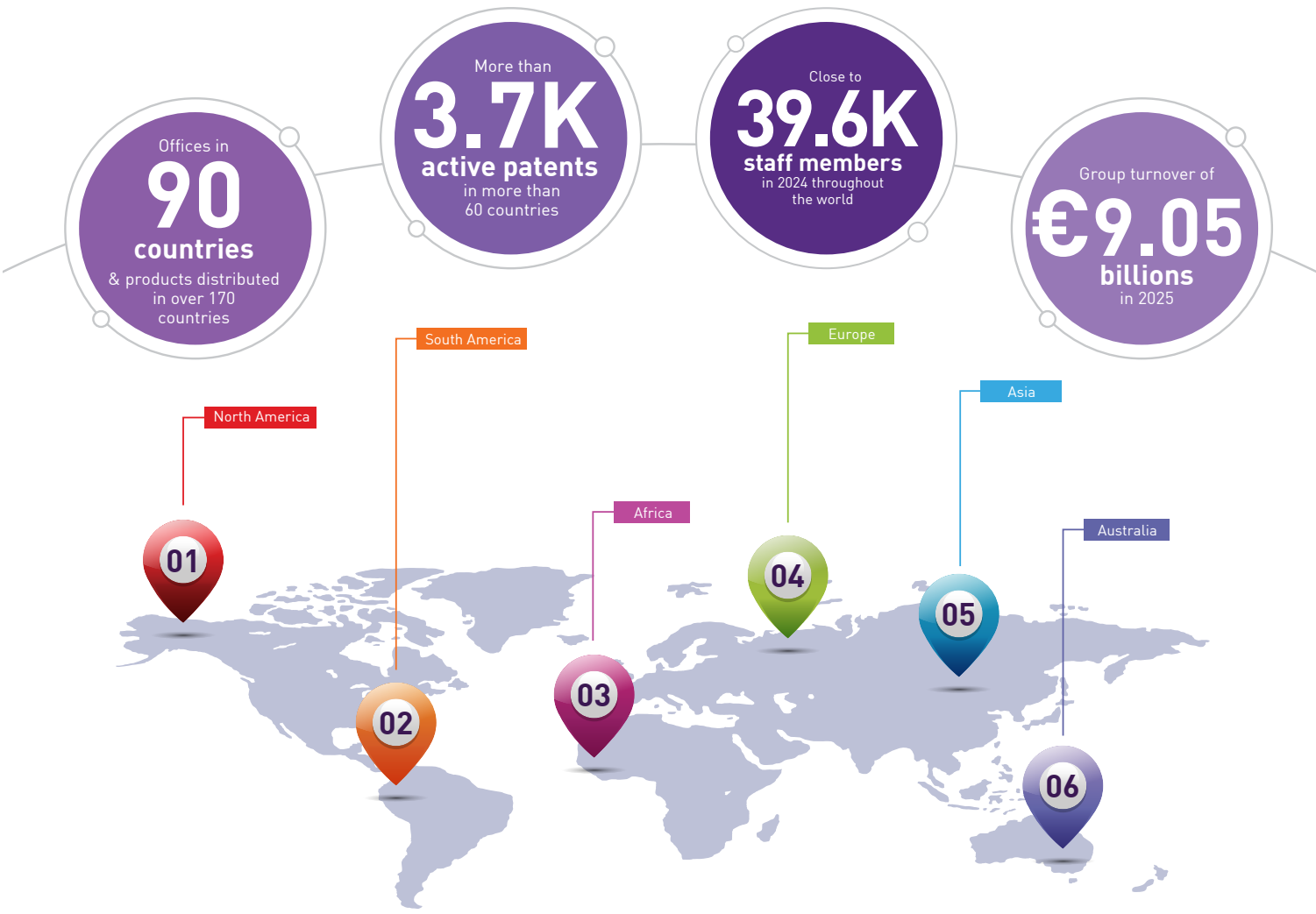
P. 360
Hypra Industrial Plugs & Sockets

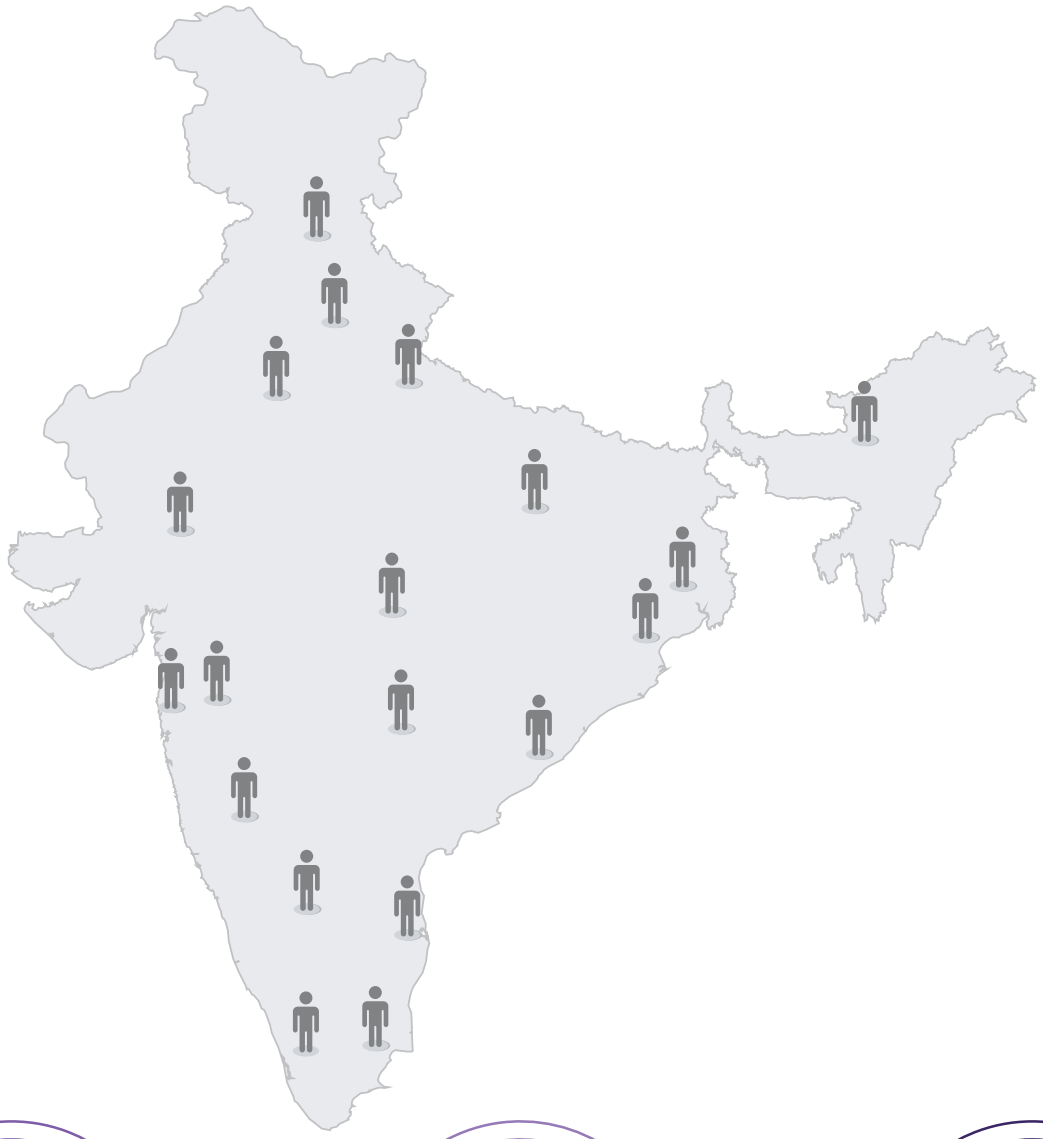
Smart Innovation: Around The World

Legrand Group is a global specialist in electrical and digital building infrastructure, offering smart solutions across the residential, commercial, hospitality, and industrial sectors. This strong capability has positioned Legrand as the preferred choice of discerning customers in nearly 180 countries worldwide.

Our purpose is to improve lives by transforming the spaces where people live, work and meet by delivering electrical and digital infrastructures and connected solutions that are simple, innovative and sustainable.

Guided by its philosophy of "Listen, Design, Make, and Support", Legrand closely tracks evolving lifestyles and customer needs. The Group designs high value-added products that seamlessly integrate advanced technology, ergonomic excellence, and refined aesthetics. Through smart ideas, sleek designs, and intuitive simplicity, Legrand aims to help every customer experience a simpler, better quality of life.





91+ OFFICES
spread across the country

OVER 5000+ EMPLOYEES
in India

07
MANUFACTURING
facilities

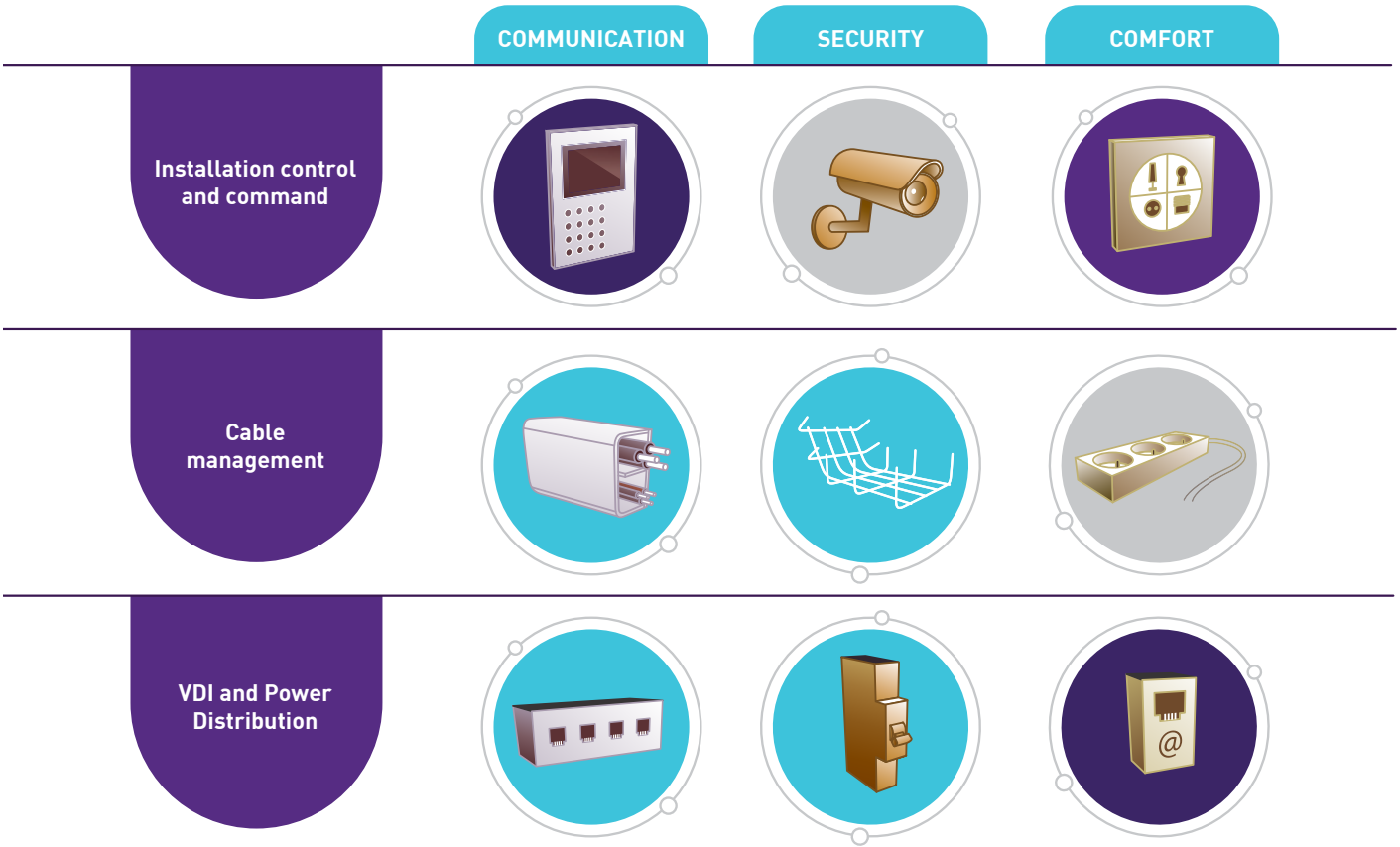
3
R&D
centers

22
INNOVALS & 3 CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE

An extensive network of over **870** distribution partners and **18000** retailers

The Global Specialist

A comprehensive solution for your Electrical and Digital Building Infrastructure.



Global Specialist in Electrical and Digital Building Infrastructure

Legrand is a global specialist in electrical and digital building infrastructures, delivering solutions for homes, data centers, commercial, healthcare, hospitality, and industrial spaces. With nearly 300,000 product references, Legrand holds No. 1 or No. 2 positions in most markets worldwide.

Continuous Innovation

Over 2200 people work at our engineering and design offices, innovating simple and sustainable solutions.

Product Design – A lever for differentiation

Design is integral to our overall strategy and lies at the core of everything we do at Legrand. More than aesthetics alone, design is about enhancing the overall customer experience.

A Landmark Infrastructure Built with Purpose, Rooted in Trust



A massive infrastructure spanning 30000+ sqm, one of the largest factories for Legrand worldwide and India, was inaugurated recently at Nashik, Maharashtra. This factory assumes great significance not just for its investments and massive scale but also for its growth lever placing India at the centre of the Group's ambitions. The factory will soon be a certified green building by IGBC, with a 1 MW roof top solar installation and has been thoughtfully designed, keeping sustainability at the core of its planning.

PRODUCTS:

Our new Nashik factory is designed to manufacture Bus Bar Trunking Systems (BBTS), Distribution Boards (DBs), Server Racks, Cablofil and Industrial plugs and sockets. The factory is all set to supply products both to the local market and for export, with shipments of BBTs and industrial plug and sockets already reaching international destinations. Plans are in place to expand exports to include DBs and Cablofil products, positioning our India factory as a global supply hub with significant capacity and agility.



Our Values to Improve Lives



WE SEIZE THE FUTURE

We seize the future by creating lasting, high performance solutions for every kind of building, driven by the vision and talent of our teams



WE EMBRACE INCLUSION

We embrace inclusion by welcoming diversity among our customers, our people, and our partners, and turning it into a strength and opportunity



WE MOVE IN SYNC

We grow stronger together - collaborating with people, brands, and partners to shape a connected and future-ready electrical ecosystem



WE STRIVE FOR SIMPLICITY

We turn challenges into opportunities, creating purposeful innovations that deliver real value across every corner of the electrical sector



WE ARE DEPENDABLE

We are dependable, guided by reliability and sustainability. For over 150 years, we've built trust through responsible design and ethical relationships with our customers

Our Commitment to Sustainability



At Legrand, sustainability is a key consideration in our product development process.
Every product is crafted with a **"Eco Design"** approach, blending innovation with eco-friendly practices right from the start.

Our Product Environmental Profile (PEP) offers clear and reliable insights into the environmental impact of our products. By supporting green building initiatives and promoting eco-conscious choices, we ensure every product plays a role in building a more sustainable future.

PEP ecoPASSPORT®

A Landmark Infrastructure Built with Purpose, Rooted in Trust

Community Initiatives

Legrand Empowering Scholarship

Program Started in 2018, this initiative supports meritorious girl students from lower socio-economic backgrounds in Engineering, Architecture, Science, and Technology. To date, over 700+ students have been enrolled, including 66 differently abled and 25 LGBTQ+ students.
Annually, more than 100 new scholarships are awarded. Additionally, each year over 50 students receive mentorship assistance from Legrand Subject Matter Experts, till date over 150 students have been mentored to be the Future Women Leaders.





Legrand Telemedicine Center

Through our 3 centres located in Jalgaon, Haridwar, and Rohad, we offer free consultations, tests, and medicines in partnership with Apollo Hospitals. This initiative benefits over 10,000 community members annually and has positively impacted more than 72000 lives to date.

Center of Excellence - Mathura, Dehradun & Bangalore

The centers at Mathura, ITI Niranjanpur, Dehradun & Bangalore aim to provide advanced training in Electrical & UPS systems. These centers focus on enhancing students' skills and improving their job opportunities. Over 168 ITI students have been trained and over 10 have been placed as service engineers in our company.



Beach Clean-Up

Legrand adopted four beaches in Mumbai. This initiative aims to remove plastic waste and recycle it.
Since September 2023, through the collective efforts of over 13992 volunteers, more than 134676 kg / 134.6 T of plastic has been collected and recycled into ten benches which were further donated to public spaces and schools.



Water Table Recharge

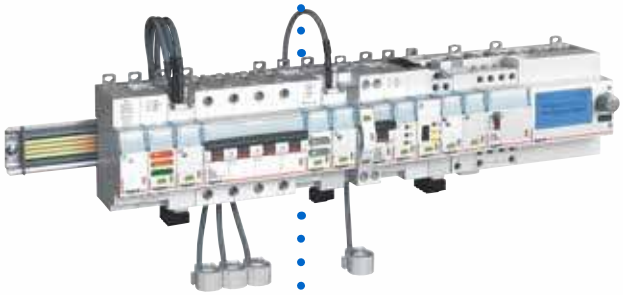
Legrand has recharged over 100 community borewells in rural and tribal areas using a patented technology that recharges 15–20 lakh litres of groundwater annually, directly providing clean water access to more than 5,000 individuals.



Intelligent EI

SMARTNESS THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE

- Advanced Protection Intelligence
- Real-time Monitoring & Metering
- Event & Fault Data Logging
- Communication Ready
- User Access Control (Password Protection)



PROGRAMMING AND DISPLAY

COMMUNICATION

MEASUREMENT

SIGNALLING

CONTROL











Scan to know more about the product.



SIGNALLING AND CONTROL





legrand

CX³

A Smart Platform For Your Energy Management Needs

- Smart & Connected Ready
- Compact & Modular Design
- Versatile Load Control





WEB SERVER

WATER







ACBs

MCCB'S

MEASURING UNIT

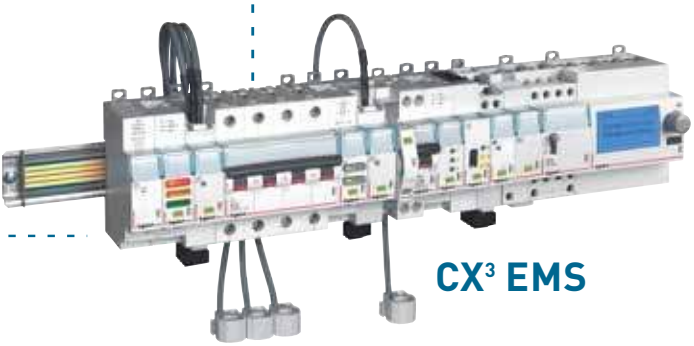
GAS

Scan to know more about the product.





BMS/SCADA



CX³ EMS



ENERGY METER

ELECTRICITY

legrand

DMX^3

Air Circuit Breakers

Smarter Protection for Critical Power Systems



Scan to know more about the product.



DMX³
Air Circuit Breakers





- Range – 630 A to 6300 A
- Three Optimum Frame Sizes
- Breaking Capacities of 50 kA, 65 kA & 100 kA
- Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units
- MP4.10 and MP4.10M LCD Protection Units
- Long time delay protection against overloads Ir from 0.2 to 1 x In with (Steps 1A) - OFF
- Long delay protection operation time tr = 40 ms ÷ 30 s (step 40)
- Short time delay protection against short-circuits Isd from 1,5Ir to 10 Ir with - OFF (step 1A)
- Short time delay protection operation time (t=k, I2t=k) tsd = 40 ms ÷ 1 s (steps 40 ms)
- Instantaneous protection against very high short-circuits Ii from 2 to 15 In - OFF (step 1A)
- Earth fault current Ig from 0.2 ÷ 1 In - OFF (step 0.1In)
- Time delay on earth fault tripping (t=k, I2t=k) tg from 80 ms ÷ 1s with (step 40 ms)
- Neutral protection IN = 50% - 100% - 150% - 200% - OFF
- Communication Capable
- In Built Temperature Protection
- Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation(#)
- Fast Operation
- Options to install various safety interlock
- Internal Battery for Trip Units
- Individual fault diagnosis
- Individual Fault Counter & Historical Trip Record
- Option to Measure Current, Voltage, Frequency, Power, Energy, Individual Harmonics, THD, Power Factor and internal battery voltage
- Switchable Thermal Memory

DMX³	1	08	N	4	E	D	4N
CB Series	Frame	Rating	BC	No. of Poles	Type of Spring Charging	Type of Mechanism	Type of Release
DMX3= DMX³	1=DMX³2500 2=DMX³4000	06=630A 08=800A 10=1000A 12=1250A 16=1600A 20=2000A 25=2500A 32=3200A 40=4000A	N=50kA H=65kA L=100kA	3=3Pole 4=4Pole	M=Manual Type E=Electrical with 240V AC ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T	F=Fixed D=Drawout	00=Trip Free 4N=MP4.10 LSIG 4M=MP4.10 LSIG with Measurement

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Manual Fixed Version With MP4.10 PU							
DMX³ - N 2500, Icu 50 kA Frame - 1	630 A	DMX3106N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3106N4MF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3108N4MF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3110N4MF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3112N4MF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3116N4MF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3120N4MF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3125N4MF4N	■	1
DMX³-N 4000 Icu 50 kA Frame - 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3232N4MF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3MF4N	■	1	DMX3240N4MF4N	■	1
DMX³ - H 2500, Icu 65 kA Frame - 1	630 A	DMX3106H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3106H4MF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3108H4MF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3110H4MF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3112H4MF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3116H4MF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3120H4MF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3125H4MF4N	■	1


DMX3240L4MF4N

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
(#)**Built in bothside rotatable terminals up-to 1600A as a standard offer.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³

Air Circuit Breakers



DMX3108N3MD4N

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack
Manual Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU							
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3232H4MF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3MF4N	■	1	DMX3240H4MF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3206L4MF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3208L4MF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3210L4MF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3212L4MF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3216L4MF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3220L4MF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3225L4MF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3232L4MF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3MF4N	■	1	DMX3240L4MF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 6300 Icu 100KA Frame 3	5000 A	0284 80	■	1	0284 82	■	1
	6300 A	0284 81	■	1	0284 83	■	1
Manual Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU							
DMX³- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3106N4MD4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3108N4MD4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3110N4MD4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3112N4MD4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3116N4MD4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3120N4MD4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3125N4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- N 4000 Icu 50KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3232N4MD4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3MD4N	■	1	DMX3240N4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- H 2500 Icu 65KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3106H4MD4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3108H4MD4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3110H4MD4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3112H4MD4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3116H4MD4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3120H4MD4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3125H4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3232H4MD4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3MD4N	■	1	DMX3240H4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3206L4MD4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3208L4MD4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3210L4MD4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3212L4MD4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3216L4MD4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3220L4MD4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3225L4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3232L4MD4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3MD4N	■	1	DMX3240L4MD4N	■	1
DMX³- L 6300 Icu 100KA Frame 3	5000 A	0284 85	■	1	0284 87	■	1
	6300 A	0284 86	■	1	0284 88	■	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

■ **Price available on request.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³

Electronic Protection Units

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Fixed Version with MP4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX³- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3106N4EF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3108N4EF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3110N4EF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3112N4EF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3116N4EF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3120N4EF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3125N4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- N 4000 Icu 50KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3232N4EF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3EF4N	■	1	DMX3240N4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- H 2500 Icu 65KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3106H4EF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3108H4EF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3110H4EF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3112H4EF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3116H4EF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3120H4EF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3125H4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3232H4EF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3EF4N	■	1	DMX3240H4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3206L4EF4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3208L4EF4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3210L4EF4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3212L4EF4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3216L4EF4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3220L4EF4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3225L4EF4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3232L4EF4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3EF4N	■	1	DMX3240L4EF4N	■	1

Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T



DMX3112N3ED4N

DMX3- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3106N4ED4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3108N4ED4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3110N4ED4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3112N4ED4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3116N4ED4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3120N4ED4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3125N4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- N 4000 Icu 50KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3232N4ED4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240N3ED4N	■	1	DMX3240N4ED4N	■	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
■ **Price available on request.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³
Air Circuit Breakers

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/ ₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Drawout Version with MP 4.10 PU with 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX³- H 2500 Icu 65KA Frame 1	630 A	DMX3106H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3106H4ED4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3108H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3108H4ED4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3110H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3110H4ED4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3112H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3112H4ED4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3116H4ED4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3120H4ED4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3125H4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- H 4000 Icu 65KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3232H4ED4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240H3ED4N	■	1	DMX3240H4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- L 2500 Icu 100KA Frame 2	630 A	DMX3206L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3206L4ED4N	■	1
	800 A	DMX3208L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3208L4ED4N	■	1
	1000 A	DMX3210L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3210L4ED4N	■	1
	1250 A	DMX3212L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3212L4ED4N	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3216L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3216L4ED4N	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3220L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3220L4ED4N	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3225L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3225L4ED4N	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3232L4ED4N	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240L3ED4N	■	1	DMX3240L4ED4N	■	1

Switch Disconnector (Trip Free Switches) From 1250 To 6300A

Manual Fixed Version

DMX³- I 2500 Frame 1	1250 A	DMX3112S3MF00	■	1	DMX3112S4MF00	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116S3MF00	■	1	DMX3116S4MF00	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120S3MF00	■	1	DMX3120S4MF00	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125S3MF00	■	1	DMX3125S4MF00	■	1
DMX³-I 4000 Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232S3MF00	■	1	DMX3232S4MF00	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240S3MF00	■	1	DMX3240S4MF00	■	1
DMX³- L 4000 Icu 100KA Frame 2	6300 A	0282 88	■	1	0282 89	■	1

Manual Drawout Version

DMX³- I 2500 Frame 1	1250 A	DMX3112S3MD00	■	1	DMX3112S4MD00	■	1
	1600 A	DMX3116S3MD00	■	1	DMX3116S4MD00	■	1
	2000 A	DMX3120S3MD00	■	1	DMX3120S4MD00	■	1
	2500 A	DMX3125S3MD00	■	1	DMX3125S4MD00	■	1
DMX³-I 4000 Frame 2	3200 A	DMX3232S3MD00	■	1	DMX3232S4MD00	■	1
	4000 A	DMX3240S3MD00	■	1	DMX3240S4MD00	■	1
DMX³-I-6300 Frame 3	6300 A	0282 98	■	1	0282 99	■	1



DMX3120S3MD00

Note - 1. For Voltages other than 220 - 250 V AC and DC, please order MF/MDO ACB and the required Voltage accessories.
2. For Frame 3 ACB, consider Individual Internal and External Accessories as per requirement.
3. For EF and EDO versions of Switch-disconnectors, please contact Sales office.
4. For Frame 3 ACB (5000/6300A), select ACB code and add all internal and external accessories to make it EF, MDO, EDO.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³

Air Circuit Breakers


0283 06


0283 07

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic Protection Units MP4.10			
0283 06	**MP4.10** Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustment of Ir,tr,isd,tsd,Ii,Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current Measurement and LCD display protection conditions Fault signaling and log	■	1
Electronic Protection Units MP4.10M			
0283 07	**MP4.10M** Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustment via rotating encoder Adjustment of Ir,tr,isd,tsd,Ii,Ig and tg Possibility to enable/disable protections With Current, Voltage, Frequency Power, Energy Measurement, individual harmonics, THD and LCD display with instantaneous, maximum and average values of different electrical values and protection conditions Fault signaling and log	■	1

Type and frame size	3P			4P		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Fixed Version						
DMX³ 2500, fixed version, frame - 1	0288 84	■	1	0288 85	■	1
	0288 82	■	1	0288 83	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 fixed version, frame - 2 & 3	0288 92	■	1	0288 93	■	1
DMX³ 2500 draw-out version, Frame - 1	0288 96	■	1	0288 97	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 draw-out version, fram - 2 & 3	0288 94	■	1	0288 95	■	1
DMX³ 2500, draw-out version, frame-1 suitable for Aluminium	0288 96A	■	1	0288 97A	■	1
DMX³ 4000, DMX³ 6300 draw-out version, frame - 2&3, suitable for Aluminium	0288 94A	■	1	0288 95A	■	1
Spreaders/Terminal Adaptors						
DMX³ 2500, fixed version, frame - 1	0289 02	■	1	0288 87	■	1
	0288 88	■	1	0288 89	■	1
	0288 90	■	1	0288 91	■	1
Equipment For Conversion Of A Fixed Device Into Draw-Out Device						
Bases (Cradle) For Draw-Out Device						
DMX³/DMX³-I 2500, frame - 1	0289 02	■	1	0289 03	■	1


0288 84


0288 82


0288 96


0288 91

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
For External Neutral Sensors for DMX3 ACB, please contact sales office.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³

Air Circuit Breakers

Equipment For Conversion Of A Fixed Device Into Draw-Out Device

Bases (Cradle) For Draw-Out Device

DMX³/DMX³-I 4000, frame - 2	0289 04	■	1	0289 05	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 6300, frame - 3	0289 13	■	1	0289 14	■	1

Transformation kit for Draw-Out Version

DMX³/DMX³-I 2500, frame - 1	0289 09	■	1	0289 10	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 4000, frame - 2	0289 11	■	1	0289 12	■	1
DMX³/DMX³-I 6300, frame - 3	0289 15	■	1	0289 16	■	1

DMX³

Auxiliaries and Accessories

Control and Signalling Auxiliaries



0288 51

Shunt Trip

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0288 48	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 49	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 50	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 51	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 52	415 V~	■	1

Undervoltage Releases



0288 58

0288 55	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 56	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 57	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 58	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 59	415 V~	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

DMX³

Auxiliaries and Accessories



0288 37

Undervoltage Releases With Delay

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0288 62	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 63	230 V~/⎓	■	1

Motor Operators

0288 34	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 35	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 36	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 37	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 38	415 V~	■	1

Closing Coils



0288 44

0288 41	24 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 42	48 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 43	110 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 44	230 V~/⎓	■	1
0288 45	415 V~/⎓	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX³
Auxiliaries and Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Locking			
Key Locking In "Open" Position			
0288 27	Open position lock RONIS x 5 + 3 keys (Random)	■	1
0288 28	2 hole support frame for RONIS locks	■	1
4238 80	Key barrel and flat key with random mapping	■	1
4238 81	Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping	■	1
4238 82	Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping	■	1
4238 83	Key barrel and star key with random mapping	■	1
0281 94	Kit for key lock in d/o position DMX3	■	1
Locking			
Key locking in the draw out position			
4238 80	Key Lock (Only lock + key)	■	1
4238 83	Key barrel and star key with random mapping	■	1
0281 94	Kit for key lock in d/o position DMX3	■	1
Door locking			
0288 20	Left-hand and right-hand side mounting	■	1
Padlocks In "Open" Position			
0288 21	Padlocking system for ACB	■	1
0288 24	Padlocking for button	■	1
0288 26	Padlocking system for shutters	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.


4226 82


0288 64

DMX³
Auxiliaries and Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Automation control unit			
4226 81	Standard unit	■	1
4226 82	Advanced unit	■	1
4226 89	Communication module	■	1
Equipment For Supply Invertors			
0288 64	Interlock for DMX³ 2500	■	1
0288 65	Interlock for DMX³ 4000	■	1
0288 66	Interlock for DMX³ 6300	■	1
Cable Interlock			
0289 20	Type 1 (2600 mm)	■	1
0289 21	Type 2 (3000 mm)	■	1
0289 22	Type 3 (3600 mm)	■	1
0289 23	Type 4 (4000 mm)	■	1
0289 24	Type 5 (4600 mm)	■	1
0289 25	Type 6 (5600 mm)	■	1
Accessories			
0288 25	Rating mis-insertion device	■	1
0288 23	Operations counter	■	1
0288 13	Inserted / test / Draw-out Contact	■	1
0288 14	Contact "ready to close" with charged springs	■	1
0288 15	Set of additional signalling contacts	■	1
0288 16	Signal Contact for Auxiliaries	■	1
0288 22	Door sealing IP 40	■	1
0288 79	Lifting plate	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

e-COMMUNICATION ARCHITECTURE

PROTECTION

MEASUREMENT

CONTROL AND SIGNALLING

RESIDENTIAL

DX³ Ph+N MCBs


4086 14


4085 90

EMDX³ energy meters


4120 45


4120 81


4120 91

COLLECTIVE HOUSING AND SMALL OFFICE BUILDINGS

DX³ MCBs


4086 14


4085 90

CX³ + DX³ MCBs


4086 94


4125 56

EMDX³ measuring units


4120 53

EMDX³ energy meters


4120 45 / 4120 81 / 4120 91


4106 57

Earth Leackage Module with integrated Measurement

Cx³ EMS modules:


4149 19
Single phase


4149 20
Three phase


4149 26
Pulse concentrator


CX3 EMS signaling and control modules
4149 29 / 4149 30 / 4149 32


CX3 EMS signaling and control modules
4149 31

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL


4234 28
DPX³ MCCBs


DMX3216L3ED4N
DMX³ ACB

EMDX³ measuring units


4120 53


4120 45 / 4120 91
EMDX³ energy meters


CX³ EMS measuring mudule
4149 23

Electronic DPX³ with integrated measurement

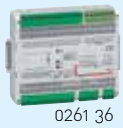

DMX³ with electronic Proctection unit
0283 07

Auxiliaries and motorised control


0288 15


0261 44

I/O interface


0261 36

Auxiliaries and motorised controls


0288 15


0261 44

CX3 EMS signalling and control modules


4149 29 / 4149 32

COMMUNICATION

REMOTE

RS485 output integrated in EMDX3 devices and interface



Interface for each earth leakage module

4210 75



CX3 EMS/RS485 interface

4149 40

RS485 outputs integrated in EMDX3 devices and interface



CX3 EMS/RS485 interface

4249 40



RS485 interface for each DPX3

Communication option for DMX3

4210 75

Modbus sRS 48 network



0046 89

RS485/IP interface

OR



4149 48

(https web pages)

Third party Building management System or SCADA





4149 49

Energy web server integrated RS485/IP interface



4149 48




4149 45


4149 40


0261 36


4210 83

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Power Supervision System

Control, Monitoring And Measurement

Communication Accessories For ACB

4149 45	EMS CX³ Power Supply 230/12VDC	14800	1
4149 40	EMS CX³/ RS485 Gateway	17500	1
4149 07	EMS CX³ 10 Patch Cords 250MM	10930	10
4149 08	EMS CX³ 10 Patch Cords 500MM	15740	10
4149 09	EMS CX³ 5 Patch Cords 1000MM	12540	5
4149 10	EMS CX³ 5 Patch Cord Connector	4390	5

Communication Modules
Signalling and Control Interface

Features

Signalling and control interface between the power supervision system and the **thermal magnetic or electronic circuit breakers.**
Equipped with analogue / digital inputs and relay outputs.
Can handle multiple circuit breakers.

24 inputs for collecting information from the signalling auxiliaries on the DPX³ and DMX³ circuit breakers: auxiliary contact NO position (1 input) or NO+NC position (2 inputs), fault signal (1 input)
6 outputs for: the remote control of the motor driven circuit breakers (2 outputs) and for tripping the circuit breakers (1 output)
Communication is ensured by the Modbus protocol.
Address, speed and coding can be modified with

Configuration Kit.

0261 36	Sign. & Comm. Interface	43280	1

Communication Accessories for MCCB

Features

RS485 communication interface
Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A

4210 75	DPX³ Communication Interface	27040	1
4210 83	Input Voltage 24 V (2MOD)	7530	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

e-Communicating Infrastructure


4210 75


3501/K


0046 89


1466 23


4149 48

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Communication Accessories For MCB

Features

RS485 communication interface
Potential free contact for circuit breaker tripped status information max. 220 V 0.2 A
Can be connected with DX3 add on Modules (4106 57/58/59)

4210 75	DPX³ Communication Interface	27040	1

Communication Accessories

3501/K	BUS Plug-In Jumpers Kit - 0 to 9 Marking (10 of each)	■	1
0046 89	IP Converter RS485/ Ethernet AC	76580	1
1466 23	Stabilised Sw Mod Powrsup75 960	23700	1

Energy management multi-support web servers

Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data Converter

Features

In-built IP convertor
Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1467 21 to be ordered separately.With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system
You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely.

MODBUS protocol

4149 47	Mini Energy WS - 10	156010	1
4149 48	Web Server for 32 Meters	224195	1
4149 49	Web Server for Unlimited	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX-SP

Air Circuit Breakers

For Smart & Reliable Low Voltage Power Distribution



The DMX-SP range of air circuit breakers and trip-free switches offers reliable protection for standard electrical installations. Designed for performance and durability, the range supports current ratings up to 2500A and breaking capacities up to 50kA, ensuring safe and dependable operation across a wide range of applications

Features

- Powered with Advanced MP2.10 and MP4.10 Protection units
- With Integrated LED / LCD display
- Fixed and draw-out configurations
- Available as ACBs and trip-free switches

Benefits

- Rotatable Rear Terminals
- Provides flexible installation options to adapt to different switchboard designs
- Delivers reliable performance in demanding operational conditions
- Lower Power Losses (Energy Efficient)

Scan to know more about the product.



DMX SP 2500

Air Circuit Breakers



Range – 630 A to 2500 A
- Single Frame Size
- Options of Fixed and Drawout Versions
- Options of Manual & Electrical Versions
- Icu=Ics=Icw(1s)=50 kA
- Compact Dimensions
- Advanced Self Powered Electronic Protection Units - MP2.10 and MP4.10
- MP2.10 - Electronic PU with LED Display with LSIG + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection + communication capable
- MP4.10 - Electronic PU with LSIG + Neutral O/L + Over Temperature Protection + LCD Display with Current Metering + 20 Trip History + 20 Alarms + Logical Selectivity
- Configurable LSING protection + communication capable
- Long time delay protection against overloads Ir from 0.2 to 1 x In (Step 1A) – OFF
- Long delay protection operation time tr = 40 ms ÷ 30 s (step 40 ms)
- Short time delay protection against short circuits Isd from 1.5Ir to 10 Ir – OFF (step 1A)
- Short time delay protection operation time (t=k, I2t=k) tsd = 40 ms ÷ 1 s (step 40 ms)
- Instantaneous protection against very high short circuits Ii from 2 to 15 In – OFF (step 1A)
- Earth fault current Ig from 0.2 ÷ 1In – OFF (step 0.1In)
- Time delay on earth fault tripping (t=k, I2t=k) tg from 80 ms ÷ 1s (step 40 ms)
- Neutral protection IN = 50% – 100% – 150% – 200% – OFF
- In Built Temperature Protection
- Rotatable Terminals for Horizontal/Vertical Orientation(#)
- Fast Operation
- Options to install various safety interlock
- Switchable Thermal Memory

DMXSP	1	08	N	4	E	D	2N
CB Series	Frame	Rating	BC	No. of Poles	Type of Spring Charging	Type of Mechanism	Type of Release
DMXS=DMX SP	1=DMX SP 2500	06=630A	N=50kA	3=3Pole	M=Manual Type	F=Fixed	00=Trip Free
		08=800A		4=4Pole	E=Electrical with 240V AC ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T	D=Drawout	2N=MP2.10 LSIG
		10=1000A					4N= MP4.10 LSIG
		12=1250A					
		16=1600A					
		20=2000A					
		25=2500A					

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Manual Fixed Version With MP2.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MF2N	225780	1	DMXS106N4MF2N	295480	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MF2N	225780	1	DMXS108N4MF2N	295480	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MF2N	238450	1	DMXS110N4MF2N	314500	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MF2N	273310	1	DMXS112N4MF2N	358850	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MF2N	309570	1	DMXS116N4MF2N	390410	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MF2N	362080	1	DMXS120N4MF2N	459300	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MF2N	444430	1	DMXS125N4MF2N	508660	1
Manual Drawout Version With MP 2.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA Frame 1	630 A	DMXS106N3MD2N	276470	1	DMXS106N4MD2N	346160	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MD2N	276470	1	DMXS108N4MD2N	346160	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MD2N	289160	1	DMXS110N4MD2N	365180	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MD2N	323990	1	DMXS112N4MD2N	409540	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MD2N	359310	1	DMXS116N4MD2N	440150	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MD2N	433950	1	DMXS120N4MD2N	506740	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MD2N	497950	1	DMXS125N4MD2N	583590	1



DMXS112N3MD2N

*MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
(#)Built in bothside rotatable terminals up-to 1600A as a standard offer.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX SP 2500

Air Circuit Breakers


DMXS116N3MF4N

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Fixed Version With MP2.10 PU With 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3EF2N	300430	1	DMXS106N4EF2N	370130	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3EF2N	300430	1	DMXS108N4EF2N	370130	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3EF2N	313100	1	DMXS110N4EF2N	389140	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3EF2N	347940	1	DMXS112N4EF2N	433480	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3EF2N	384190	1	DMXS116N4EF2N	465050	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3EF2N	436710	1	DMXS120N4EF2N	533950	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3EF2N	519060	1	DMXS125N4EF2N	583280	1
Electrical Drawout Version With MP 2.10 PU With 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3ED2N	351110	1	DMXS106N4ED2N	420800	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3ED2N	351110	1	DMXS108N4ED2N	420800	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3ED2N	363800	1	DMXS110N4ED2N	439820	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3ED2N	398640	1	DMXS112N4ED2N	484160	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3ED2N	433950	1	DMXS116N4ED2N	514770	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3ED2N	508580	1	DMXS120N4ED2N	581370	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3ED2N	572600	1	DMXS125N4ED2N	658210	1
Manual Fixed Version With MP4.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MF4N	244280	1	DMXS106N4MF4N	319720	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MF4N	244280	1	DMXS108N4MF4N	319720	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MF4N	258000	1	DMXS110N4MF4N	340290	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MF4N	295710	1	DMXS112N4MF4N	406930	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MF4N	351050	1	DMXS116N4MF4N	442740	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MF4N	410590	1	DMXS120N4MF4N	496950	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MF4N	480860	1	DMXS125N4MF4N	550340	1
Manual Drawout Version With MP 4.10 PU							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3MD4N	299130	1	DMXS106N4MD4N	374530	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3MD4N	299130	1	DMXS108N4MD4N	374530	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3MD4N	312860	1	DMXS110N4MD4N	395110	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3MD4N	350540	1	DMXS112N4MD4N	464400	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3MD4N	407470	1	DMXS116N4MD4N	499130	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3MD4N	492080	1	DMXS120N4MD4N	548270	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3MD4N	538780	1	DMXS125N4MD4N	631430	1
Electrical Fixed Version With MP4.10 PU With 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3EF4N	325060	1	DMXS106N4EF4N	400460	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3EF4N	325060	1	DMXS108N4EF4N	400460	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3EF4N	338740	1	DMXS110N4EF4N	421030	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3EF4N	376460	1	DMXS112N4EF4N	491560	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3EF4N	435680	1	DMXS116N4EF4N	527370	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3EF4N	495230	1	DMXS120N4EF4N	605470	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3EF4N	561610	1	DMXS125N4EF4N	631100	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX SP 2500

Air Circuit Breakers

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electrical Drawout Version With MP 4.10 PU With 240V AC, ECD+CC & 240V AC S/T							
DMX-SP- N 2500 Icu 50KA	630 A	DMXS106N3ED4N	379890	1	DMXS106N4ED4N	455290	1
	800 A	DMXS108N3ED4N	379890	1	DMXS108N4ED4N	455290	1
	1000 A	DMXS110N3ED4N	393620	1	DMXS110N4ED4N	475880	1
	1250 A	DMXS112N3ED4N	431320	1	DMXS112N4ED4N	549030	1
	1600 A	DMXS116N3ED4N	492080	1	DMXS116N4ED4N	583760	1
	2000 A	DMXS120N3ED4N	576740	1	DMXS120N4ED4N	659280	1
	2500 A	DMXS125N3ED4N	619530	1	DMXS125N4ED4N	712170	1
Switch Disconnector (Trip Free Switches) From 630 To 2500A							
Manual Fixed Version							
DMX³- I 2500	630 A	DMXS106S3MF00	177400	1	DMXS106S4MF00	247100	1
	800 A	DMXS108S3MF00	177400	1	DMXS108S4MF00	247100	1
	1000 A	DMXS110S3MF00	190060	1	DMXS110S4MF00	266110	1
	1250 A	DMXS112S3MF00	224910	1	DMXS112S4MF00	310450	1
	1600 A	DMXS116S3MF00	261170	1	DMXS116S4MF00	342020	1
	2000 A	DMXS120S3MF00	312790	1	DMXS120S4MF00	410910	1
	2500 A	DMXS125S3MF00	396040	1	DMXS125S4MF00	460250	1
Manual Drawout Version							
DMX³- I 2500	630 A	DMXS106S3MD00	228070	1	DMXS106S4MD00	297760	1
	800 A	DMXS108S3MD00	228070	1	DMXS108S4MD00	297760	1
	1000 A	DMXS110S3MD00	240750	1	DMXS110S4MD00	316780	1
	1250 A	DMXS112S3MD00	275610	1	DMXS112S4MD00	361130	1
	1600 A	DMXS116S3MD00	310910	1	DMXS116S4MD00	391750	1
	2000 A	DMXS120S3MD00	385550	1	DMXS120S4MD00	458340	1
	2500 A	DMXS125S3MD00	449560	1	DMXS125S4MD00	535190	1

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Note - 1. For EF and EDO versions of Switch-disconnectors, please contact Sales office.
For Voltages other than 220 - 250 V AC and DC, please order MF/MDO ACB and the required Voltage accessories

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DMX SP 2500

Electronic Protection Units


0283 00


0283 02


0281 23


0281 29


0281 34


0281 39

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic protection units			
0283 00	**MP2.10** Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustmen of Ir, tr, isd, tsd, Ii, Ig and tg Possibility to enable/ disable protections With Current Measurement and LCD display protection conditions Fault signaling and log	48400	1
0283 02	**MP4.10** Protection Unit with rotating encoder for Adjustmen of Ir, tr, isd, tsd, Ii, Ig and tg Possibility to enable/ disable protections With Current Measurement and LCD display protection conditions Fault signaling and log	60350	1
Auxilliaries Accessories			
Motor Operator			
0281 20	Motor operator 24V AC/DC DMX S	55790	1
0281 21	Motor operator 48V AC/DC DMX S	55790	1
0281 22	Motor operator 110-130V AC/DC	55790	1
0281 23	Motor operator 220-250V AC/DC	55790	1
0281 24	Motor operator 415V - 440V ac	55790	1
Closing Coil			
0281 26	Closing coil 24V AC/DC DMX SP	9400	1
0281 27	Closing coil 48V AC/DC DMX SP	9400	1
0281 28	Closing coil 110-130V AC/DC DM	9400	1
0281 29	Closing coil 220-250V AC/DC DM	9400	1
0281 30	Closing coi 415-440V AC DMX S	9400	1
Shunt Release			
0281 31	Shunt trip 24V AC/DC DMX SP	9400	1
0281 32	Shunt trip 48V AC/DC DMX SP	9400	1
0281 33	Shunt trip 110-130V AC/DC DMX	9400	1
0281 34	Shunt trip 220-250V AC/DC DMX	9400	1
0281 35	Shunt trip 415-440V AC DMX SP	9400	1
Undervoltage Release			
0281 36	Undervoltage release 24V AC/DC	12700	1
0281 37	Undervoltage release 48V AC/DC	12700	1
0281 38	Undervoltage release 110-130V	12700	1
0281 39	Undervoltage release 220-250V	12700	1
0281 40	Undervoltage release 415-440V	12700	1

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

DMX SP 2500

Auxilliaries Accessories


6696 00


6696 01


0281 84


0281 88


0281 75

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Time Delay Module For Undervoltage Release			
0288 62	Undervolt Rel T Delay 110V AC/DC	■	1
0288 63	Undervolt Rel T Delay 230V AC/DC	10790	1
Mechanical Accessories			
Phase Barriers / Insulated Shields			
6696 00	Fix Version 3P DMX SP	■	1
6696 01	Fix Version 4P DMX SP	■	1
6696 02	Insulation shields Draw-out Ve	3230	1
6696 03	Insulation shields Draw-out Ve	4310	1
Key Lock Open & Drawout Position			
0281 91	Key Lock In Open & D/O Posit	■	1
4238 80	Key barrel and flat key with random mapping	■	1
4238 81	Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping	■	1
4238 82	Key barrel and flat key with fixed mapping	■	1
4238 83	Key barrel and star key with random mapping	■	1
0281 84	Door lock for both right&left	7870	1
0281 87	Safety button for test positio	3630	1
Terminals			
0288 84	Real terminals - flat connection	31530	1
0288 82	Real terminals - vertical connection	35030	1
0288 85	Real terminals - flat connection	40980	1
0288 83	Real terminals - vertical connection	47280	1
0288 96	Real terminals - vertical or horizontal	19060	1
0288 97	Real terminals - vertical or horizontal	25420	1
Additional Accessories			
0281 88	Mechanical counter DMX SP	6050	1
0281 77	Padlock for button DMX SP	2400	1
6696 20	External Neutral DMX-SP 2500 M	27270	1
0281 73	Signalling contact inserted-tes	4740	1
0281 74	AUX ready to close-charged spr	4840	1
0281 75	Module with 6 aux contacts DMX	36290	1
0281 90	Mech Interlock two device	19400	1

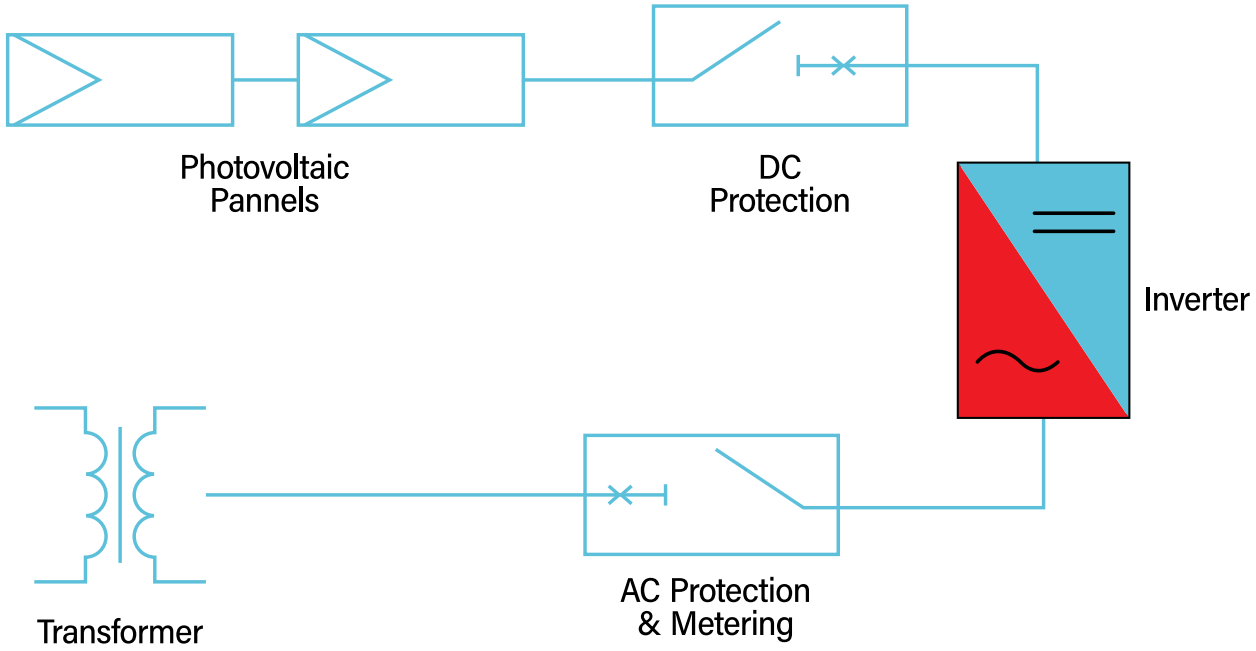
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

NEW!

1000V Solution

Smart Protection Renewable Energy installations

DMX³ ACBs and DPX³ MCCBs are engineered to deliver reliable 1000V AC protection for critical applications across renewable energy, wind power, and rail infrastructure. Designed for high-performance environments, they combine robust protection, compact integration, and intelligent monitoring to support efficient and future-ready power distribution systems.





DMX³
1000V ACB



DPX³
1000V MCCB

Application Areas

Solar Power Plants



1000V DMX³ ACBs provide reliable protection at main distribution and grid interface points, while DPX³ MCCBs ensure efficient feeder and circuit protection across inverter outputs and distribution networks in large-scale photovoltaic installations.

Wind Energy Systems

Scan to know more about the product.



Legrand 1000V DMX³ ACBs deliver robust protection for turbine switchboards and main power distribution, while DPX³ MCCBs support dependable feeder-level protection within nacelles and wind farm electrical systems.

NEW!

DPX³ MCCBs

For Smart & Reliable Low Voltage Power Distribution



Key Highlights

- Thermal-magnetic and New Electronics protection trip unit- S1 & S10
- Zone Selective Interlocking with USB port and inbuilt LCD screen
- Customizable protection settings to match specific project power distribution requirements
- High breaking capacity up to 100 kA for dependable fault interruption
- Bluetooth connectivity for smartphone-based configuration and monitoring
- Connectivity with EMS and supervision systems for smarter energy management

QCO Certified





DPX³ 630 and 1600

S1 and S10 protection units



DPX³630 DPX³1600

Scan to know more about the product.



DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB 125/160/250 HP

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic release -Fixed version								
36 KA	DPX³ 125HP	16	423600	16500	1	423610	20600	1
		25	423602	16500	1	423612	20600	1
		40	423604	16500	1	423614	20600	1
		63	423606	16500	1	423616	20600	1
		80	423607	16500	1	423617	20600	1
		100	423608	16500	1	423618	20600	1
		125	423609	19340	1	423619	25240	1
	DPX³ 160HP	160	423720	24060	1	423721	28320	1
	DPX³ 250HP	200	423011	42640	1	423026	53910	1
		250	423012	47300	1	423027	57710	1
50 KA	DPX³ 125HP	16	423640	21970	1	423650	27700	1
		25	423642	21970	1	423652	27700	1
		40	423644	21970	1	423654	27700	1
		63	423646	21970	1	423656	27700	1
		80	423647	21970	1	423657	27700	1
		100	423648	21970	1	423658	27700	1
		125	423649	28800	1	423659	33200	1
	DPX³ 160HP	160	423725	31290	1	423726	36400	1
	DPX³ 250HP	200	423071	51650	1	423086	65250	1
		250	423072	54520	1	423087	67880	1
	DPX³ 250HP	200	423131	69620	1	423146	85660	1
		250	423132	73990	1	423147	89160	1
Thermal magnetic release with Electronic earth leakage module - Fixed version								
36 KA	DPX³ 125HP	16	■	■	■	423630	77190	1
		25	■	■	■	423632	77190	1
		40	■	■	■	423634	77190	1
		63	■	■	■	423636	77190	1
		80	■	■	■	423637	77190	1
		100	■	■	■	423638	77190	1
		125	■	■	■	423639	77600	1
	DPX³ 160HP	160	■	■	■	423723	89100	1
	DPX³ 250HP	200	■	■	■	423056	97560	1
		250	■	■	■	423057	104330	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB 125/160/250 HP

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal magnetic release with Electronic earth leakage module - Fixed version								
50 KA	DPX³ 125HP	16	■	■	■	423670	86270	1
		25	■	■	■	423672	86270	1
		40	■	■	■	423674	86270	1
		63	■	■	■	423676	86270	1
		80	■	■	■	423677	86270	1
		100	■	■	■	423678	86270	1
		125	■	■	■	423679	95230	1
	DPX³ 160HP	160	■	■	■	423728	98370	1
	DPX³ 250HP	200	■	■	■	423116	116880	1
		250	■	■	■	423117	124190	1

Accessories of DPX³ 125 HP, 160HP

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
423810	DPX³ 125HP RH DIRECT STD	2080	1
423811	DPX³ 125HP RH DIRECT EMERG	2270	1
423812	DPX³ 125HP RH VARI DEPTH STD	3430	1
423813	DPX³ 125HP RH VARI DEPTH EMERG	3710	1
423805	DPX³ 125&250HPKEYLOCK ACC VARI	3570	1
423806	AUXILIARY CNT BLOCK 1N/C+1 N/O	2270	1
423825	Plate for mounting and interlocking of 2 DPX³ 125/160 HP	■	1
423827	Interlocking mecha-nism for 2 fixed DPX³ 125/160/250 HP MCCBs	■	1
423828	Interlocking mecha-nism for 2 fixed DPX³ 125/160/250 HP MCCBs with electronic module	■	1
423834	Set of 2 insulated shields for DPX³ 125/160/250 HP 3P	■	1
423835	Set of 3 insulated shields for DPX³ 125/160/250 HP 4P	■	1

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
421049	Padlock for locking in "open" position For DPX³ 160/250 and DPX³ 125/160/250 HP	■	1
423876	CAGE TERMINALS DPX³ 125 HP(3P)	12490	1
423877	CAGE TERMINALS DPX³ 125 HP(4P)	16520	1
423884	CAGE TERMINALS DPX³ 125 HP(3P)	■	1
423885	CAGE TERMINALS DPX³ 125 HP(4P)	■	1
423888	3 LINKS SET FOR TP DRX125A EXP	1150	1
423889	4 LINKS SET FOR FP DRX125A EXP	1550	1
423891	DPX³ 125HP REAR TERMINALS 4P	6800	1
423892	DPX³ 125HP REAR TERMINALS 4P	9120	1
423893	SHIELDS FOR FRONT TERMINAL(HIG	4690	1
423894	SHIELDS FOR FRONT TERMINAL(HIG	4160	1

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ 250 HP MCCB with New Electronics S1 Protection Unit

DPX³ MCCB with electronic S1 (LSI) protection unit
• Configurable Protections with Enable and Disable possibility
• Ics=100%Icu
• Protection against Overloads:
- Ir adjustable from OFF-0.4 to 1 x In
- tr adjustable- 5s
• Protection against Short Circuits:
- Isd adjustable 1.5 to 10Ir
- tsd - 100ms
• Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S1 (LSI) Protection Unit								
36 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423200	■	1	423205	■	1
		100	423201	■	1	423206	■	1
		160	423202	■	1	423207	■	1
		250	423203	■	1	423208	■	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423220	■	1	423225	■	1
		100	423221	■	1	423226	■	1
		160	423222	■	1	423227	■	1
		250	423223	■	1	423228	■	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423240	■	1	423245	■	1
		100	423241	■	1	423246	■	1
		160	423242	■	1	423247	■	1
		250	423243	■	1	423248	■	1
100 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423250	■	1	423255	■	1
		100	423251	■	1	423256	■	1
		160	423252	■	1	423257	■	1
		250	423253	■	1	423258	■	1
Electronic S1 (LSI) Protection Unit with Electronic earth leakage module - Fixed version								
36 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	■	■	■	423215	■	1
		100	■	■	■	423216	■	1
		160	■	■	■	423217	■	1
		250	■	■	■	423218	■	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	■	■	■	423235	■	1
		100	■	■	■	423236	■	1
		160	■	■	■	423237	■	1
		250	■	■	■	423238	■	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ 250 HP MCCB with New Electronics S10 Protection Unit

DPX³ MCCB with electronic S10 (LSIg) & energy metering protection unit
• Configurable Protections with Enable and Disable possibility
• Ics=100%Icu
• Protection against Overloads:
- Ir adjustable from OFF-0.2 to 1 x In
- tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
• Protection against Short Circuits:
- Isd adjustable from OFF-1.5 to 10 x Ir
- tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
• Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection: - Ii – Fixed and 2 to 15x In through PCS
• Protection against Ground Fault:
- Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
- tg adjustable from 0.80ms to 1s
• Protection against Neutral Fault: OFF-50% -100% -150% -200%
• Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
• Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 1
• Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy, THD and Individual harmonics
• Internal Battery with battery measure function
• Communication ready
• Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
• In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
• Switchable Thermal Memory
• Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit								
36 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423400	■	1	423405	■	1
		100	423401	■	1	423406	■	1
		160	423402	■	1	423407	■	1
		250	423403	■	1	423408	■	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423420	■	1	423425	■	1
		100	423421	■	1	423426	■	1
		160	423422	■	1	423427	■	1
		250	423423	■	1	423428	■	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423440	■	1	423445	■	1
		100	423441	■	1	423446	■	1
		160	423442	■	1	423447	■	1
		250	423443	■	1	423448	■	1
100 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423450	■	1	423455	■	1
		100	423451	■	1	423456	■	1
		160	423452	■	1	423457	■	1
		250	423453	■	1	423458	■	1
Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit with Measure								
36 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423460	■	1	423465	■	1
		100	423461	■	1	423466	■	1
		160	423462	■	1	423467	■	1
		250	423463	■	1	423468	■	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423480	■	1	423485	■	1
		100	423481	■	1	423486	■	1
		160	423482	■	1	423487	■	1
		250	423483	■	1	423488	■	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423500	■	1	423505	■	1
		100	423501	■	1	423506	■	1
		160	423502	■	1	423507	■	1
		250	423503	■	1	423508	■	1
100 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	423510	■	1	423515	■	1
		100	423511	■	1	423516	■	1
		160	423512	■	1	423517	■	1
		250	423513	■	1	423518	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ 250 HP MCCB with New Electronics S10 Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit with Electronic earth leakage module - Fixed version								
36 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	■	■	■	423475	■	1
		100	■	■	■	423476	■	1
		160	■	■	■	423477	■	1
		250	■	■	■	423478	■	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250HP	40	■	■	■	423495	■	1
		100	■	■	■	423496	■	1
		160	■	■	■	423497	■	1
		250	■	■	■	423498	■	1

Accessories of DPX³ 250 HP

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
423814	DPX³ 250HP RH DIRECT STD	2080	1
423815	DPX³ 250HP RH DIRECT EMERG	2270	1
423816	DPX³ 250HP RH VARI DEPTH STD	3430	1
423817	DPX³ 250HP RH VARI DEPTH EMERG	3710	1
423804	Locking supports for direct handle	■	1
423805	Locking supports for vari-depth handle	■	1
423806	AUXILIARY CNT BLOCK 1N/C+1 N/O	2270	1
423840	Front installation motor operators-24 V AC	■	1
423841	Front installation motor operators- 48 V AC	■	1
423842	Front installation motor operators- 110 V AC	■	1
423843	Front installation motor operators- 230 V AC	■	1
423845	Locking support for motor operators Cat.Nos 4 238 40/41/42/43. To be equipped with universal keylocks Cat.No 4 238 80/81/82/83	■	1
423846	Padlock for motor operators Cat.Nos 4 238 40/41/42/43	■	1

Accessories of DPX³ 250 HP

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
423834	Set of 2 insulated shields for DPX3 HP 125/250 3P	■	
423835	Set of 3 insulated shields for DPX3 HP 125/250 4P	■	
421049	Padlock for locking in "open" position for DPX³ 160/250 and DPX³ 125/250 HP	■	
423830	DPX³ 250 HP CAGE TERMINAL FOR	5040	1
423831	DPX³ 250 HP CAGE TERMINAL FOR	6550	1
423821	DPX³ 250HP REAR TERMINALS 3P	6870	1
423822	DPX³ 250HP REAR TERMINALS 4P	9250	1
625014	TP SPRDR LINK SET FOR DPX250ER	1150	1
625018	FP SPDR LINK SET FOR DPX250ER	1560	1
421011	DPX³ AUX CONT & FAULT SIGNALS	1860	1
421012	DPX³ SHUNT RELEASE-12VAC/DC	4140	1
421013	DPX³ shu.rel-coil vol.24VAC/DC	4140	1
421014	DPX³ SHUNT RELEASE-48VAC/DC	4140	1
421015	DPX³ shunt release 110V-130V AC	4140	1
421016	DPX³ shunt release 220V-277V AC	4140	1
421017	DPX³ shunt release 380V-415V AC	4140	1
421018	DPX³ UNDER VOLT.REL-12VAC/DC	5190	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ 250 HP MCCB with New Electronics S10 Protection Unit

Accessories of DPX³ 250 HP

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
421019	DPX³ UNDER VOLT.REL-24VAC/DC	5190	1
421020	DPX³ UNDER VOLT.REL-48VAC/DC	5190	1
421021	DPX³ UNDER VOLT.REL-110VAC/DC	5130	1
421022	DPX³ Undervoltage release 200V- 240VAC	5130	1
421023	DPX³ UNDER VOLT.REL-277AVC/DC	5130	1
421024	DPX³ Undervoltage release 380V- 415V AC	5130	1
421025	DPX³ UND.VOL.REL-440-480VAC/DC	5130	1
026190	Time-lag modules - 3 Module	■	1
026191	Time-lag modules-3 Module	■	1
421049	Padlocking for locking in "Open" position for DPX³ 125/250HP	32680	1
423814	DPX³ 250HP RH DIRECT STD	2080	1
423815	DPX³ 250HP RH DIRECT EMERG	2270	1
423816	DPX³ 250HP RH VARI DEPTH STD	3430	1
423817	DPX³ 250HP RH VARI DEPTH EMERG	3710	1
423806	AUXILIARY CNT BLOCK 1N/C+1 N/O	2270	1
423850	Plug-in bases for DPX³ 250 HP - 3P	■	1
423851	Plug-in bases for DPX³ 250 HP - 4P	■	1
423852	Plug-in Plug-in mobile part kit for DPX³ 250 HP - 3P	■	1
423853	Plug-in Plug-in mobile part kit for DPX³ 250 HP - 4P	■	1
423863	Locking support for plug-in version. To be equipped with universal keylocks Cat.No 4 238 80/81/82/83	■	1
423860	Debro-lift mechanism for DPX³ 250 HP ; Supplied with handle - 3P	■	1
423861	Debro-lift mechanism for DPX³ 250 HP ; Supplied with handle - 4P	■	1

Accessories of DPX³ 250 HP

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
423855	Draw-out front cover masks for DPX³ 250 HP alone	■	1
423856	Draw-out front cover masks for DPX³ 250 HP with motor-driven handle	■	1
423862	Enable locking of DPX³ 250 HP in draw-out position. To be equipped with universal keylocks Cat.No 4 238 80/81/82/83	■	1
423864	Enable padlocking of DPX³ HP in draw-out position	■	1
422230	Automatic auxiliairy contact for DPX³ HP draw-out version (up to 2 contacts by DPX³-HP)	■	1
009819	Signalling contact plugged-in / drawn-out	■	1
421048	Signalling Contact For DPX³ 250 HP plug-in versions	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with New Electronics S1 Protection Unit

DPX³ MCCB with electronic S1 (LSI) protection unit

• Configurable Protections with Enable and Disable possibility

• Range: 320A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames

• Protection against Overloads:

- Ir adjustable from OFF-0.4 to 1 x In

- tr adjustable- 5s

• Protection against Short Circuits:

- Isd adjustable 1.5 to 10Ir

- tsd - 100ms

• Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S1 (LSI) Protection Unit								
36 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422499	64420	1	422504	78740	1
		400	422500	64420	1	422505	78740	1
		500	422501	72090	1	422506	96700	1
		630	422502	73610	1	422507	98750	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422540	123220	1	422546	147010	1
		1000	422541	184110	1	422547	271700	1
		1250	422542	221850	1	422548	330460	1
		1600	422543	274560	1	422549	368780	1
50 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422509	73150	1	422514	93310	1
		400	422510	73150	1	422515	93310	1
		500	422511	85480	1	422516	106860	1
		630	422512	85480	1	422517	106860	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422552	141680	1	422558	174010	1
		1000	422553	197060	1	422559	274640	1
		1250	422554	239130	1	422560	348570	1
		1600	422555	334900	1	422561	394250	1

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with New Electronics S1 Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S1 (LSI) Protection Unit with Electronic Earth Leakage Module - Fixed version								
70 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422519	92750	1	422524	119730	1
		400	422520	92750	1	422525	119730	1
		500	422521	100253	1	422526	134600	1
		630	422522	100253	1	422527	134600	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422564	184830	1	422570	233920	1
		1000	422565	259020	1	422571	369670	1
		1250	422566	310180	1	422572	431280	1
		1600	422567	417000	1	422573	513420	1
100 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422529	■	1	422534	■	1
		400	422530	■	1	422535	■	1
		500	422531	■	1	422536	■	1
		630	422532	■	1	422537	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422576	■	1	422582	■	1
		1000	422577	■	1	422583	■	1
		1250	422578	■	1	422584	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with New Electronics S10 Protection Unit

DPX³ MCCB with electronic S10 (LSIg) & energy metering protection unit
• Configurable Protections with Enable and Disable possibility
• Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
• Protection against Overloads:
- Ir adjustable from OFF-0.2 to 1 x In
- tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
• Protection against Short Circuits:
- Isd adjustable from OFF-1.5 to 10 x Ir
- tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
• Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
- Ii – Fixed and 2 to 15x In through PCS
• Protection against Ground Fault:
- Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
- tg adjustable from 0.80ms to 1s
• Protection against Neutral Fault:
OFF-50% -100% -150% -200%
• Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
• Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 1
• Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy, THD and Individual harmonics
• Internal Battery with battery measure function
• Communication ready
• Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
• In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
• Switchable Thermal Memory
• Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit								
36 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422821	85240	1	422826	92420	1
		400	422822	85240	1	422827	92420	1
		500	422823	88500	1	422828	106490	1
		630	422824	88500	1	422829	106490	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422921	179360	1	422926	216200	1
		1000	422922	238320	1	422927	313600	1
		1250	422923	267800	1	422928	358680	1
		1600	422924	278450	1	422929	421200	1
50 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422831	86280	1	422836	100370	1
		400	422832	86280	1	422837	100370	1
		500	422833	94710	1	422838	119440	1
		630	422834	94710	1	422839	119440	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422931	207610	1	422936	236310	1
		1000	422932	257890	1	422937	326890	1
		1250	422933	284950	1	422938	364660	1
		1600	422934	304010	1	422939	432780	1
70 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422841	101190	1	422846	124860	1
		400	422842	101190	1	422847	124860	1
		500	422843	116520	1	422848	158560	1
		630	422844	116520	1	422849	158560	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422941	195440	1	422946	235700	1
		1000	422942	273180	1	422947	422630	1
		1250	422943	380580	1	422948	489260	1
		1600	422944	513890	1	422949	576760	1

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with New Electronics S10 Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit								
100 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422851	■	1	422856	■	1
		400	422852	■	1	422857	■	1
		500	422853	■	1	422858	■	1
		630	422854	■	1	422859	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422951	■	1	422956	■	1
		1000	422952	■	1	422957	■	1
		1250	422953	■	1	422958	■	1
Electronic S10 (LSIg) Protection Unit with Measure								
36 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422861	106880	1	422866	121550	1
		400	422862	106880	1	422867	121550	1
		500	422863	113430	1	422868	137670	1
		630	422864	113430	1	422869	137670	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422961	193730	1	422966	240740	1
		1000	422962	235660	1	422967	346770	1
		1250	422963	286250	1	422968	386520	1
		1600	422964	303250	1	422969	448370	1
50 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422871	112270	1	422876	129610	1
		400	422872	112270	1	422877	129610	1
		500	422873	123560	1	422878	150820	1
		630	422874	123560	1	422879	150820	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422971	196720	1	422976	245400	1
		1000	422972	238930	1	422977	359710	1
		1250	422973	318060	1	422978	410830	1
		1600	422974	375490	1	422979	478180	1
70 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422881	127180	1	422886	150010	1
		400	422882	127180	1	422887	150010	1
		500	422883	142050	1	422888	182720	1
		630	422884	142050	1	422889	182720	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422981	198330	1	422986	257320	1
		1000	422982	313630	1	422987	416170	1
		1250	422983	360680	1	422988	477590	1
		1600	422984	477750	1	422989	558260	1
100 KA	DPX³ 630	320	422891	■	1	422896	■	1
		400	422892	■	1	422897	■	1
		500	422893	■	1	422898	■	1
		630	422894	■	1	422899	■	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	422991	■	1	422996	■	1
		1000	422992	■	1	422997	■	1
		1250	422993	■	1	422998	■	1

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

- Range: 16A – 1250A, Ics=100%Icu, Four Optimum Frames
- Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1In, Magnetic Adjustable** – 5 to 10In
- Breaking Capacity# – 16kA, 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Suitable for Isolation

** Fixed at 10In for DPX³ 160
# Refer Catalogue for frame wise data
For DPX³ 160, DPX³ 250 and DPX³ 630 Only

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C Protection								
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 00	10670	1	4200 10	14210	1
		25	4200 01	10670	1	4200 11	14210	1
		40	4200 02	10670	1	4200 12	14210	1
		63	4200 03	10670	1	4200 13	14210	1
		80	4200 04	10670	1	4200 14	14210	1
		100	4200 05	10670	1	4200 15	14210	1
		125	4200 06	11540	1	4200 16	14310	1
		160	4200 07	14890	1	4200 17	18740	1
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 40	12470	1	4200 50	17340	1
		25	4200 41	12470	1	4200 51	17340	1
		40	4200 42	12470	1	4200 52	17340	1
		63	4200 43	12470	1	4200 53	17340	1
		80	4200 44	12470	1	4200 54	17340	1
		100	4200 45	12470	1	4200 55	17340	1
		125	4200 46	18030	1	4200 56	21890	1
		160	4200 47	23440	1	4200 57	27870	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 08	32980	1	4202 18	39850	1
		250	4202 09	38240	1	4202 19	51530	1

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C Protection								
36 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4200 80	15800	1	4200 90	19720	1
		25	4200 81	15800	1	4200 91	19720	1
		40	4200 82	15800	1	4200 92	19720	1
		63	4200 83	15800	1	4200 93	19720	1
		80	4200 84	15800	1	4200 94	19720	1
		100	4200 85	15800	1	4200 95	19720	1
		125	4200 86	18540	1	4200 96	24180	1
		160	4200 87	23870	1	4200 97	28110	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 38	41570	1	4202 48	52560	1
		250	4202 39	46120	1	4202 49	56290	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 01	55700	1	4220 06	63260	1
		400	4220 02	55700	1	4220 07	64650	1
		500	4220 03	67010	1	4220 08	79710	1
		630	4220 04	67010	1	4220 09	81760	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 52	102270	1	4222 57	118930	1
		1000	4222 53	120480	1	4222 58	168730	1
		1250	4222 54	186100	1	4222 59	202990	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C Protection								
50 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4201 20	21040	1	4201 30	26520	1
		25	4201 21	21040	1	4201 31	26520	1
		40	4201 22	21040	1	4201 32	26520	1
		63	4201 23	21040	1	4201 33	26520	1
		80	4201 24	21040	1	4201 34	26520	1
		100	4201 25	21040	1	4201 35	26520	1
		125	4201 26	27590	1	4201 36	31790	1
		160	4201 27	31040	1	4201 37	36110	1
	DPX³ 250	200	4202 68	50380	1	4202 78	63640	1
		250	4202 69	53170	1	4202 79	66190	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 15	55930	1	4220 20	73710	1
		400	4220 16	61770	1	4220 21	73710	1
		500	4220 17	70730	1	4220 22	96570	1
		630	4220 18	76460	1	4220 23	99010	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 64	112580	1	4222 69	140460	1
		1000	4222 65	171370	1	4222 70	198250	1
		1250	4222 66	251750	1	4222 71	264340	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250	100	4206 05	44130	1	4206 15	48710	1
		160	4206 07	55130	1	4206 17	68540	1
		200	4206 08	67880	1	4206 18	83530	1
		250	4206 09	72150	1	4206 19	86960	1
	DPX³ 630	320	4220 29	73090	1	4220 34	90520	1
		400	4220 30	73100	1	4220 35	90520	1
		500	4220 31	85340	1	4220 36	109960	1
		630	4220 32	89700	1	4220 37	118880	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4222 76	166450	1	4222 81	208610	1
		1000	4222 77	249580	1	4222 82	353390	1
		1250	4222 78	255700	1	4222 83	440540	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

Thermal Magnetic + Electronic Earth Leakage Module

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4200 30	46010	1
		25	-	-	-	4200 31	46010	1
		40	-	-	-	4200 32	46010	1
		63	-	-	-	4200 33	46010	1
		80	-	-	-	4200 34	46010	1
		100	-	-	-	4200 35	46010	1
		125	-	-	-	4200 36	48520	1
		160	-	-	-	4200 37	61570	1
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4200 70	58250	1
		25	-	-	-	4200 71	58250	1
		40	-	-	-	4200 72	58250	1
		63	-	-	-	4200 73	58250	1
		80	-	-	-	4200 74	58250	1
		100	-	-	-	4200 75	58250	1
		125	-	-	-	4200 76	58270	1
		160	-	-	-	4200 77	68790	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 25	71500	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 27	75150	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 28	78060	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 29	83480	1
36 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4201 10	70850	1
		25	-	-	-	4201 11	70850	1
		40	-	-	-	4201 12	70850	1
		63	-	-	-	4201 13	70850	1
		80	-	-	-	4201 14	70850	1
		100	-	-	-	4201 15	70850	1
		125	-	-	-	4201 16	71240	1
		160	-	-	-	4201 17	84730	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 55	74640	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 57	86950	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 58	91180	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 59	97510	1
50 KA	DPX³ 160	16	-	-	-	4201 50	82050	1
		25	-	-	-	4201 51	82050	1
		40	-	-	-	4201 52	82050	1
		63	-	-	-	4201 53	82050	1
		80	-	-	-	4201 54	82050	1
		100	-	-	-	4201 55	82050	1
		125	-	-	-	4201 56	87420	1
		160	-	-	-	4201 57	93540	1
	DPX³ 250	100	-	-	-	4202 85	89560	1
		160	-	-	-	4202 87	103670	1
		200	-	-	-	4202 88	109230	1
		250	-	-	-	4202 89	116070	1

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic S2# (LSI)# Protection Pnit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic S2

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 02	35190	1	4203 12	46210	1
		100	4203 05	35190	1	4203 15	46210	1
		160	4203 07	45580	1	4203 17	54520	1
		250	4203 09	59450	1	4203 19	73710	1
36 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 32	39520	1	4203 42	48720	1
		100	4203 35	39520	1	4203 45	48720	1
		160	4203 37	49540	1	4203 47	66090	1
		250	4203 39	66370	1	4203 49	76370	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4203 62	47000	1	4203 72	62620	1
		100	4203 65	47000	1	4203 75	61610	1
		160	4203 67	56730	1	4203 77	67750	1
		250	4203 69	75700	1	4203 79	91640	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 35	57510	1	4206 45	76070	1
		100	4206 37	58080	1	4206 47	76070	1
		160	4206 38	76070	1	4206 48	87380	1
		250	4206 39	86840	1	4206 49	112090	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic S2# (LSI)# Protection Unit

Electronic S2 + Electronic Earth Leakage Module

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
25 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	■	4203 22	108540	1
		100	-	-	■	4203 25	108540	1
		160	-	-	■	4203 27	116440	1
		250	-	-	■	4203 29	136920	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	■	4203 52	113370	1
		100	-	-	■	4203 55	113370	1
		160	-	-	■	4203 57	124760	1
		250	-	-	■	4203 59	145820	1
50 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	■	4203 82	126300	1
		100	-	-	■	4203 85	126300	1
		160	-	-	■	4203 87	136570	1
		250	-	-	■	4203 89	159070	1
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	-	-	■	4206 55	159490	1
		100	-	-	■	4206 57	159490	1
		160	-	-	■	4206 58	180220	1
		250	-	-	■	4206 59	246880	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity#– 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- In built Display for Current Metering with high accuracy of class 1
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic Sg

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 02	65370	1	4205 12	73190	1
		100	4205 05	65370	1	4205 15	73190	1
		160	4205 07	72740	1	4205 17	80650	1
		250	4205 09	77540	1	4205 19	84020	1
36 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 22	69230	1	4205 32	78010	1
		100	4205 25	69230	1	4205 35	78010	1
		160	4205 27	76450	1	4205 37	81080	1
		250	4205 29	78510	1	4205 39	85380	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4205 42	71300	1	4205 52	78810	1
		100	4205 45	71300	1	4205 55	78810	1
		160	4205 47	78480	1	4205 57	85840	1
		250	4205 49	80530	1	4205 59	100580	1
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 92	74940	1	4207 02	84940	1
		100	4206 95	74940	1	4207 05	84940	1
		160	4206 97	87620	1	4207 07	97960	1
		250	4206 99	89730	1	4207 09	103110	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic S2# (LSI)* & Energy Metering Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Three Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Option for In built or add on module for Earth Leakage Protection##
  - Adjustable sensitivity: 0.03 - 0.3 - 1 - 3 A
  - Adjustable tripping: 0 - 0.3 - 1 - 3s
- Breaking Capacity# – 25kA, 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Suitable for Isolation

Electronic S2 + Energy Metering

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
25 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 02	70550	1	4204 12	80760	1
		100	4204 05	70550	1	4204 15	80790	1
		160	4204 07	76500	1	4204 17	87560	1
		250	4204 09	82820	1	4204 19	94440	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 32	75450	1	4204 42	81950	1
		100	4204 35	75450	1	4204 45	81950	1
		160	4204 37	82280	1	4204 47	91960	1
		250	4204 39	88890	1	4204 49	103480	1
50 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4204 62	84990	1	4204 72	92010	1
		100	4204 65	84990	1	4204 75	92010	1
		160	4204 67	93350	1	4204 77	101160	1
		250	4204 69	98710	1	4204 79	113980	1
70 KA	DPX³ 250	40	4206 65	89250	1	4206 75	98780	1
		100	4206 67	89250	1	4206 77	98780	1
		160	4206 68	106690	1	4206 78	113320	1
		250	4206 69	106880	1	4206 79	155430	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2 + Energy Metering + Electronic Earth Leakage Module								
25 kA	DPX³ 250	40	■	■	■	4204 22	152000	1
		100	■	■	■	4204 25	152720	1
		160	■	■	■	4204 27	162390	1
		250	■	■	■	4204 29	182910	1
36 kA	DPX³ 250	40	■	■	■	4204 52	153940	1
		100	■	■	■	4204 55	154150	1
		160	■	■	■	4204 57	163700	1
		250	■	■	■	4204 59	183550	1
50 kA	DPX³ 250	40	■	■	■	4204 82	159980	1
		100	■	■	■	4204 85	161320	1
		160	■	■	■	4204 87	171700	1
		250	■	■	■	4204 89	193100	1
70 kA	DPX³ 250	40	■	■	■	4206 85	161150	1
		100	■	■	■	4206 87	162610	1
		160	■	■	■	4206 88	172220	1
		250	■	■	■	4206 89	205020	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

DPX³ MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) & Energy Metering Protection Unit

- Range: 250A – 1600A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against Overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s
- Protection against Short Circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Breaking Capacity – 36kA, 50kA, 70kA & 100kA
- Integrated energy metering with accuracy class 2
- Measure for currents, voltage, frequency, power, energy and harmonics
- Internal Battery with battery measure function
- Communication Ready via COMM Port
- Logical Selectivity Ready (Zone Selective Interlocking)
- Dynamic Selectivity as per Selectivity Charts
- In Built USB Port for Software Diagnosis
- Switchable Thermal Memory
- Suitable for Isolation

Switch Disconnector

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
	DPX³ 160	160	4201 98	14280	1	4201 99	17940	1
	DPX³ 250	250	4202 99	28380	1	4203 00	39030	1
	DPX³ 630	400	4222 16	40920	1	4222 18	52300	1
		630	4222 17	47320	1	4222 19	65610	1
	DPX³ 1600	800	4224 91	■	1	4224 95	■	1
		1250	4224 92	■	1	4224 96	■	1
		1600	4224 93	■	1	4224 97	■	1

Only Magnetic

16 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4207 10	20680	1	■	■	■
		25	4207 11	20680	1	■	■	■
		50	4207 12	20680	1	■	■	■
		63	4207 13	20680	1	■	■	■
25 KA	DPX³ 160	16	4207 14	23520	1	■	■	■
		25	4207 15	23520	1	■	■	■
		50	4207 16	23520	1	■	■	■
		63	4207 17	23520	1	■	■	■
36 KA	DPX³ 250	100	4207 18	41620	1	■	■	■
		160	4207 19	41620	1	■	■	■
		200	4207 20	44020	1	■	■	■
		250	4207 21	46390	1	■	■	■
70 kA	DPX³ 250	100	4207 22	42860	1	■	■	■
		160	4207 23	42860	1	■	■	■
		200	4207 24	45540	1	■	■	■
		250	4207 25	48210	1	■	■	■

■ **Price available on request.**

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ MCCB

Accessories

Type	Rotary handle				Shunt release											
	Direct		Vary depth		12 V		24 V		48 V		110 V		230 V		400 V	
	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160 DPX³ 250	4201 60	2130	4201 61	3080	4210 12	4140	4210 13	4140	4210 14	4140	4210 15	4140	4210 16	4140	4210 17	4140
DPX³ 630	4201 62	3400	4201 63	5850												
DPX³ 1600	0262 61	7010	0262 83	10760	-	-	4222 39	4330	4222 40	4030	4222 41	4030	4222 42	4330	4222 43	4330

Type	U/V release													
	12 V		24 V		48 V		110 V		230 V		400 V		480 V	
	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160 DPX³ 250	4210 18	5190	4210 19	5190	4210 20	5190	4210 21	5130	4210 22	5130	4210 24	5130	4210 25	5130
DPX³ 630 DPX³ 1600	-	-	4222 45	5720	4222 46	5720	4222 47	5670	4222 48	6080	4222 49	6080	-	-

Type	Rated Current (A)	Spreaders##				Motor Operator									
		3P (Set of 3)		4P (Set of 4)		24-230V Side		24V		48V		110V		230V	
		Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP	Cat.No	MRP
DPX³ 160		6250 02	1150	6250 06	1560										
DPX³ 250		6250 14	1150	6250 18	1560	4210 60	58510	4210 61	52560	4210 61	52560	4210 61	52560	4210 61	52560
DPX³ 630	Upto 400 A	4226 31	2330	4226 32	3110										
	630 A	6250 04	2770	6250 08	3550	-	-	0261 40	88290	0261 41	88290	-	-	0261 44	84080
DPX³ 1600	Upto 1250 A	4226 24	16620	4226 25	20190	-	-	0261 24	■	0261 25	■	0261 26	89260	0261 23	97360
	1600 A	0262 73	43320	0262 74	45700	-	-	0261 19	■	0261 28	■	0261 29	■	0261 27	91730

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 160
Equipment & Mounting Accessories


4210 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Equipment for Plug-in Version			
4210 40	For DPX³ 160 - 3P	35100	1
4210 41	For DPX³ 160 - 4P with or without earth leakage module	47050	1
4210 44	Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts	5030	**1**
4210 45	Key barrel and flat key for Padlocks	32040	**1**
4210 46	Key barrel and star key for Padlocks	29000	**1**
4210 47	Padlock accessory	8900	**1**
Connection Accessories			
4210 26	Set of 3 terminals for High capacity cage terminals	13360	**1**
4210 27	Set of 4 terminals for High capacity cage terminals	17650	**1**
4210 70	Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers	290	**1**
4210 28	Set of 3 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection	1520	**1**
4210 29	Set of 4 terminals Screw terminals for copper bars connection	1580	**1**
6250 02	Set of 3 spreaders for DPX³ 160 3P	1150	1
6250 06	Set of 4 spreaders for DPX³ 160 4P	1560	1


4210 36

Connection Accessories			
4210 36	Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX3 160 3P	7150	**1**
4210 37	Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX3 160 4P	9580	**1**
Sealable terminal shields			
For Front Terminals			
4210 54	For DPX³ 160 3P	7810	**1**
4210 55	For DPX³ 160 3P	8220	**1**
For Rear Terminals			
4210 50	For DPX³ 160 3P	4920	**1**
4210 51	For DPX³ 160 4P	4370	**1**
Fixing Plates			
4210 71	For DPX³ 160 3P / 4P without earth leakage module	710	**1**
4210 73	For DPX³ 160 4P with earth leakage module	1770	**1**
4210 68	For DPX³ 160 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator	1810	**1**

■ **Price available on request.**
* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

DPX³ 160 and 250
Common Auxiliaries & Accessories


4210 58

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supply Invertor Type			
4210 58	For fixed version	6580	1
4210 59	For plug-in and draw-out version	7020	**1**
Rotary Handles			
4201 60	Standard handle for thermal magnetic DPX³	2130	1
4201 61	Vari-depth standard handles	3080	1
4201 67	Key Lock for VD RH DPX³ 160 & 250	3750	1
4201 65	Key Lock for DIR RH Type A DPX³ 160 & 250	3630	1
4201 68	Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX³ 160 & 250	3750	1
4201 66	Key Lock for DIR RH Type B DPX³ 160 & 250	3630	1
4201 69	Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX³ 160 & 250	3750	1
Motor-Driven Handles			
4210 60	Side motor operator	58510	1
4210 61	Front motor operator	52560	**1**
4210 62	Ronis key barrel for front motor operator	12010	**1**
4210 63	Profalux key barrel for front motor operator	28520	**1**

DPX³ 160 and 250 common
Auxiliaries & Accessories


4210 10


4210 11

4210 64	Padlock for front motor operator	4070	**1**
4210 65	Ronis key barrel for side motor operator	31670	**1**
4210 66	Profalux key barrel for side motor operator	28770	**1**
4210 67	Padlock for side motor operator	4320	**1**
Auxiliary Contacts			
4210 10	1 N/C + 1 N/O auxiliary contact for rotary handles	2390	**1**
4210 11	Auxiliary contact or fault signalling contact	1860	**1**
4210 48	Signalling contact plugged-in/drawn-out (for DPX³ plug-in version)	2000	**1**
Locking Accessory			
4210 49	Padlock for locking in "open" position	32680	**1**
Communication Interface			
4210 75	Modbus	27040	**1**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 250
Equipment & Mounting Accessories


4210 44


4210 31

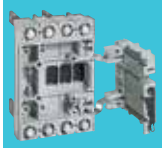

4210 72

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Equipment for Plug-in Version			
4210 42	For DPX³ 250 - 3P	39310	1
4210 43	For DPX³ 250 - 4P with or without earth leakage module	47350	1
4210 44	Set of connectors for auxiliary contacts	5030	1
4210 45	Key barrel and flat key N° ABA90GEL6149 for Padlocks	32040	1
4210 46	Key barrel and star key N° HBA90GPS6149 for Padlocks	29000	1
4210 47	Padlock accessory	8900	1
Connection Accessories			
4210 30	Set of 3 cage terminals	5380	1
4210 31	Set of 4 cage terminals	7020	1
4210 70	Set of 3 phase barriers	290	1
Connection Accessories			
6250 14	Set of 3 spreaders for DPX³ 250 3P	1150	1
6250 18	Set of 4 spreaders for DPX³ 250 4P	1560	1
4210 38	Set of 3 rear terminals for DPX³ 250 3P	7220	1
4210 39	Set of 4 rear terminals for DPX³ 250 4P	9720	1
Sealable Terminal Shields			
For Front Terminals			
4210 56	For DPX³ 250 3P	8070	1
4210 57	For DPX³ 250 4P	8560	1
For Rear Terminals			
4210 52	For DPX³ 250 3P	4820	1
4210 53	For DPX³ 250 4P	5300	1
Fixing Plates			
4210 72	For DPX³ 250 3P / 4P without earth leakage module	710	1
4210 74	For DPX³ 250 4P with earth leakage module	3060	1
4210 69	For DPX³ 250 3P / 4P with side mounting motor operator	1790	1

DPX³ 630
Equipment & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plug-in Version			
4222 20	Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 3P (6 terminals for 3P DPX³ or 8 terminals for 4P DPX³)	6290	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


4222 25


4222 32

DPX³ 630
Equipment & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Plug-in Version			
4222 21	Set of incoming and outgoing terminals - 4P (6 terminals for 3P DPX³ or 8 terminals for 4P DPX³)	7350	1
4222 22	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 3P	14670	1
4222 24	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 3P	22850	1
4222 23	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 4P	18360	1
4222 25	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ only - 4P	45340	1
4222 26	Front terminal mounting base for DPX³ with earth leakage module - 4 P	■	1
4222 27	Flat rear terminal mounting base for DPX³ with earth leakage module - 4P	■	1
4222 37	For fixing the signalling contact - 4P Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ plug-in version	4880	1
4222 28	Set of 2 extractor handle	6850	1
4222 29	Set of connectors (24-pin)	3840	1
Draw-out Version			
4222 31	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base only - 3P	45040	1
4222 32	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base only - 4P	47170	1
4222 33	"Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ base with elm - 4P	■	1
0265 76	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Flat key	■	1
0265 78	Two keys (one key supplied) for "Debro-lift" mechanism for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle - Flat key	■	1
0263 48	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Star key	■	1
0265 77	Two keys (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle - Star key	■	1
0265 75	Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism	7230	1
0265 74	Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out) for "Debro-lift" mechanism	4930	1
4222 36	For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ draw-out version	4930	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 630
Equipment & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Draw-out Version			
4222 30	Block of 6 automatic auxiliairy contacts for DPX³ draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX³)	1880	1
Supply invertor type			
0264 09	Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch fixed version	15740	1
0264 04	Plate for MCCB or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version	21240	1
Rotary Handles			
4201 62	Direct rotary handle	3400	1
4201 63	Vari-depth rotary handle	5850	1
4201 70	Key Lock for VD RH DPX³ 630	4070	1
4201 71	Key Lock for VD RH Type A DPX³ 630	4070	1
4201 72	Key Lock for VD RH Type B DPX³ 630	4070	1
Motor-Driven Handles			
0261 40	Front operated 24 V~/⎓	88290	1
0261 41	Front operated 48 V~/⎓	88290	1
0261 44	Front operated 230 V~	84080	1
422806	Lock and flat key	■	1
0261 58	Lock and star key	22580	1
Accessories			
0262 30	Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers	350	1
0262 44	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P	8664	1
0262 45	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P	2730	1
0262 40	Padlock for locking in "OPEN" position - 4P	3540	1
0262 46	Set of 4 adaptors + Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers for lug - 4P	■	1
0262 47	Set of 4 extended front terminals-4P	9680	1
6250 04	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 3P	2770	1
6250 08	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders - 4P	3550	1
0263 50	Set of incoming or outgoing swivel rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 52	Set of incoming or outgoing flat rear terminals - 3P	31260	1
0263 51	Set of incoming or outgoing swivel terminals - 4P	■	1
0263 53	Set of incoming or outgoing flat terminals - 4P	26540	1
4222 34	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P	2090	1
4222 35	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P	7240	1


0261 40


6250 04


4222 34


4222 35

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DPX³ 630
Earth Leakage Module

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Poles	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Earth Leakage Module					
Standard					
DPX³ 630	400 A	3 Pole	0260 60	56990	1
	630 A	3 Pole	0260 64	106800	1
	400 A	4 Pole	0260 61	100670	1
	630 A	4 Pole	0260 65	106110	1
LED Version					
DPX³ 630	400 A	4 Pole	0260 63	■	1
	630 A	4 Pole	0260 67	103960	1


4225 88
+
4225 93

DPX³ 1600
Equipment & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Draw-out Version			
4225 86	Front terminals - 3P	■	1
4225 88	Rear terminals - 3P	■	1
4225 87	Front terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 89	Rear terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 93	Debro-lift mechanism For DPX³ 1600 - 3P	■	1
4225 94	Debro-lift mechanism for DPX³ 1600 - 4P	■	1
4225 95	For fixing the signalling contact Cat.No 0265 74 on a DPX³ draw-out version	■	1
0265 76	One key for "Debro-lift" mechanism for DPX³ only - Flat key	■	1
0265 80	Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle	■	1
0263 48	One key for DPX³ only - Starkey	■	1
0265 79	Two key (one key supplied) for motorised DPX³ or with rotary handle	■	1
0265 75	Handle for drawing-out for "Debro-lift" mechanism	7230	1
0265 74	Signalling contact (plugged-in/drawn-out)	4930	1
4222 30	Block of 6 automatic auxiliairy contacts for DPX³ draw-out version (up to 2 blocks by DPX³)	1880	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 1600
Equipment & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supply Invertor Type			
0264 10	Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch fixed version	19070	1
0264 05	Plate for MCCBs or trip-free switch plug-in and draw-out version	■	1
Rotary Handles			
0262 61	Standard (black) direct on DPX³	7010	1
0262 83	Standard (black) vari-depth handle IP 55	10760	1
0262 93	Key barrel and flat key	3990	1
0262 94	Key barrel and star key	20570	1
Motor-Driven Handles			
0261 54	Front operated 230 V±	114450	1
0261 24	Front operated 24 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	■	1
0261 25	Front operated 48 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	■	1
Motor-Driven Handles			
0261 26	Front operated 110 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	89260	1
0261 23	Front operated 230 V±/= for In ≤ 1250 A	97360	1
0261 19	Front operated 24 V±/= for In = 1600 A	■	1
0261 28	Front operated 48 V±/= for In = 1600 A	■	1
0261 29	Front operated 110 V±/= for In = 1600 A	■	1
0261 27	Front operated 230 V±/= for In = 1600 A	91730	1
4228 06	Mech Support DPX³ 630/1600 Key lock	13300	1
0261 58	Key and star key	22580	1
Accessories			
0262 66	Set of 3 Insulated Shields/ Phase barriers	680	1
0262 64	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 3P	■	1
0262 65	Set of 2 sealable terminal shields - 4P	3670	1
0262 60	Padlock for locking in "open" position	3180	1
0262 67	Set of 4 extended front short terminals for 630 - 1250 A (2 bars max. per pole)	■	1


0262 60


0262 67
+
0262 68

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DPX³ 630 and 1600
Common Auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
0262 68	Set of 4 extended front Long terminals for 1600 A (3 bars max. per pole)	31290	1
4226 24	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 3P	16620	1
4226 25	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 800 A & 1000 A - 4P	20190	1
0262 73	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 3P	43320	1
0262 74	Set of incoming or outgoing spreaders for 1250 A & 1600 A - 4P	45700	1
0263 80	Short rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 81	Long rear terminals - 3P	■	1
0263 82	Short rear terminals - 4P	■	1
0263 83	Long rear terminals - 4P	■	1
4225 90	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 3P	2320	1
4225 91	Set of 2 IP 20 terminal covers - 4P	3760	1
4225 92	External neutral - 4P	24580	1
Common Auxiliaries			
4210 11	For signalling the state of the contacts or opening of the MCCB on a fault For DPX³/DPX³-I Changeover switch 3 A - 240 V±	1860	1
Releases			
	Allow remote tripping of a DPX³ **Time-lag undervoltage releases (800 ms)** Prevent false tripping in the event of power supply microbreaks. Require a time-lag module connected to the undervoltage release Cat.No 4226 23		
0261 90	Time-lag module 230 VA 3 module	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DPX³ 630 and 1600

Common Auxiliaries

Releases

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0261 91	Time-lag module 400 VA	■	1
4226 23	Undervoltage release for DPX³ 630 and 1600	■	1

Auto Transfer Controller



4226 82

4226 81	Standard unit	51660	1
4226 82	Advanced unit	60290	1
4226 89	Communication module	16160	1

Residual Current Relay



0260 88

0260 88	Residual current relay to clip on module 2 rail ⌙	36110	1

Current Transformer



0260 93
coil for use with relay



0260 98

0260 92	Coil Ø35 mm	19720	1
0260 93	Coil Ø80 mm	28770	1
0260 94	Coil Ø110 mm	44350	1
0260 95	Coil Ø140 mm	46670	1
0260 96	Coil Ø210 mm	79610	1
0260 97	Coil Ø150 mm - open	■	1
0260 98	Coil Ø300 mm - open	■	1

Metal One Way Enclosures for MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 01	DPX³ 160 MCCB enclosure	3&4	7053	1
5078 02	DPX³ 250 MCCB enclosure	3&4	12403	1
5078 04	DPX³ 630 MCCB enclosure	3&4	19267	1

■ Price available on request.
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DRX
MCCB RANGE



Powerful Protection, Compact Design Engineered for Enduring Safety

The DRX MCCB range delivers dependable circuit protection with a robust design and a wide range of accessories. Engineered for efficiency and affordability, it offers adjustable protection settings and advanced safety features to safeguard electrical installations across industrial and commercial applications up to 630A.

Features

- Accurate performance at higher temperatures with no deration up to 50°C
- Adjustable protection settings with overload and pre-alarm indication
- Integrated contact module for status indication and monitoring
- In-built neutral protection available in 4-pole configuration

Benefits

- Ensures reliable circuit protection even in demanding environments
- Enables flexible configuration for different electrical protection needs
- Improves monitoring and operational visibility of electrical systems
- Provides enhanced safety and protection for electrical installations



A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE

The robust design of DRX MCCB offer adjustable protection, different accessories for connection and remote tripping. They are the ideal choice in terms of efficiency and affordability for protection of your electrical installations of up to 630A.







QCO Certified

Scan to know more about the product.



DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

Range – 16A to 630A
Ics = 100% Icu
Thermal Adjustable – 0.8 to 1 In
Magnetic Setting – 10 In for DRX125HP
Magnetic Setting – Adjustable 5 to 10 In for DRX250HP and DRX630
Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C Protection								
25 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 00	11290	1	6697 10	15700	1
		20	6697 01	11290	1	6697 11	15700	1
		25	6697 02	11290	1	6697 12	15700	1
		32	6697 03	11290	1	6697 13	15700	1
		40	6697 04	11290	1	6697 14	15700	1
		50	6697 05	11290	1	6697 15	15700	1
		63	6697 06	11290	1	6697 16	15700	1
		80	6697 07	11290	1	6697 17	15700	1
		100	6697 08	11290	1	6697 18	15700	1
		125	6697 09	16720	1	6697 19	19830	1
36 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 20	14700	1	6697 30	18330	1
		20	6697 21	14700	1	6697 31	18330	1
		25	6697 22	14700	1	6697 32	18330	1
		32	6697 23	14700	1	6697 33	18330	1
		40	6697 24	14700	1	6697 34	18330	1
		50	6697 25	14700	1	6697 35	18330	1
		63	6697 26	14700	1	6697 36	18330	1
		80	6697 27	14700	1	6697 37	18330	1
		100	6697 28	14700	1	6697 38	18330	1
		125	6697 29	16920	1	6697 39	21340	1
50 KA	DRX 125HP	16	6697 40	18790	1	6697 50	23670	1
		20	6697 41	18790	1	6697 51	23670	1
		25	6697 42	18790	1	6697 52	23670	1
		32	6697 43	18790	1	6697 53	23670	1
		40	6697 44	18790	1	6697 54	23670	1
		50	6697 45	18790	1	6697 55	23670	1
		63	6697 46	18790	1	6697 56	23670	1
		80	6697 47	18790	1	6697 57	23670	1
		100	6697 48	18790	1	6697 58	23670	1
		125	6697 49	24620	1	6697 59	28360	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit

Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C Protection

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
25 KA	DRX 250HP	16	6690 00	■	1	6690 20	■	1
		20	6690 01	■	1	6690 21	■	1
		25	6690 02	■	1	6690 22	■	1
		32	6690 03	■	1	6690 23	■	1
		40	6690 04	17830	1	6690 24	21720	1
		50	6690 05	17830	1	6690 25	21720	1
		63	6690 06	17830	1	6690 26	21720	1
		80	6690 07	17830	1	6690 27	21720	1
		100	6690 08	18770	1	6690 28	22800	1
		125	6690 09	19810	1	6690 29	24510	1
		160	6690 10	25010	1	6690 30	29010	1
		200	6690 11	28470	1	6690 31	34900	1
		250	6690 12	33120	1	6690 32	39620	1
36 KA	DRX 250HP	16	6690 40	■	1	6690 60	■	1
		20	6690 41	■	1	6690 61	■	1
		25	6690 42	■	1	6690 62	■	1
		32	6690 43	■	1	6690 63	■	1
		40	6690 44	18370	1	6690 64	22630	1
		50	6690 45	18370	1	6690 65	22630	1
		63	6690 46	18370	1	6690 66	22630	1
		80	6690 47	18370	1	6690 67	22630	1
		100	6690 48	19290	1	6690 68	23740	1
		125	6690 49	21650	1	6690 69	25400	1
		160	6690 50	25280	1	6690 70	29390	1
		200	6690 51	31280	1	6690 71	40400	1
		250	6690 52	35810	1	6690 72	43150	1
	DRX 630	320	6676 50	44140	1	6676 54	53750	1
		400	6676 51	44140	1	6676 55	54750	1
		500	6676 52	56890	1	6676 56	71600	1
		630	6676 53	56890	1	6676 57	75010	1



6676 51

■ Price available on request.

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Thermal Magnetic Protection Unit


6690 92


6676 61

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Thermal Magnetic : O/L & S/C Protection								
50 KA	DRX 250HP	16	6690 80	■	1	6691 00	■	1
		20	6690 81	■	1	6691 01	■	1
		25	6690 82	■	1	6691 02	■	1
		32	6690 83	■	1	6691 03	■	1
		40	6690 84	25920	1	6691 04	31150	1
		50	6690 85	25920	1	6691 05	31190	1
		63	6690 86	25920	1	6691 06	31190	1
		80	6690 87	25920	1	6691 07	31190	1
		100	6690 88	27220	1	6691 08	32740	1
		125	6690 89	28230	1	6691 09	33990	1
		160	6690 90	31540	1	6691 10	36740	1
		200	6690 91	38150	1	6691 11	47460	1
		250	6690 92	41010	1	6691 12	50510	1
	DRX 630	320	6676 58	48590	1	6676 62	61110	1
		400	6676 59	48590	1	6676 63	61110	1
		500	6676 60	68830	1	6676 64	85990	1
		630	6676 61	68830	1	6676 65	85990	1

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Electronic S2 (LSI) Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Electronic S2								
36 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 70	27080	1	6691 80	34420	1
		100	6691 71	27080	1	6691 81	34420	1
		160	6691 72	34660	1	6691 82	48480	1
		250	6691 73	47580	1	6691 83	64920	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 01	61400	1	6699 06	75620	1
		400	6699 02	61400	1	6699 07	75620	1
		630	6699 04	68950	1	6699 09	90310	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Electronic S2 (LSI) Protection Unit

Electronic S2

50 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 90	32640	1	6692 00	45070	1
		100	6691 91	32640	1	6692 01	45070	1
		160	6691 92	42400	1	6692 02	55570	1
		250	6691 93	54120	1	6692 03	69320	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 11	67170	1	6699 16	85640	1
		400	6699 12	67170	1	6699 17	85640	1
		630	6699 14	74520	1	6699 19	95420	1

DRX MCCB

DRX MCCB with Electronic Sg (LSIg) Protection Unit

- Range: 40A – 630A, Ics=100%Icu, Two Optimum Frames
- Protection against overloads:
  - Ir adjustable from 0.4 to 1 x In
  - tr adjustable from 3 to 30s#
- Protection against short circuits:
  - Isd adjustable from 1.5 to 10 x Ir
  - tsd adjustable from 0 to 0.5s
- Inbuilt Instantaneous Protection:
  - Ii# – Fixed
- Protection against Ground Fault:
  - Ig adjustable from 0.2 to 1 In & OFF
  - tg adjustable from 0.1 to 1s
- Overload Alarm Indication - I > 1.05 Ir
- Pre-Overload Alarm Indication - I > 0.9 Ir
- Over temperature Alarm Indication - T > 90 °C
- Integrated Contact Module (On/Off/ Trip) for DRX 250HP Electronic MCCBs
- Suitable for Isolation

Category	Type	Rated Current (A)	3P			4P		
			Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack

Electronic Sg

36 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 75	48990	1	6691 85	56950	1
		100	6691 76	48990	1	6691 86	56950	1
		160	6691 77	55810	1	6691 87	68330	1
		250	6691 78	66070	1	6691 88	82000	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 21	83380	1	6699 26	95930	1
		400	6699 22	83380	1	6699 27	95930	1
		630	6699 24	90220	1	6699 29	111600	1
50 KA	DRX 250HP	40	6691 95	53530	1	6692 05	63480	1
		100	6691 96	53530	1	6692 06	63480	1
		160	6691 97	63780	1	6692 07	75740	1
		250	6691 98	71760	1	6692 08	84650	1
	DRX 630	320	6699 31	86280	1	6699 36	104120	1
		400	6699 32	86280	1	6699 37	104120	1
		630	6699 34	93130	1	6699 39	116150	1



6691 98

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Accessories

Type	Rotary handle					
	Direct			Vary depth		
	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	6687 70	1760	1	6687 71	2680	1
DRX 250HP	6687 72	1780	1	6687 73	2780	1
DRX 630	6687 80	3160	1	6687 81	5210	1



0271 54

Type	Shunt release					
	240V AC			415V AC		
	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	0271 54	3310	1	0271 55	3310	1
DRX 250HP						
DRX 630	4222 42	■	1	4222 43	■	1



4222 42

Type	Undervoltage					
	240V AC			415V AC		
	Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	0271 64	4590	1	0271 65	4590	1
DRX 250HP						
DRX 630	4222 48	■	1	4222 49	■	1



0271 65

Type	Rated Current (A)	Spreaders					
		3P One Side			4P One Side		
		Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	125A	6250 10	380	1	6250 11	550	1
DRX 250HP	250A	6250 14	1150	1	6250 18	1560	1
DRX 630	400A	4226 31	2330	1	4226 32	3110	1
	630A	6250 04	2770	1	6250 08	3550	1

Type	Rated Current (A)	Phase Barriers					
		3P One Side			4P One Side		
		Cat.No	MRP	Pack	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	125A	6693 00	240	1	6693 01	300	1
DRX 250HP	250A						
DRX 630	400A	0262 30	350	1	0262 30	350	1
	630A						

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Accessories



0271 80

Type	Rated Current (A)	Padlocks		
		3P One Side		
		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP	125A	0271 80	2390	1
DRX 250HP	250A			
DRX 630	400A	0262 40	3540	1
	630A			

Key Locks				
Type		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
For DRX 125HP/250HP for Direct Handle	Random	6687 74	3700	1
	A	6687 75	3700	1
	B	6687 76	3700	1

Key Locks				
Type		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
For DRX 125HP/250HP for Vary Depth Handle	Random	6687 77	3650	1
	A	6687 78	3650	1
	B	6687 79	3650	1

Key Locks				
Type		Cat.No	MRP	Pack
For DRX 630 for Vary Depth Handle	Random	6687 82	3650	1
	A	6687 83	3650	1
	B	6687 84	3650	1

Auxilliary Contact



0271 40

	Cat.No	MRP	Pack
DRX 125HP DRX 250HP	0271 40	1530	1
DRX 630	4210 11	■	1

Trip Alarm Contact

DRX 125HP DRX 250HP	0271 41	1530	1
DRX 630	4210 11	■	1

Trip Alarm Contact

DRX 125HP DRX 250HP	0271 42	2670	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

DRX™ MCCB



0270 08





0271 83



0271 40

Type and frame size	Rated Current (A)	Poles	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DRX MCCBs					
DRX 100 Icu = 10 kA	63 A	3 Pole	0270 39	4900	1/12
	75 A	3 Pole	0270 07	4900	1/12
	100 A	3 Pole	0270 08	4900	1/12
	125 A	3 Pole	0270 09	6420	1/12
	63 A	4 Pole	0270 29	7050	1/12
	75 A	4 Pole	0270 17	7050	1/12
	100 A	4 Pole	0270 18	7050	1/12
	125 A	4 Pole	0270 19	7580	1/12

Description	Cat.Nos	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Din Rail Adaptor			
DRX 100	0271 87	700	1
Rotary Handles - Direct			
DRX 100	6687 70	1760	1
Rotary Handles - Vary-Depth			
DRX 100	6687 71	2680	1
Padlocking Support For Operating Handle			
DRX 100	0271 80	2390	1
Connection Accessories			
Set of 2 shields for 3 pole	0271 81	170	1
Sealable Terminal Shields (Moulded Shrouds)			
For DRX 100 - 3 pole	0271 83	2290	1
For DRX 100 - 4 pole	0271 84	2140	1
Cage Terminals			
For DRX 100 - 3 pole	0271 71	460	1
For DRX 100 - 4 pole	0271 73	440	1
Electrical Accessories			
Block with 1 auxiliary (1 AUX)	0271 40	1530	1
Block with 1 alarm (1 AL)	0271 41	1530	1
Block with 1 auxiliary + 1 alarm (1 AUX + 1 AL)	0271 42	2670	1
Current Shunt Coils			
200/277 V~ and ⎓	0271 54	3310	1
380/480 V~ and ⎓	0271 55	3310	1
Undervoltage Release Coils			
200/240 V~	0271 64	4590	1
380/415 V~	0271 65	4590	1
DRX Spreader Links			
3 Links set for TP	6250 10	380	1
4 Links set for FP	6250 11	550	1

Metal One Way Enclosures For MCCB

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5078 05	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP	3	3808	1
5078 06	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP	3	3808	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

CAST RESIN

Transformers

High-Efficiency Power Distribution for Critical Installations



Green T.HE cast resin transformers are designed for efficient and reliable power distribution in indoor environments such as data centres, commercial buildings, and critical infrastructure. Engineered to reduce electrical losses and improve operational performance, they support energy-efficient installations while helping lower CO_2 emissions.

Features

- Power ratings from 100 kVA to 3150 kVA
- 10% reduced No load losses
- Copper or aluminium windings for flexible performance and cost optimisation
- Designed in compliance with IEC 60076-11 & EN 50708
- E2-C2-F1 Certified

Benefits

- High reliability for critical power distribution applications
- Reduced energy losses and operating costs
- Lower maintenance with dry-type transformer construction
- Environmentally responsible solution with reduced lifecycle impact

Scan to know more about the product.



XL³ DO

Smart Switchboard complying IEC61439 1&2

MECHANICAL STRENGTH
• 5-Fold Uprights
• 2mm Load Bearing Member

DMC Busbar Support
to handle 960° C

EXTENDABLE PANEL DESIGN
• Complete Bolted design

Design Ambient
• Designed for 50°C to withstand the harsh Indian conditions



3-WAY CORNER BLOCK
• Zero welding corners
• Higher Life

Special Hinge design
• Spacious compartment
• Easy maintenance

IP54 / IP43

Mechanical Impact
• Tested for 1K10

APPLICATION

- Commercial Building
- Airports
- Data Center
- Hospital
- Marine & MES
- Chemical Industry

LBPLUS DATA

High-Efficiency Lighting and Power Distribution



The LB PLUS range is a modular busbar system engineered for high-performance energy distribution in commercial and industrial ceilings. Designed as a plug-and-play alternative to traditional cable trays, it enables scalable power distribution for standard LED lighting as well as advanced smart lighting management.

Features

- Dual-profile design for standard and long-span installations
- IP55 and IK07 protection for demanding environments
- DATA version supporting DALI and 1–10V lighting control
- Rapid-connect tap-off plugs in 10A, 16A, and 25A options

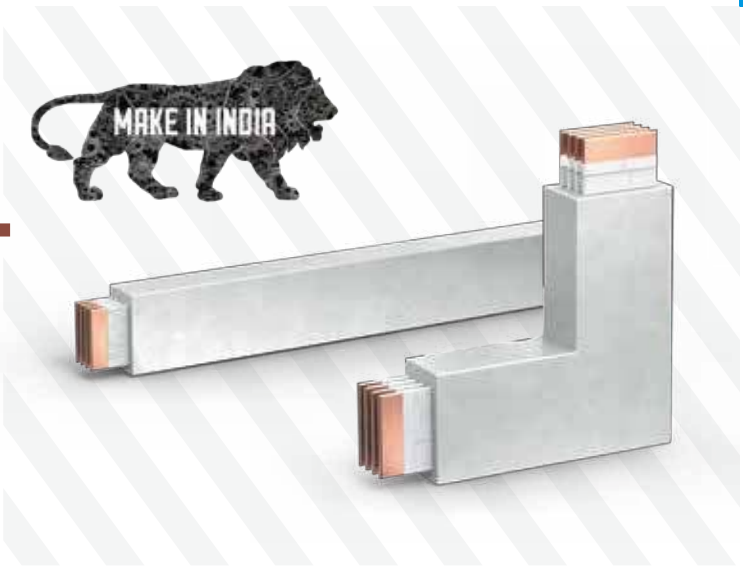
Benefits

- Enables flexible power distribution with quick addition or relocation of power points
- Reduces installation time with modular plug-and-play assembly
- Supports energy-efficient lighting through intelligent control systems
- Ensures dependable performance with certified safety and compliance standards

Scan to know more about the product.



RCP IP68
Resin Cast Busbar



Reliable High-Power Energy Distribution

The RCP IP68 Resin Busbar Trunking System is engineered for high-power distribution in demanding industrial environments. Its sealed construction ensures reliable operation in areas exposed to moisture, corrosion, or temporary immersion while complying with IEC 61439-6 Busbar Trunking Systems standards.

Features

- IP68 protection against dust and water immersion
- Current ratings from 630 A to 6300 A for high-power distribution
- Fully encapsulated with Epoxy Resin
- Conductors insulated in polyester film
- Maintenance Free
- Mechanical Impact : IK10

Benefits

- Ensures reliable power distribution in harsh corrosive environments
- Reduced maintenance due to sealed, durable design
- Optimized for continuous high-current power distribution
- Long service life with robust insulation and mechanical strength

Scan to know more about the product.



DSX

Switch Disconnector & Changeovers



Safety, Strength & Easy DIN-Rail Installation

DSX DIN Frame 2 is a range of switch disconnectors and transfer switches designed for modern power switching applications. With visible contact separation, pop-up ON/OFF indication, and robust AC23A performance, it ensures safe isolation and dependable operation.

Features

- Visible contact separation with pop-up status indication
- Compact DIN-rail or plate mounting design with ratings up to 320 A
- AC23A rated switching performance
- IEC 60947-3 compliant with accessory compatibility

Benefits

- Enhances operator safety with clear switching visibility
- Saves panel space with a compact installation footprint
- Ensures reliable switching for demanding load conditions
- Enables flexible installation with Legrand's MCCB and MCB systems





Range



SD DIN LINE



TSE DIN LINE



SD POWER LINE



TSE POWER LINE

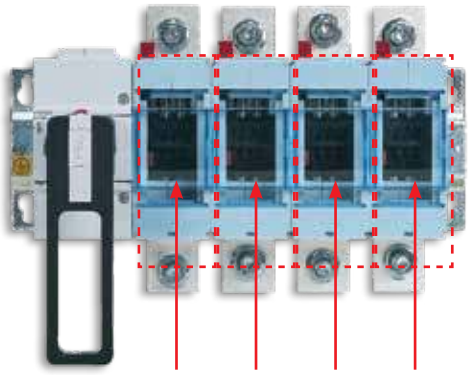
Scan to know more about the product.





DSX

NEW RANGE FOR POWER SWITCHING NEEDS OF MODERN INSTALLATIONS

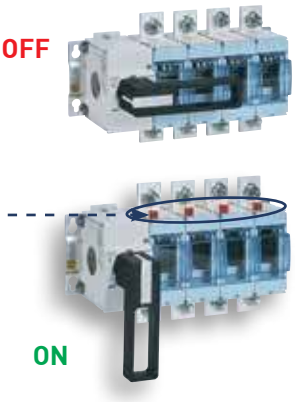


The physical separation of the main contacts is visible through a transparent cover.

PATENTED



Pop up indicators



PATENTED

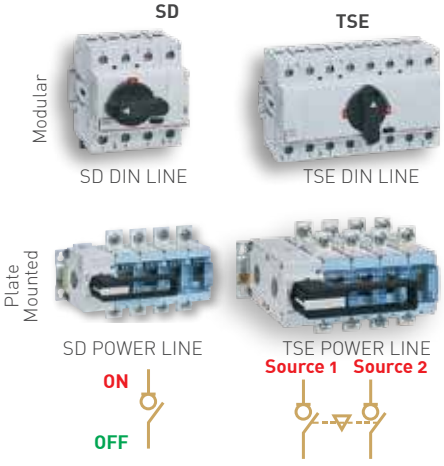
Innovative Design

Safe

Ease of Installation

Robust

DSX SD/TSE



Frame -->	DIN LINE 1	DIN LINE 2	POWER LINE 1	POWER LINE 2
Ratings	32A, 40A, 63A	100A, 125A, 160A	63A, 100A, 125A, 160A	200A, 250A, 320A
Rated Operational Voltage, Ue	690V AC 250V DC	500V AC 250V DC	690V AC 250V DC	690V AC 250V DC
Rated Insulation Voltage, Ui	690V AC	690V AC	1000V AC	
Rated Impulse Voltage, Uimp	8KV	8KV	8KV	12KV
Mechanical Life	10000	7000	10000	10000
Electrical Life	2000	1000	2500	2000
Icw for 1 Sec	1.5KA	2.5KA	8KA	12.5KA

@12000 for DIN LINE 1 SD/ 10000 for DIN LINE 1 TSE

Type	Rated Current (A)	Switch Disconnector			TSE (Changeover Switch)			TSE (Changeover Switch) with Enclosure		
		Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/ Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/ Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/ Unit	Pack
DIN Line Frame 1 (3P + N)	32A	4240 06	4650	1	4241 06	8300	1			
	40A	4240 07	4880	1	4241 07	8670	1			
	63A	4240 08	5800	1	4241 08	10120	1			
DIN Line Frame 2 (3P)	100A	4240 03	9500	1	4241 03	■	1			
	125A	4240 04	9780	1	4241 04	■	1			
	160A	4240 05	12210	1	4241 05	■	1			
DIN Line Frame 2 (4P)	100A	4240 09	10040	1	4241 09	20360	1			
	125A	4240 46	10450	1	4241 46	21710	1			
	160A	4240 47	16960	1	4241 47	29850	1			
POWER Line Frame 1 (4P)	63A	4240 82	6920	1	4241 82	12190	1	424192	18160	1
	100A	4240 83	12790	1	4241 83	15310	1	424193	22080	1
	125A	4240 84	15690	1	4241 84	20870	1	424194	25350	1
	160A	4240 85	21170	1	4241 85	23760	1	424195	32660	1
POWER Line Frame 2 (4P)	200A	4240 86	23000	1	4241 86	31760	1	424196	38970	1
	250A	4240 87	26890	1	4241 87	43860	1	424197	52530	1
	320A	4240 88	29690	1	4241 88	44930	1	424198	55050	1

Accessories

	DIN LINE 1		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Shorting Links for TSE (set of 4)	4242 01	1290	1
Terminal Shield IP20 - 3P#	4242 02	530	1
Terminal Shield IP20 - 1P#	4242 03	430	1
Auxiliary contact (1 NO + 1 NC)	4242 08	680	1
Vary Depth Handle	4242 09	1900	1
	DIN LINE 2		
	Cat.Nos	**MRP*/₹/Unit**	**Pack**
DSX Shorting links ECO Frame 2 (160A) 4P - DIN	4242 12	2710	1
DSX DIN Shorting links 160A 3P	4242 11	2440	1

	POWER LINE 1			POWER LINE 2		
	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack	Cat.Nos	MRP*/₹/Unit	Pack
Auxiliary contact 4 NO + 4NC	4242 45	1900	1	4242 45	1900	1
Aux Contact (1NO+1NC) Early Make/Break	4242 44	2240	1	4242 44	2240	1
Spreaders Terminals (One Side i.e. Set of 4)	4242 54	1500	1	4242 38	2970	1
Terminal Shield IP20 - 4P	4242 47	1520	1	4242 36	1750	1
Phase Barriers	4242 51	300	1	4242 43	380	1
Inter Source Barrier	4242 52	380	1	4242 39	610	1
Shorting Links for TSE (Set of 4)	4242 49	3650	1	4242 41	5490	1
Direct Handle	4242 30	1600	1	4242 30	1600	1
Vary Depth Handle	4242 31	2280	1	4242 31	2280	1
Direct Key Lock	4242 34	1600	1	4242 34	1600	1

 # To be Ordered together as 1 set for 4P SD and 2 sets for 4P TSE.

SD POWER LINE --> Packaging Includes SD, Phase Barriers, Vary Depth Handle.

TSE POWER LINE --> Packaging Includes TSE, Phase Barriers, Inter Source Barrier, Vary Depth Handle, Shorting Links.

■ **Price available on request.**

EMDX³

Smart Electricity Meters



Sustainable Energy Savings for your Installations

The EMDX³ range of smart multifunction meters enables precise energy monitoring for single-phase and three-phase electrical networks. Designed for commercial and industrial applications, the meters support direct or CT connections and integrate with supervision systems

Features

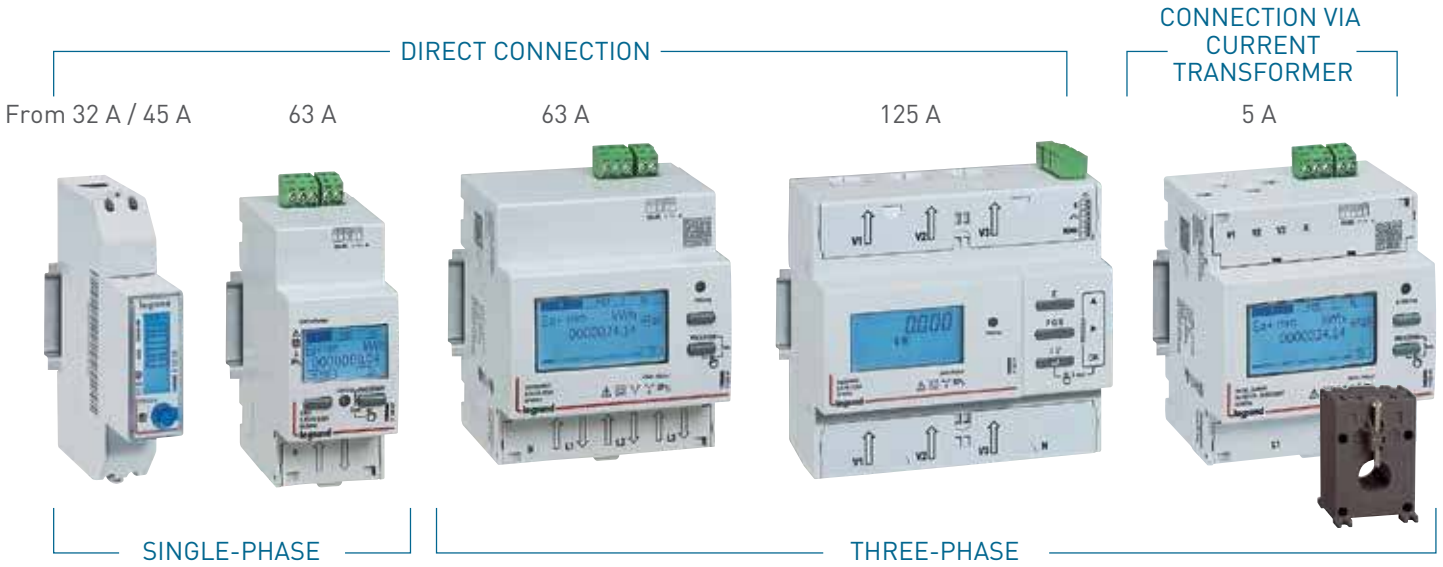
- Single-phase, three-phase, and CT-based metering options
- MID-certified models with bi-directional energy measurement
- Advanced electrical and power quality monitoring
- Modbus RS-485 and pulse output connectivity

Benefits

- Improves energy efficiency through accurate consumption monitoring
- Supports sustainable energy management and reporting
- Enables reliable sub-metering for billing and cost allocation
- Enhances network reliability with continuous power quality monitoring



A meter should be selected according to the network (single-phase or three-phase) and its maximum current, required displayed values and communication type allowing it to be run by a supervision system.



Conforming to standards IEC 61557-12, IEC 62053-21/23, IEC 62052-11, IEC 62052-31, EN 50470-1/3 (for the MID version)

Scan to know more about the product.



EMDX³

Multi-Function Meters for Smart Distribution Board

Din Rail Mounting

Din Rail Meters for Smart Distribution Board.
LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.
1P / 3P Direct connection or connection with CT.Measures kWh as well as other values like current, voltage, active energy, power etc.
Confirms to Standards: IEC 61557-12; IEC 62053-21/23; IEC 62052-11 and IEC 62052-31

MID* compliance ensures accuracy for billing

Dual Tariff meters
WAGES Enabled (1 Pulse input to connect water meter, gas meter etc.)

*MID - Measuring Instruments Directive. The meters comply to MID, ensures the highest levels of reliability and transparency, and in order to provide complete metrological assurance, applications that necessitate the installation of meters dedicated to invoicing purposes.



4120 80

Direct Connection

Single Phase

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0046 70	32	32A 1P Energy Meter with Pulse Output	1	■	1
4120 68	45	45A 1P Multi Function Meter with RS-485	1	■	1
4120 69	45	45A 1P Multi Function Meter with Pulse Output - MID	1	■	1
4120 80	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	2	■	1
4120 82	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	2	■	1
4120 81	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	2	■	1
4120 83	63	63A 1P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	2	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

EMDX³

Multi-Function Meters for Smart Distribution Board



4120 91

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Direct Connection

Three Phase

4120 90	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	4	■	1
4120 92	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	4	■	1
4120 91	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	4	■	1
4120 93	63	63A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	4	■	1
4120 74	125	125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output	6	■	1
4120 75	125	125A 3P Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES, RS-485 & Pulse Output - MID	6	■	1

Connection with CT

4120 40	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output	4	■	1
4120 42	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with WAGES & Pulse Output - MID	4	■	1
4120 41	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485	4	■	1
4120 43	5	3P with CT Multi Function Meter with Dual Tariff / WAGES & RS-485 - MID	4	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

EMDX³
Digital Panel Meter

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Modular Multi Function Meter

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)

Precision class 1 / 0.5

Connection with current transformers (CT)

Measurement of currents, voltages, frequency, active, reactive and apparent power, power factor, active and reactive energy

4 tariff metering

THD voltages, currents and harmonic analysis up to order 25th (available on Modbus COM port)

Programmable alarms on all functions

RS 485 and pulse output

Phase sequence correction diagnostic

Customized display page

Cat. Nos	Current Rating (A)	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 45	5	Modular Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 1	4	■	1
4120 51	5	4 Tariff Modular Multi Function Meter with Individual THD, Programmable alarms - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 0.5	4	■	1



4120 51

Pulse Concentrator

For collecting and transmitting measurements taken by 12 universal pulse electricity meters.

Collects pulses from other meters (gas meters, water meters, etc.) RS-485 output

Cat. Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 65	Pulse Concentrator	4	■	1



4120 65

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

EMDX³
Digital Panel Meter

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Communication Interface

For mounting on door or solid faceplate

Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)

Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive and apparent power and power factor

Metering:

- Active energy consumed or produced
- Reactive energy consumed or produced
- Operating time
- Pulses
- THD voltages, currents, and individual harmonic up to order 25(1)
- RS 485 communication and Pulse output
- Phase sequence correction diagnostic
- Optorelays with potential-free SPST-NO contact
- Customized display page

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 47	Multi Function Meter with THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 1	■	1
4120 52	Advance Multi Function Meter with Individual THD - RS-485 & Pulse Output Cl 0.5	■	1



4120 52

Power Quality & Network Analyzer with Data Logger

Dimensions: 96 x 96 x 62 mm

LCD meter with bright graphical back lit display.

Customized display page

4 Dedicated Keys (V / I / P Q S / E PF F)

Precision class: 0.5

Measurement of currents, voltages, active, reactive

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

EMDX³
Power Quality & Network Analyzer with Data Logger

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

and apparent power, internal temperature and power factor

Metering:

- active energy consumed or produced
- Reactive energy consumed or produced
- Operating time
- THD
- Programmable alarms on all functions
- Power quality functions: harmonics (U & I) to 50th, dips, swells, interruption, rapid voltage change and flickers
- Memory embedded (8 Mb)
- RTC (real time clock)
- Can take 4 EMDX3 optional modules

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4120 53	Power Quality & Network Analyzer with Data Logger	■	1
4120 55	R485 communication module with Modbus link	■	1
4120 59	2 Pulse ouput module for energy count	■	1
4120 57	2 inputs / 2 outputs module	■	1
4120 60	2 analog outputs module	■	1
4120 58	Temperature module	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.


0046 89


4149 48

EMDX³
Energy Management Multi-Support Web Servers

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

RS485 / Ethernet

0046 89	IP converter For RS 485/Ethernet conversion for connecting electricity meters and measurement control units to an IP network	■	1

Energy Management Multi-Support Web Servers

Allow remote configuration, test, control and visualization, via a web browser on PCs, smartphones, web viewers, tablet computers, of data

Features

- In-built IP converter
- Power supply: 9 to 28 V= with the help of a single-phase switching mode power supply Cat.No 1 467 21 to be ordered separately
- With the Legrand Power supervision system, circuit breakers are integrated in a supervision system
- You can therefore check the status of the circuit breakers, measure the electrical values and control the circuit breakers remotely
- MODBUS protocol

Cat. Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 47	For 10 Modbus adresses or 10 pulse modules	■	1
4149 48	For 32 Modbus adresses or 32 pulse modules	■	1
4149 49	For 255 Modbus adresses or 255 pulse modules Supplied with external power supply and fixing" brackets	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

PMX

DIGITAL PANEL METERS



Precise Monitoring for Smarter Energy Management

The PMX series of digital panel meters provides a comprehensive metering solution for low-voltage installations, ranging from basic volt and amp meters to advanced multifunction meters and power quality analyzers. These meters help monitor, analyse, and optimise electrical loads across panels, generators, and industrial equipment.

Features

- Wide range from basic meters to advanced multifunction models
- True RMS measurements with high accuracy
- Universal power supply with flexible CT/PT configurations
- Communication-ready with Modbus and pulse outputs

Benefits

- Improves visibility of electrical parameters for better load management
- Enables accurate energy monitoring and cost allocation
- Enhances reliability through power quality and demand tracking
- Simplifies panel design by replacing multiple analog meters with a compact digital solution



PMX
Digital Panel Meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

PMX 1000
Precise Single Function Meters

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- True RMS measurement
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Volts & Amps: ± 1.0% of Rated Current.
- **Bright 7 Segment LED display with four digit resolution and 14mm Height**
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- **Site selectable CT/PT ratios**
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- **Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration**
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Wide range of control power supply 80 - 300 V AC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden < 0.2 VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- Password protection



4149 77



4149 78

4149 75	PMX 1100	1Ph Ammeter Cl 1	1902	1
4149 76	PMX 1200	1Ph Voltmeter Cl 1	1902	1
4149 77	PMX 1103	3 Ph Ammeter Cl 1	2752	1
4149 78	PMX 1203	3Ph Voltmeter Cl 1 + Hz	2752	1

PMX 4000
True VAF + PF Meter

Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Displays Current, line to neutral & line to line Voltages, frequency & Power Factor. (VA & PF - Phase Wise & Average)**
- **Display on Hours**
- True RMS measurement with simulations sampling of Current & Voltage
- High accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
  Volts & Amps: ± 1.0% of Rated Current.
- **3 Row Display with LED status for different parameter selection.**
- Auto and Manual scrolling
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Site selectable 3Phase 4Wire, 3Phase 3Wire & 1Ph configuration
- Suitable for 50/60 Hz
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Low burden < 0.2 VA per phase Volts & Amps
- Average & Phase wise measurements
- **Password protection**
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication,**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.



4149 80

4149 79	PMX 4000	3 Ph VAF + PF meter Cl 1	4660	1
4149 80	PMX 4000	3 Ph VAF + PF meter Cl 1 with RS485	5550	1

PMX 5000
Smart Energy Meters For Smart Energy Billing

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- kWh/kVA
- **Old Energy register for back up of last cleared energy values**
- Bright LED with parameter name and value
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- kWh / kVA / PF / W - any one programmable
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- **Pulse output for integration into a process through PLC/DCS for online energy management**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing.



4149 82

4149 81	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1	5342	1
4149 82	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	6132	1
4149 83	PMX 5000	kWh LED meter Cl 1 with Pulse Output	7450	1

PMX 6000
Multi Dual Source Meter

Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Bright LED display for showing parameters for both EB & DG**
- **Displays full range of parameters**
  Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase wise), F
  Power: W, PF (Avg. & Phase wise)
  Energy: Wh
- **Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours for both EB & DG.**
- **DG Sensing input - 230 VAC**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock program.
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5 as per IEC 62053-22

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing



4149 85

4149 84	PMX 6000	Dual Source LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	9520	1
4149 85	PMX 6000	Dual Source LED meter Cl 0.5 with RS485	11340	1

PMX 7000
Multifunction Meter

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- **Bright LED display to view more than 25 parameters.**
- Displays full range of parameters

  Basic : VLL, VLN, A (Avg. & Phase Wise), F

  Power: W, PF, VA (Avg. & Phase Wise)

  Energy: Wh,
- **Load Hours, Run Hours, Old Wh, Old Load Hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 – 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol**
- Provision for Tamper proofing with meter casing*

*optional strip for tamper proofing



4149 90



4149 91

4149 90	PMX 7000	MFM (VAF + W/VA/PF/Wh) LED meter Cl 1 with RS485^	9220	1
4149 91	PMX 7300	MFM LED meter Cl 1	11140	1
4149 92	PMX 7300	MFM LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	13310	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

PMX 7400
Advance Multifunction Meter / Load Manager / Demand Monitor

Features

- **RoHs Compliance**
- **Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.**
- **Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.**
- **K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.**
- Load manager with demand monitoring
- **RTC based Demand management**
- **Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAH, VArh Inductive/Capacitive, Load hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21 & class 0.5s as per IEC 62053-22
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80-300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Byte order option – Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats



4149 96

4149 93	PMX 7400	MFM + THD LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	17810	1
4149 94	PMX 7400	MFM + THD LED meter Cl 0.5 with RS485	21840	1
4149 95	PMX 7410	MFM + THD + Demand monitoring LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	25860	1
4149 96	PMX 7420	MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter Cl 1 with RS485	26800	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

PMX
Digital Panel Meters

Cat.Nos	Model Series	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4149 97	PMX 7420	MFM + THD with Individual + Harmonics + Demand + Import/Export LED meter Cl 0.5s with RS485	31000	1

PMX 8000
Advance Demand Controller

Features

- **RoHS Compliance**
- **Demand controller with 4 relay output**
- **High memory Data Logger (8MB) for storing multiple parameters.**
- **Predictive demand with date & time stamping**
- **Voltage & Current THD (Total Harmonics Distortion) with Individual harmonics up to 31st order.**
- K-factor V & A to keep check on the losses due to harmonic load currents & their effects on transformer heating.
- **Advance multifunction meter with High/Low recording of VLL, VLN, A, Hz, PF, Var with time stamp.**
- RTC based Demand management
- **Import/Export/Net monitoring of Wh, VAH, VArh Inductive/Capacitive,Load hours**
- Auto scaling capability in adjustment of Kilo, Mega, Giga.
- **Positive energy accumulation even with CT polarity reversal with reverse lock programmable**
- High Accuracy with class 1 as per IEC 62053-21
- Site selectable CT/PT ratios
- Site selectable CT Secondary 1 A/5 A
- Universal control power supply 80 - 300 V AC/DC, 40-70 Hz
- Password protection for tamper proofing
- **Seamless integration with EMS/SCADA system with RS485 serial channel communication, Industry standard Modbus RTU protocol.**
- Byte order option - Field Programmable Float/ Little Endian/ Big Endian data formats



4149 98

4149 98	PMX 8000	Demand Controller Cl 1 with data logger + Bi directional + THD with Individual Harmonics	60090	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

CTX³
MINI Contactors

Ultra-Compact Contactor for Motor, Lighting & Heating Control (Up to 16 A)



CTX³ MINI contactors are compact switching devices designed for reliable control of motors, lighting, and heating circuits up to 16 A. With a space-saving design, flexible mounting options, and integrated auxiliary contacts, they provide an efficient solution for modern distribution boards and control panels where space and reliability are essential.

Features

- Ultra-compact 3-pole design up to 16 A
- DIN-rail or plate mounting options
- IP2X protected screw terminals
- Integrated auxiliary contact for control signalling

Benefits

- Enables space-efficient installation in electrical panels
- Simplifies and speeds up installation and retrofits
- Enhances safety with touch-proof terminal protection
- Ensures reliable switching for motor, lighting, and heating applications

Scan to know more about the product.

CTX³ RTX³ MPX³

Motor Control Range



Uncompromising Performance for Motor Protection and Control

The **CTX³ contactors, RTX³ thermal relays and MPX³ motor protection circuit breakers** form a complete and coordinated range for reliable motor protection and control. Designed for commercial and industrial applications, the range combines compact dimensions with robust performance.

Features

- CTX³ contactors and RTX³ thermal relays up to 800 A
- MPX³ motor protection circuit breakers up to 100 A
- High endurance with reliable overload and short-circuit protection
- Compact design with flexible mounting and accessories

Benefits

- Enables simpler motor control architecture with an integrated solution
- Optimises panel layout with reduced wiring complexity
- Enhances system reliability with robust motor protection
- Supports flexible installations across diverse motor applications



Mini Contactors CTX³

6 to 16 A Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

An Ultra Compact Solution Upto 16A (AC3) 3P & 4P
For Switching Motors, Lighting and Heating Circuits
Ultra High Reliability
Ultra High Endurance
Ultra Low Wattloss

Features
Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Range From 6A to 16A AC3
Available in 3P & 4P
Click fit accessories
Ultra Compact design
Front and side add on auxiliary contact
Mechanical Interlock unit
mini Thermal Overload Relay

Spare Coils available
RoHS Complaint

3 Pole Mini Contactors

With integrated auxiliary contact
Power terminals: screw terminals



4170 00



4170 01

6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 00	6 A	20 A	24 V~	2080	1
4170 01	6 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2840	1
4170 04	6 A	20 A	110 V~	2080	1
4170 06	6 A	20 A	230 V~	2080	1
4170 09	6 A	20 A	415 V~	2080	1

6 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 10	6 A	20 A	24 V~	2080	1
4170 11	6 A	20 A	24 V⎓	2840	1
4170 14	6 A	20 A	110 V~	2080	1
4170 16	6 A	20 A	230 V~	2080	1
4170 19	6 A	20 A	415 V~	2080	1

9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 20	9 A	20 A	24 V~	2280	1
4170 21	9 A	20 A	24 V⎓	3020	1
4170 24	9 A	20 A	110 V~	2280	1
4170 26	9 A	20 A	230 V~	2280	1
4170 29	9 A	20 A	415 V~	2280	1

9 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 30	9 A	20 A	24 V~	2280	1
4170 31	9 A	20 A	24 V⎓	3020	1
4170 34	9 A	20 A	110 V~	2280	1
4170 36	9 A	20 A	230 V~	2280	1
4170 39	9 A	20 A	415 V~	2280	1

12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 40	12 A	20 A	24 V~	2470	1
4170 41	12 A	20 A	24 V⎓	3690	1
4170 44	12 A	20 A	110 V~	2470	1
4170 46	12 A	20 A	230 V~	2470	1
4170 49	12 A	20 A	415 V~	2470	1

12 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 50	12 A	20 A	24 V~	2470	1
4170 51	12 A	20 A	24 V⎓	3690	1
4170 54	12 A	20 A	110 V~	2470	1
4170 56	12 A	20 A	230 V~	2470	1
4170 59	12 A	20 A	415 V~	2470	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Mini Contactors CTX³

6 to 16 A Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NO

4170 60	16 A	20 A	24 V~	2970	1
4170 61	16 A	20 A	24 V⎓	4280	1
4170 64	16 A	20 A	110 V~	2970	1
4170 66	16 A	20 A	230 V~	2970	1
4170 69	16 A	20 A	415 V~	2970	1

16 A - Integrated auxiliary contact 1 NC

4170 70	16 A	20 A	24 V~	2970	1
4170 71	16 A	20 A	24 V⎓	4280	1
4170 74	16 A	20 A	110 V~	2970	1
4170 76	16 A	20 A	230 V~	2970	1
4170 79	16 A	20 A	415 V~	2970	1

4-Pole Mini Contactors

Without integrated auxiliary contact
Power terminals: screw terminals

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

20 A

4171 40	20 A	16 A	24 V~	2690	1
4171 41	20 A	16 A	24 V⎓	3400	1
4171 44	20 A	16 A	110 V~	2690	1
4171 46	20 A	16 A	230 V~	2690	1
4171 49	20 A	16 A	415 V~	2690	1

Mini Thermal Overload Relays RTX³ mini

For Mini Contactors

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Features
Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure
Trip Class 10A
Trip Indication
Manual/Automatic Reset
Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO & 1 NC



4170 88

Thermal Overload Relays For 3 Pole Mini Contactors

Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

4170 80	0.1~0.16 A	2400	1
4170 81	0.16~0.25 A	2400	1
4170 82	0.25~0.4 A	2400	1
4170 83	0.4~0.63 A	2400	1
4170 84	0.63~1 A	2400	1
4170 85	1~1.6 A	2400	1
4170 86	1.6~2.5 A	2400	1
4170 87	2.5~4 A	2400	1
4170 88	4~6 A	2400	1
4170 89	5~8 A	2400	1
4170 90	6~9 A	2400	1
4170 91	7~10 A	2400	1
4170 92	9~13 A	2400	1
4170 93	12~16 A	2400	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mini Thermal Overload Relays RTX³ mini

Accessories for Mini Contactors CTX³


4171 55

Cat.Nos	Setting Range	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Add on Auxiliary Blocks for Mini Contactors			
High Thermal current - 10 A Ith: 10 A			
Front Mounting			
4171 50	1 NO + 1 NC	700	10
4171 51	2 NO	700	10
4171 52	2 NC	700	10
4171 53	4 NO	1080	10
4171 54	3 NO + 1 NC	1080	10
4171 55	2 NO + 2 NC	1080	10
4171 56	1 NO + 3 NC	1080	10
4171 57	4 NC	1080	10
Side Mounting			
4171 58	1 NO	700	10
4171 59	1 NC	700	10
Interlock Unit			
4171 60	Mechanical interlock for mini contactors	1130	5
Spare Coils			
4171 70	24 V~	1250	5
4171 71	24 V⎓	1700	5
4171 74	110 V~	1250	5
4171 76	230 V~	1250	5
4171 79	415 V~	1250	5

Power Contactors CTX³

Uncompromising Performance For Motor Protection & Control

Range from 9A to 800A (AC3) Contactors

Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1
CE & UL Certified
Extra Mechanical life upto 15 Million
Extra Electrical life upto 2.5 Million
Extra Low Consumption
Compact size
integrated auxiliary contacts
Front safety Cover to prevent dust entry
Direct Clipping on Din Rail
Both Sides Terminal connection
Click fit accessories
Interlocking kits
Spare Coils
RoHS Complaint

3 Pole Contactors CTX³
9 A To 100 A Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
CTX³ 22					
With integrated auxiliary contacts Power terminals: screw terminals					
9 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4160 80	9 A	25 A	24 V~	2230	1
4160 81	9 A	25 A	24 V⎓	3670	1
4160 82	9 A	25 A	48 V~	2230	1
4160 83	9 A	25 A	48 V⎓	3670	1
4160 84	9 A	25 A	110 V~	2230	1
4160 86	9 A	25 A	230 V~	2230	1
4160 88	9 A	25 A	380 V~	2230	1
4160 89	9 A	25 A	415 V~	2230	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


4160 96

3 Pole Contactors CTX³
9 A to 100 A Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
12 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4160 90	12 A	25 A	24 V~	2520	1
4160 91	12 A	25 A	24 V⎓	3970	1
4160 92	12 A	25 A	48 V~	2520	1
4160 93	12 A	25 A	48 V⎓	3970	1
4160 94	12 A	25 A	110 V~	2520	1
4160 96	12 A	25 A	230 V~	2520	1
4160 98	12 A	25 A	380 V~	2520	1
4160 99	12 A	25 A	415 V~	2520	1
18 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4161 00	18 A	40 A	24 V~	2970	1
4161 01	18 A	40 A	24 V⎓	4830	1
4161 02	18 A	40 A	48 V~	2970	1
4161 03	18 A	40 A	48 V⎓	4830	1
4161 04	18 A	40 A	110 V~	2970	1
4161 06	18 A	40 A	230 V~	2970	1
4161 08	18 A	40 A	380 V~	2970	1
4161 09	18 A	40 A	415 V~	2970	1
22 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC					
4161 10	22 A	40 A	24 V~	3670	1
4161 11	22 A	40 A	24 V⎓	6210	1
4161 12	22 A	40 A	48 V~	3670	1
4161 13	22 A	40 A	48 V⎓	6210	1
4161 14	22 A	40 A	110 V~	3670	1
4161 16	22 A	40 A	230 V~	3670	1
4161 18	22 A	40 A	380 V~	3670	1
4161 19	22 A	40 A	415 V~	3670	1
CTX³ 40					
With integrated auxiliary contacts Power terminals: screw terminals					
32 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4161 20	32 A	50 A	24 V~	7670	1
4161 21	32 A	50 A	24 V⎓	13270	1
4161 22	32 A	50 A	48 V~	7670	1
4161 23	32 A	50 A	48 V⎓	13270	1
4161 24	32 A	50 A	110 V~	7670	1
4161 26	32 A	50 A	230 V~	7670	1
4161 28	32 A	50 A	380 V~	7670	1
4161 29	32 A	50 A	415 V~	7670	1
40 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4161 30	40 A	60 A	24 V~	11360	1
4161 31	40 A	60 A	24 V⎓	16630	1
4161 32	40 A	60 A	48 V~	11360	1
4161 33	40 A	60 A	48 V⎓	16630	1
4161 34	40 A	60 A	110 V~	11360	1
4161 36	40 A	60 A	230 V~	11360	1
4161 38	40 A	60 A	380 V~	11360	1
4161 39	40 A	60 A	415 V~	11360	1


4161 26


4161 46

CTX³ 65
With integrated auxiliary contacts
50 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC
Screw terminals

4161 40	50 A	70 A	24 V~	13890	1
4161 41	50 A	70 A	24 V⎓	19140	1
4161 42	50 A	70 A	48 V~	13890	1
4161 43	50 A	70 A	48 V⎓	19140	1
4161 44	50 A	70 A	110 V~	13890	1
4161 46	50 A	70 A	230 V~	13890	1
4161 48	50 A	70 A	380 V~	13890	1
4161 49	50 A	70 A	415 V~	13890	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

3 pole contactors CTX³

9 A To 100 A Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
65 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4161 60	65 A	100 A	24 V~	18470	1
4161 61	65 A	100 A	24 V⎓	21510	1
4161 62	65 A	100 A	48 V~	18470	1
4161 63	65 A	100 A	48 V⎓	21510	1
4161 64	65 A	100 A	110 V~	18470	1
4161 66	65 A	100 A	230 V~	18470	1
4161 68	65 A	100 A	380 V~	18470	1
4161 69	65 A	100 A	415 V~	18470	1
CTX³ 100 With integrated auxiliary contacts **75 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4161 80	75 A	110 A	24 V~	22930	1
4161 81	75 A	110 A	24 V⎓	25730	1
4161 82	75 A	110 A	48 V~	22930	1
4161 83	75 A	110 A	48 V⎓	25730	1
4161 84	75 A	110 A	110 V~	22930	1
4161 86	75 A	110 A	230 V~	22930	1
4161 88	75 A	110 A	380 V~	22930	1
4161 89	75 A	110 A	415 V~	22930	1
85 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 00	85 A	135 A	24 V~	23740	1
4162 01	85 A	135 A	24 V⎓	27210	1
4162 02	85 A	135 A	48 V~	23740	1
4162 03	85 A	135 A	48 V⎓	27210	1
4162 04	85 A	135 A	110 V~	23740	1
4162 06	85 A	135 A	230 V~	23740	1
4162 08	85 A	135 A	380 V~	23740	1
4162 09	85 A	135 A	415 V~	23740	1
100 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 20	100 A	160 A	24 V~	29580	1
4162 21	100 A	160 A	24 V⎓	33260	1
4162 22	100 A	160 A	48 V~	29580	1
4162 23	100 A	160 A	48 V⎓	33260	1
4162 24	100 A	160 A	110 V~	29580	1
4162 26	100 A	160 A	230 V~	29580	1
4162 28	100 A	160 A	380 V~	29580	1
4162 29	100 A	160 A	415 V~	29580	1



4161 86

3 Pole Contactors CTX³

130 A To 800 A Industrial Contactors

CTX 150

With integrated auxiliary contacts

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
130 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 40	130 A	160 A	24 V~	43980	1
4162 41	130 A	160 A	24 V⎓	48320	1
4162 42	130 A	160 A	48 V~	43980	1
4162 43	130 A	160 A	48 V⎓	48320	1
4162 46	130 A	160 A	100-240 V~/⎓	43980	1
4162 49	130 A	160 A	400-440 V~	43980	1
150 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 60	150 A	210 A	24 V~	44570	1
4162 61	150 A	210 A	24 V⎓	47690	1
4162 62	150 A	210 A	48 V~	44570	1
4162 63	150 A	210 A	48 V⎓	47690	1



4162 46

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

3 Pole Contactors CTX³

130 A To 800 A Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 3	Max. opt. current AC 1	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
150 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC Screw terminals					
4162 66	150 A	210 A	100-240 V~/⎓	44570	1
4162 69	150 A	210 A	400-440 ~A	44570	1
CTX³ 225 With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals **185 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4162 80	185 A	230 A	24 V~/⎓	56270	1
4162 82	185 A	230 A	48 V~/⎓	56270	1
4162 86	185 A	230 A	100-240 V~/⎓	50740	1
4162 89	185 A	230 A	380-450 V~	50740	1
225 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4162 90	225 A	275 A	24 V~/⎓	58080	1
4162 92	225 A	275 A	48 V~/⎓	58080	1
4162 96	225 A	275 A	100-240 V~/⎓	51350	1
4162 99	225 A	275 A	380-450 V~	51350	1
CTX³ 400 With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals **265 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 06	265 A	300 A	100-240 V~/⎓	67330	1
4163 09	265 A	300 A	380-450 V~	67330	1
330 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 16	330 A	350 A	100-240 V~/⎓	78530	1
4163 19	330 A	350 A	380-450 V~	78530	1
400 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 26	400 A	450 A	100-240 V~/⎓	96060	1
4163 29	400 A	450 A	380-450 V~	96060	1
CTX³ 800 With integrated auxiliary contacts - Screw terminals **500 A** - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 36	500 A	580 A	200-240 V~/⎓	144350	1
4163 39	500 A	580 A	380-450 V~	144350	1
630 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 46	630 A	660 A	200-240 V~/⎓	205540	1
4163 49	630 A	660 A	380-450 V~	205540	1
800 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 2 NO + 2 NC					
4163 56	800A	900 A	200-240 V~/⎓	306520	1
4163 59	800 A	900 A	380-450 V~	306520	1



4162 96



4163 56

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Thermal Relays RTX³
For CTX³ 3 Pole Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Features

Conforms to IEC/EN 60947-4-1

CE & UL Certified

Thermal protection of circuits against overload, long starting times, and phase failure

Trip Class 10A

Trip Indication

Manual/Automatic Reset

Integrated Auxiliary Contacts 1 NO & 1 NC

Standard type:

- Overload detecting bimetal is used all for three phases

Differential type:

- Standard type characteristics + phase failure protection

Thermal Overload Relays

Class 10A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

4166 40	0.1	0.16	2990	1
4166 41	0.16	0.25	2990	1
4166 42	0.25	0.4	2990	1
4166 43	0.4	0.63	2990	1
4166 44	0.63	1	2990	1
4166 45	1	1.6	2990	1
4166 46	1.6	2.5	2990	1
4166 47	2.5	4	2990	1
4166 48	4	6	2990	1
4166 49	5	8	2990	1

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Standard type with screw terminals

4166 50	6	9	2990	1
4166 51	7	10	2990	1
4166 52	9	13	2990	1
4166 53	12	18	2990	1
4166 54	16	22	3120	1
4166 55	18	25	3160	1
4166 56	22	32	3590	1
4166 57	28	40	3860	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4167 31



4167 65

Thermal Relays RTX³
For CTX³ 3 Pole Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

RTX³ 40 - for CTX³ 22 and 40

Differential type with screw terminals

4166 60	0.1	0.16	3650	1
4166 61	0.16	0.25	3650	1
4166 62	0.25	0.4	3650	1
4166 63	0.4	0.63	3690	1
4166 64	0.63	1	3690	1
4166 65	1	1.6	3690	1
4166 66	1.6	2.5	3690	1
4166 67	2.5	4	3690	1
4166 68	4	6	3700	1
4166 69	5	8	3700	1
4166 70	6	9	3700	1
4166 71	7	10	3700	1
4166 72	9	13	3700	1
4166 73	12	18	3880	1
4166 74	16	22	3880	1
4166 75	18	25	3880	1
4166 76	22	32	4730	1
4166 77	28	40	4730	1

RTX³ 65 - for CTX³ 65

Standard type with screw terminals

4166 83	9	13	6010	1
4166 84	12	18	6010	1
4166 85	16	22	6010	1
4166 86	18	25	6010	1
4166 87	24	36	6010	1
4166 88	28	40	6010	1
4166 89	34	50	6010	1
4166 90	45	65	6010	1

RTX³ 100 - for CTX³ 100

Standard type with screw terminals

4167 23	18	25	9730	1
4167 24	24	36	9730	1
4167 25	28	40	9730	1
4167 26	34	50	9730	1
4167 27	45	65	9730	1
4167 28	54	75	9730	1
4167 29	63	85	9730	1
4167 30	70	95	9730	1
4167 31	80	100	9730	1

RTX³ 150 - for CTX³ 150

Standard type with screw terminals

4167 60	45	65	14320	1
4167 61	54	75	14320	1
4167 62	63	85	14320	1
4167 63	80	105	14320	1
4167 64	95	130	14320	1
4167 65	110	150	14320	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

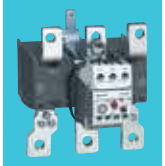
Thermal Relays RTX³

For CTX³ 3 Pole Industrial Contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Separate Mounting Units			
To mount the relays separately from contactors, on DIN rail or panel by fixing screws			
4165 91	For RTX³ 40 up to 32 A	1120	1
4165 92	For RTX³ 40 40 A	1120	1
4165 93	For RTX³ 65 with screw terminals	1380	1
4165 94	For RTX³ 65 with cage terminals	1380	1
4165 95	For RTX³ 100 with screw terminals	1750	1
4165 96	For RTX³ 100 with cage terminals	1750	1
4165 97	For RTX³ 150 with screw terminals	2770	1
4165 98	For RTX³ 150 with cage terminals	2770	1
Thermal Overload Relays			
Class 10 A - Integrated auxiliary contacts 1 NO + 1 NC			

Cat.Nos	I min. (A)	I max. (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
RTX³ 225 - for CTX³ 225				
Differential type with screw terminals				
4167 80	65	100	19460	1
4167 81	85	125	19460	1
4167 82	100	160	21570	1
4167 83	120	185	21570	1
4167 84	160	240	22400	1
RTX³ 400 - for CTX³ 400				
Differential type with screw terminals				
4167 86	85	125	28570	1
4167 87	100	160	28570	1
4167 88	120	185	28570	1
4167 89	160	240	28570	1
4167 90	200	330	28570	1
4167 91	260	400	28570	1
RTX³ 800 - for CTX³ 800				
Differential type with screw terminals				
4167 92	200	300	44420	1
4167 93	260	400	44420	1
4167 94	400	630	44420	1
4167 95	520	800	44420	1


4167 84


4167 91

4-pole contactors CTX³

40 A to 900 A Industrial Contactors and Spare Coils

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Contactors CTX³					
Power terminals: screw terminals					
Without integrated auxiliary contact					
4164 26	40 A	22 A	230 V~	4820	1
4164 36	60 A	40 A	230 V~	11980	1
4164 46	100 A	65 A	230 V~	20570	1
4164 56	135 A	85 A	230 V~	25310	1


4164 36


4164 56

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

4-Pole Contactors CTX³

40 A to 900 A Industrial Contactors and Spare Coils

Cat.Nos	Max. opt. current AC 1	Max. opt. current AC 3	Control voltage	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
With Integrated Auxiliary Contacts					
Auxiliary contacts: 2 NO + 2 NC					
4164 66	165 A	130 A	100-240 V~/⎓	41940	1
4164 76	250 A	150 A	100-240 V~/⎓	56360	1
4164 86	330 A	225 A	100-240 V~/⎓	62710	1
4164 96	420 A	330 A	100-240 V~/⎓	115950	1
4165 06	500 A	400 A	100-240 V~/⎓	126880	1
4165 16	750 A	630 A	200-240 V~/⎓	255050	1
4165 26	900 A	800 A	200-240 V~/⎓	308350	1


4164 86

Spare Coils for CTX³ 4P Contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Control voltage 230 V~			
4165 46	For CTX³ 40 A to 60 A (AC-1)	2360	1
4165 56	For CTX³ 100 A to 135 A (AC-1)	2810	1
4165 66	For CTX³ 165 A to 330 A (AC-1)	14730	1
4165 76	For CTX³ 420 A to 500 A (AC-1)	27520	1
4165 86	For CTX³ 750 A to 900 A (AC-1)	41290	1

CTX³ Add-On Auxiliary Contact Blocks

Front Mounting

For CTX³ 3P form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 40 A to 135 A (AC-1) - 2 and 4 pole - Ith: 16 A

4168 50	1 NO + 1 NC	750	10
4168 51	2 NO	750	10
4168 52	2 NC	750	10
4168 53	4 NO	1180	10
4168 54	3 NO + 1 NC	1180	10
4168 55	2 NO + 2 NC	1180	10
4168 56	1 NO + 3 NC	1180	10
4168 57	4 NC	1180	10


4168 50


4168 55

Side Mounting

2 pole - Mounting on both sides

4168 58	For CTX³ 3P Form 9 A to 150 A (AC-3) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	1290	10
4168 59	For CTX³ 3P Form 185 A to 800 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 165 A to 900 A (AC-1) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	1290	10
4168 49	For CTX³ 4P From 40 A to 135 A (AC-1) 1 NO + 1 NC - Ith: 16 A	1290	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

4-Pole Contactors CTX³

40 A to 900 A Industrial Contactors and Spare Coils



4168 70

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

CTX³ Time Delay Blocks

For CTX³ 3P from 9 A to 150 A (AC-3)
Time delay: 1 to 30 s
Front mounting

On Delay

4168 70	24-48 V~/⎓	3450	1
4168 71	110-230 V~	3450	1

Off Delay

4168 72	24-48 V~/⎓	4730	1
4168 73	110-230 V~	4510	1

CTX³

capacitor Switching Units Cat.Nos 4168 74/75/76/77

Capacitor Unit Is Connected To The Terminals Of The Contactor To Reduce The High Inrush Current.

IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b

Type	Contactor		Maximum operating power (kVAr)			Max. Peak current (A)
			220 - 240 V	400 - 480 V	500 - 550 V	
4168 74	CTX³ 22	9 A	5	9.7	14	560
	CTX³ 22	12 A	6.7	12.5	18	560
	CTX³ 22	18 A	8.5	16.7	24	850
	CTX³ 22	22 A	10	18	26	1250
	CTX³ 40	32 A	15	25	36	1900
	CTX³ 40	40 A	20	33.3	48	2160
4168 76	CTX³ 65	50 A	20	40	58	2160
	CTX³ 65	65 A	25	45.7	66	3040
4168 77	CTX³ 100	75 A	29.7	54	78	3040
	CTX³ 100	85 A	35	60	92	3040
	CTX³ 100	100 A	37	62	94	3040
Without Capacitor Switching Unit as per IEC 60947-4-1 AC 6b	CTX³ 150	150 A		70		3300
	CTX³ 225	185 A		84	120	3500
	CTX³ 225	225 A		115	130	4000
	CTX³ 400	265 A		125	140	5000
	CTX³ 400	330 A		139	185	6500
	CTX³ 400	400 A		185	195	8000
	CTX³ 800	500 A		220	330	10000
	CTX³ 800	630 A		291	340	12000
	CTX³ 800	800 A		369	370	14200

Note:

- When the switch is closed capacitor must be discharged before recharged. (Maximum residual voltage at terminals ≤ 50 V)
- To prevent short current, gG type fuse must be 1.5 - 2 times than rated current

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

CTX³ Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

CTX³ Capacitor Switching Units

AC-6b
Operating power from 9.7 kVAR to 62 kVAr (400/440 V)

4168 74	For contactors CTX³ 3P from 9 to 40 A, upto 33.3 kVAr at 440 V / 48 kVAr at 525 V	3270	1
4168 75	For contactors CTX³ 3P 50 and 65 A with screw terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V	4450	1
4168 76	For contactors CTX³ 3P 50 and 65 A with cage terminals upto 45.7 kVAr at 440 V / 66 kVAr at 525 V	4820	1
4168 77	For contactors CTX³ 3P 75 to 100 A with screw terminals upto 62 kVAr at 440 V / 94 kVAr at 525 V	4820	1

CTX³ Interlocking

Component parts for assembling by customer
Horizontal mounting

Interlock Units

4168 79	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 4P from 40 to 135 A (AC-1)	1960	5

Interlock Units

4168 80	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 9 to 150 A Provides 2 NC contacts for use in electrical interlocking	3970	1
4168 87	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 185 to 400 A and CTX³ 4P from 165 to 500 A	6880	1

Interlock Units

4168 88	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 3P from 500 to 800 A	9200	1
4168 89	Mechanical interlocks for CTX³ 4P from 750 to 900 A	9730	1

Wire Kits

Used for making reversing between two 3P contactors

4168 82	For CTX³ 22	2010	5
4168 83	For CTX³ 40	2710	5
4168 84	For CTX³ 65	3340	5
4168 85	For CTX³ 100	5590	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

CTX³ Accessories



4168 91



4168 97



4168 40

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Boxes for Motor Starter			
For CTX³ 22 equipped with RTX³ 40 (0.1 - 22 A)			
4168 90	Without pushbuttons	5110	1
4168 91	With pushbuttons	6260	1
CTX³ Transient Voltage Suppressor Blocks			
Absorbs the surge arisen out of the coil of the contactor			
4168 95	24-48 V~/⎓	990	10
4168 96	100-125 V~/⎓	990	10
4168 97	200-240 V~/⎓	990	10
4168 98	380-400 V~	990	10
CTX³ Terminals Covers			
4168 42	For CTX³ 3P from 185 to 225 A (AC-3)	900	5
4168 43	For CTX³ 3P from 265 to 400 A (AC-3)	1330	5
4168 44	For CTX³ 3P from 500 to 900 A (AC-3)	2020	5
4168 45	For CTX³ 4P from 165 to 330 A (AC-1)	1120	5
4168 46	For CTX³ 4P from 420 to 500 A (AC-1)	1700	5
4168 47	For CTX³ 4P from 750 to 900 A (AC-1)	2880	5
CTX³ Safety Front Cover			
4168 40	For CTX³ 3P from 9 to 150 A (AC-3) and CTX³ 4P from 40 to 135 A (AC-1)	60	50
4168 41	For CTX³ 3P from 85 to 800 A (AC-3) and CTX 4P from 165 to 900 A (AC-1)	230	50
Distant Reset Flexible Cables for Thermal Relays			
4168 92	400 mm	1680	1
4168 93	500 mm	1830	1
4168 94	600 mm	1860	1

CTX³ spare coils

Spare Coils for CTX³ 3P Contactors

For CTX³ 22

4169 00	24 V~	1270	5
4169 02	48 V~	1270	5
4169 04	110 V~	1270	5
4169 06	230 V~	1270	5
4169 08	380 V~	1270	5
4169 09	415 V~	1270	5

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

CTX³ Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For CTX³ 40			
4169 20	24 V~	1270	5
4169 21	24 V⎓	1270	5
4169 22	48 V~	1270	5
4169 23	48 V⎓	1270	5
4169 24	110 V~	1270	5
4169 26	230 V~	1270	5
4169 28	380 V~	1270	5
4169 29	415 V~	1270	5
For CTX³ 65			
4169 30	24 V~	1940	5
4169 31	24 V⎓	1940	5
4169 32	48 V~	1940	5
4169 33	48 V⎓	1940	5
4169 34	110 V~	1940	5
4169 36	230 V~	1940	5
4169 38	380 V~	1940	5
4169 39	415 V~	1940	5
For CTX³ 100			
4169 40	24 V~	2380	3
4169 41	24 V⎓	2380	3
4169 42	48 V~	2380	3
4169 43	48 V⎓	2380	3
4169 44	110 V~	2380	3
4169 46	230 V~	2380	3
4169 48	380 V~	2380	3
4169 49	415 V~	2380	3
For CTX³ 150			
4169 50	24 V~	8990	1
4169 51	24 V⎓	8990	1
4169 52	48 V~	8990	1
4169 53	48 V⎓	8990	1
4169 56	100-240 V~/⎓	8990	1
4169 59	400-440 V~	8990	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Auxillary Contactor / Control Relays CTX³



4169 66

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For CTX³ 225			
4169 60	24 V~/⎓	13020	1
4169 62	48 V~/⎓	13020	1
4169 66	100-240 V~/⎓	13020	1
4169 69	400-440 V~	13020	1
For CTX³ 400			
4169 76	100-240 V~/⎓	19570	1
4169 79	380-450 V~	19570	1
For CTX³ 800			
4169 86	200-240 V~/⎓	42610	1
4169 89	380-450 V~	42610	1

Auxillary Contactor / Control Relays CTX³

4 pole
Conform to IEC 60 947-1, IEC 60 947-4-1 and IEC 60 947-5-1 for the auxiliary contacts
CE & UL Certified
Ultra High Ith = 10 A
Ultra Low consumption coil
Click fit accessories
Spare Coils available
RoHS Complaint

CTX³ Control Relays



4168 10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4 NO			
4168 00	24 V~	2550	1
4168 01	24 V⎓	3880	1
4168 02	48 V~	2550	1
4168 03	48 V⎓	3880	1
4168 04	110 V~	2550	1
4168 06	230 V~	2550	1
4168 09	415 V~	2550	1
3 NO + 1 NC			
4168 10	24 V~	2550	1
4168 11	24 V⎓	3880	1
4168 12	48 V~	2550	1
4168 13	48 V⎓	3880	1
4168 14	110 V~	2550	1
4168 16	230 V∿	2550	1
4168 19	415 V∿	2550	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Accessories for Auxiliary Contactor / Control Relays

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
2 NO + 2 NC			
4168 20	24 V∿	2550	1
4168 21	24 V⎓	3910	1
4168 22	48 V∿	2550	1
4168 23	48 V⎓	3880	1
4168 24	110 V∿	2550	1
4168 26	230 V∿	2550	1
4168 29	415 V∿	2550	1

High Thermal Current - 10 A

Ith : 10 A

Front Mounting			
4171 50	1 NO + 1 NC	700	10
4171 51	2 NO	700	10
4171 52	2 NC	700	10
4171 53	4 NO	1080	10
4171 54	3 NO + 1 NC	1080	10
4171 55	2 NO + 2 NC	1080	10
4171 56	1 NO + 3 NC	1080	10
4171 57	4 NC	1080	10
Side Mounting			
4171 58	1 NO	700	10
4171 59	1 NC	700	10

Interlock Unit

4171 60	Mechanical Interlock	1130	5

Spare Coils

4171 70	24 V∿	1250	5
4171 71	24 V⎓	1700	5
4171 74	110 V∿	1250	5
4171 76	230 V∿	1250	5
4171 79	415 V∿	1250	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

CX³

EMS (Energy Management System)

Smart Energy Management, Simplified



CX³ EMS is a compact modular system for local or remote monitoring and control of electrical installations.

Features

- Energy measurement for single & three-phase networks
- Modbus RS-485 & Ethernet communication

Benefits

- Better energy visibility and cost control
- Improved operational reliability with real-time alerts

Scan to know more about the product.

CX³ Contactors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Power Contactors CX³			
Conform to IEC/EN 61095			
Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)			
4125 44	25 A 2 NO contactor	3750	1
4125 45	40 A 2 NO contactor	6390	1
4125 47	63 A 2 NO contactor	7440	1
4125 48	63 A 2 NC contactor	7440	1
4125 49	40 A 3 NO contactor	10700	1
4125 50	63 A 3 NO contactor	12080	1
4125 51	25 A 4 NO contactor	4420	1
4125 53	40 A 4 NO contactor	11280	1
4125 56	63 A 4 NO contactor	13350	1
4125 57	63 A 4 NC contactor	13480	1
Signalling Auxiliaries For Contactors			
Auxiliary Changeover Switch			
4124 29	For 1 module contactors 16 A to 25 A	5490	1
4124 30	For 2 module contactors 25 A	5510	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Motor Protection Circuit Breakers From 0.16 A To 100 A Upto 45 KW

Maximum Efficiency In A Compact Unit
Conform to IEC 60947-1, IEC 60947-2, IEC 60947-4
Adjustable thermal release
Magnetic Release 13 Ie max
High breaking capacity
toggle handle
Fixing on rail or by screw
Wide Range Of Accessories
Undervoltage Release
Shunt Release
Auxillary Contacts
IP 65 Enclosure

Thermal Magnetic MPCBs

Adjustable thermal release Magnetic release 13 Ie max.

MPX³ 32S - 3P
Standard breaking capacity with toggle handle
Fixing on rail ⊔
415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

Cat.Nos	Rated 3Ph Motor (KW)	Thermal release adj. range (A)	Magnetic release operating current (A)	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4173 00	0.02	0.1 to 0.16	2.1	5730	1
4173 01	0.06	0.16 to 0.25	3.3	5730	1
4173 02	0.09	0.25 to 0.4	5.2	5730	1
4173 03	0.12	0.4 to 0.63	8.2	6680	1
4173 04	0.18 / 0.25	0.63 to 1	13	6680	1
4173 05	0.37 / 0.55	1 to 1.6	20.8	6710	1
4173 06	0.75	1.6 to 2.5	32.5	6840	1
4173 07	1.5	2.5 to 4	52	6960	1
4173 08	2.2	4 to 6	78	6990	1
4173 09	3	5 to 8	104	6990	1



4173 08

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 10	4	6 to 10	130	6990	1
4173 11	5.5	9 to 13	169	7060	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 20

4173 12	7.5	11 to 17	221	8300	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 15

4173 13	7.5	14 to 22	286	8810	1
4173 14	11	18 to 26	338	9480	1
4173 15	15	22 to 32	416	15740	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Description			MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

MPX³ 32H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 20	0.02	0.1 to 0.16	2.1	7080	1
4173 21	0.06	0.16 to 0.25	3.3	7080	1
4173 22	0.09	0.25 to 0.4	5.2	7080	1
4173 23	0.12	0.4 to 0.63	8.2	7780	1
4173 24	0.18 / 0.25	0.63 to 1	13	7780	1
4173 25	0.37/ 0.55	1 to 1.6	20.8	7780	1
4173 26	0.75	1.6 to 2.5	32.5	7780	1
4173 27	1.5	2.5 to 4	52	8020	1
4173 28	2.2	4 to 6	78	8050	1
4173 29	3	5 to 8	104	8690	1
4173 30	4	6 to 10	130	8780	1
4173 31	5.5	9 to 13	169	9640	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 32	7.5	11 to 17	221	10330	1
4173 33	7.5	14 to 22	286	12080	1
4173 34	11	18 to 26	338	12190	1
4173 35	15	22 to 32	416	18930	1

MPX³ 63H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

Fixing on rail ⊔ or by screw

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 60	4	6 to 10	130	18370	1
4173 61	5.5	9 to 13	169	18370	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 62	7.5	11 to 17	221	18370	1
4173 63	7.5	14 to 22	286	20820	1
4173 64	11	18 to 26	338	20820	1
4173 65	15	22 to 32	416	20820	1
4173 66	18.5	28 to 40	520	23260	1
4173 67	22	34 to 50	650	28570	1
4173 68	30	45 to 63	819	30490	1



4173 68

MPX³ 100H - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

Fixing on rail ⊔ or by screw

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100

4173 70	7.5	11 to 17	221	25390	1
4173 71	7.5	14 to 22	286	25390	1
4173 72	11	18 to 26	338	25390	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³

Cat.Nos	Description			MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack



4173 79

Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor

4173 73	15	22 to 32	416	25390	1
4173 74	18.5	28 to 40	520	25390	1
4173 75	22	34 to 50	650	30170	1
4173 76	30	45 to 63	819	31640	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 75

4173 77	37	55 to 75	975	34000	1
4173 78	45	70 to 90	1170	34000	1
4173 79	45	80 to 100	1300	34000	1

Magnetic only MPCBs

Without thermal release

Magnetic release 13 x Ie max.

MPX³ 32MA - 3P

High breaking capacity with rotary handle

Fixing on rail ⊔

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 100



4173 48

4173 40	0.02	2.1	6480	1
4173 41	0.06	3.3	6480	1
4173 42	0.09	5.2	6480	1
4173 43	0.12	8.2	7220	1
4173 44	0.18 / 0.25	13	7220	1
4173 45	0.37 / 0.55	20.8	7220	1
4173 46	0.75	32.5	7220	1
4173 47	1.5	52	7320	1
4173 48	2.2	78	7320	1
4173 49	3	104	7320	1
4173 50	4	130	7720	1
4173 51	5.5	169	8210	1

415 V breaking capacity Icu (kA) - 50

4173 52	7.5	221	10560	1
4173 53	7.5	286	10560	1
4173 54	11	338	10560	1
4173 55	15	416	17460	1

MPCBs MPX³ Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack



4174 00

Auxiliary Contacts

2 pole

Side Mounting

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs

Two auxiliary contacts per MPCB

4174 00	1 NO + 1 NC	1390	5
4174 01	2 NO	1390	5
4174 02	2 NC	1390	5

Front mounting

One auxiliary contact per MPCB

4174 03	1 NO + 1 NC	1420	5
4174 04	2 NO	1420	5
4174 05	2 NC	1420	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

MPCBs MPX³ Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Alarm Contacts

1 NO + 1 NC

Any Trip Alarm Contact

Operates in case of trip

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs

Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together (MPX³ 63H can not accept auxiliary contact and alarm contact together)

4174 06	For MPX³ 32	2250	1
4174 08	For MPX³ 63 and 100	2250	1

Magnetic Trip Alarm Contact

Operates in case of instantaneous trip

Mounting on the left side of MPCBs

Set alarm contact first in case of using auxiliary contact together

4174 07	1 NO + 1 NC	2250	1

Shunt Release

Mounting On The Right Side Of MPCBs

One release per MPCB



4174 12

4174 10	24 V~ 50 Hz/ 28 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1
4174 11	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1
4174 12	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1
4174 13	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1

Undervoltage Release

Mounting On The Right Side Of MPCBs

One release per MPCB

Without Auxiliary Contact



4174 22

4174 20	24 V~ 50 Hz / 28 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1
4174 21	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1
4174 22	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1
4174 23	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	3570	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³ Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

With 2 NO Auxiliary Contacts

Can not attach to MPX³ 32S

4174 30	24 V~ 50 Hz / 28 V~ 60 Hz	4760	1
4174 31	110 V~ 50 Hz / 120 V~ 60 Hz	4760	1
4174 32	220-230 V~ 50 Hz / 240-260 V~ 60 Hz	4760	1
4174 33	380-400 V~ 50 Hz / 440-460 V~ 60 Hz	4760	1

Dial Cover

Sealable cover to protect the set value from the operation that is not intended

Without Auxiliary Contact

4174 79	For all types of MPX³	160	50

Direct Adaptator and Mounting unit

For mounting CTX³ contactors under MPX³ MPCBs

Direct Adaptators

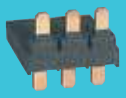
Used to connect MPX³ directly with the contactor

4174 40	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ mini AC	830	2
4174 41	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ mini DC	830	2
4174 42	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ mini AC	830	2
4174 43	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ mini DC	830	2
4174 48	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 22 AC	1000	2
4174 49	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 22 DC	1000	2
4174 50	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 22 AC	1000	2

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

MPCBs MPX³ Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Direct Adaptators			
Used To Connect MPX³ Directly with the Contactor			
4174 51	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 22 DC	1000	2
4174 52	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 40 AC	1220	2
4174 53	For MPX³ 32S with CTX³ 40 DC	1220	2
4174 54	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 40 AC	1220	2
4174 55	For MPX³ 32H/32MA with CTX³ 40 DC	1220	2
4174 56	For MPX³ 63H with CTX³ 65 AC with cage type terminals	1460	2
4174 57	For MPX³ 63H with CTX³ 65 DC with cage type terminals	1460	2
4174 58	For MPX³ 100H with CTX³ 100 AC with cage type terminals	1460	1
4174 59	For MPX³ 100H with CTX³ 100 DC with cage type terminals	1460	1



4174 56

Mounting Unit

This device is used for joining together MPX³ MCPBs and CTX³ contactors

4174 60	For MPX³ 32S/32H/32MA	1130	2
4174 61	For MPX³ 63H	2070	1
4174 62	For MPX³ 100H	2500	1



4174 61

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

MPCBs MPX³ Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Rotary Handle			
Mounting On Panel's Door To Control The MPX³			
4174 63	For MPX³ 32H and 32 MA	2950	1
4174 64	For MPX³ 63H	2950	1
4174 65	For MPX³ 100H	3730	1



4174 63

Phase Busbar

For Parallel Connection of MPX³

For MPX³ 32S, 32H and 32MA

Rated Current 63 A

4174 71	2 devices	1160	5
4174 73	3 devices	2910	5
4174 75	4 devices	2910	5
4174 76	5 devices	2910	5
4174 77	Feeder for phase busbar 32 A	810	5



4174 73

For MPX³ 63H

Rated Current 108 A

4174 72	2 devices	2070	5
4174 74	3 devices	3110	5

Enclosures for MPX³ 32H and 32MA

IP 65 enclosure to use in dusty areas as well as in presence of corrosive gas or liquid

4174 80	Yellow/red with rotary handle	2410	5
4174 81	With black rotary handle	3110	5



4174 81

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Alpx³

Capacitors



Reliable and Efficient Power Factor Correction with Alpx³

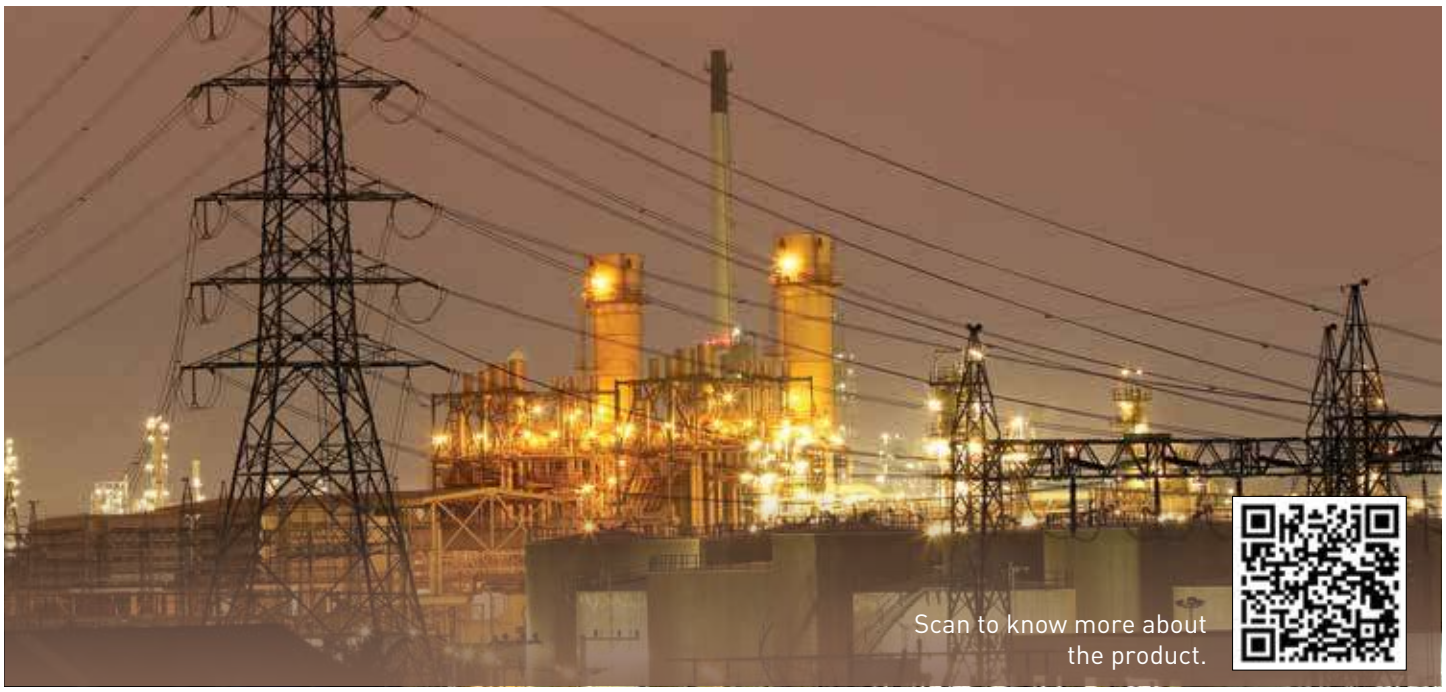
Alpx³ is a premium range of power capacitors designed for reliable reactive power compensation in modern electrical installations. With robust construction, compact design, and high-quality components, they ensure efficient performance and long service life even in networks with demanding harmonic conditions.

Features

- Self-healing capacitor technology
- Suitable for networks with harmonic distortion
- Compact design for easy panel integration
- Low-loss construction for improved efficiency

Benefits

- Reduces electricity costs by improving power factor
- Increases system capacity by freeing transformer and cable kVA
- Improves voltage stability for better equipment performance
- Enhances overall system efficiency and reliability



Alpx³
Resin Filled Capacitors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Confirms to IS13340-1&2 , IEC60831-1&2
ISI Mark
Compact Design
Self healing metallized polypropylene film
Over pressure device for disconnection
Low energy losses
Resistance to high temperature
Resin filled
Can be used in system with <= 10% THDi

Standard Duty Can-Type 440 V

5150 00	1 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	460	1
5150 01	2 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	960	1
5150 02	3 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1380	1
5150 03	4 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	1930	1
5150 04	5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	2250	1
5150 05	7.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	3320	1
5150 06	10 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	4420	1
5150 07	12.5 kVAr Resin std duty 440	5530	1
5150 08	15 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	6630	1
5150 09	20 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	8680	1
5150 10	25 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	10950	1
5150 11	30 kVAr Resin std duty 440 V	13200	1


5150 04


5150 06

Standard Duty Can-Type 480 V

5150 24	4.2 kVAr Resin 480 V	3390	1
5150 25	6.9 kVAr Resin 480 V	5470	1
5150 26	8.7 kVAr Resin 480 V	6920	1
5150 27	10.4 kVAr Resin 480 V	8320	1
5150 28	14 kVAr Resin 480 V	11090	1
5150 29	17.4 kVAr Resin 480 V	13130	1
5150 30	20.8 kVAr Resin 480 V	15600	1

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**


5150 47

Alpx³
Resin Filled Capacitors

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Standard Duty Can-Type 525 V

5150 31	5 kVAr Resin 525 V	4030	1
5150 32	8.3 kVAr Resin 525 V	6920	1
5150 33	10.4 kVAr Resin 525 V	8330	1
5150 34	12.5 kVAr Resin 525 V	10240	1
5150 35	16.7 kVAr Resin 525 V	12920	1
5150 36	20.8 kVAr Resin 525 V	16530	1
5150 37	25 kVAr Resin 525 V	19350	1

Standard Duty Box-Type 440 V

5150 40	1 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	620	1
5150 41	2 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	1230	1
5150 42	3 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	1860	1
5150 43	4 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	2480	1
5150 44	5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	3050	1
5150 45	7.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	4490	1
5150 46	8.33 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	5060	1
5150 47	10 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	5990	1
5150 48	12.5 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	7490	1
5150 49	15 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	8980	1
5150 50	20 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	11760	1
5150 51	25 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	14690	1
5150 52	50 kVAr Std box Capacitor 440 V	30520	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Reactors

Can be used in system with <= 15% THDi

Heavy Duty Can-Type 440 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5150 12	1 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	870	1
5150 13	2 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	1830	1
5150 14	3 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	2620	1
5150 15	4 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	3640	1
5150 16	5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440 V	3930	1
5150 17	7.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	5900	1
5150 18	10 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	7720	1
5150 19	12.5 kVAr Resin heavy duty 44	9650	1
5150 20	15 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	11590	1
5150 21	20 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	14870	1
5150 22	25 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	18590	1
5150 23	30 kVAr Resin heavy duty 440	22410	1



5150 23

Reactors

Heavy Duty Box-Type 440 V

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5150 53	5 kVAr HD box 440 V	4820	1
5150 54	7.5 kVAr HD box 440 V	7030	1
5150 55	8.33 kVAr HD box 440 V	7780	1
5150 56	10 kVAr HD box 440 V	9370	1
5150 57	12.5 kVAr HD box 440 V	11730	1
5150 58	15 kVAr HD box 440 V	14070	1
5150 59	20 kVAr HD box 440 V	17850	1
5150 60	25 kVAr HD box 440 V	22320	1
5150 61	50 kVAr HD box 440 V	44630	1



5150 61

Reactors 7 % Duty

4151 48	Reactor 10 kVAr	25030	1
4151 49	Reactor 12.5 kVAr	32780	1
4151 50	Reactor 25 kVAr	41730	1
4151 51	Reactor 50 kVAr	67880	1
4151 52	Reactor 100 kVAr	135970	1



4151 50

Reactors 14 % Duty

4151 53	Reactor 12.5 kVAr	44240	1
4151 54	Reactor 25 kVAr	73730	1
4151 55	Reactor 50 kVAr	97480	1

Power Factor Controller Eco

4151 95	4 step controller	29470	1
4151 96	6 step controller	26720	1
4151 97	8 step controller	29970	1
4151 98	12 step controller	35640	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Warranty

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 1 years for capacitor, Reactor & APFC controller.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the products are selected taken into consideration all the technical characteristics of the product published in our catalogue.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Alpx³ range of capacitor - Selection Chart

DETERMINING THE CAPACITOR BANK TYPE ACCORDING TO THE LEVEL OF HARMONICS

For supplies with a high level of harmonic pollution, Legrand recommends capacitor banks with detuned reactors.

The detuned reactor performs a threefold role:



- Increasing the capacitor impedance in relation to the harmonic currents
- Shifting the parallel resonance frequency (Fr.p) of the source and capacitor to below the main frequencies of the harmonic currents that are causing interference.

Tuning frequency (Hz)	Blocking factor (P%)	Tuning number (n)
189	7	3.78
135	14	2.7

- Helping to reduce harmonic levels in the supply.

The table opposite can be used to select the capacitor bank type according to the degree of harmonic pollution, by measuring the percentage of THDi and THDu or by estimating the percentage total power of SH/ST non-linear loads.

Measurements		Estimates	Type of capacitor to be used	Reactor to be used
THDU %	THDI %	SH/ST %		
⩽ 3	⩽ 10	⩽ 15	Standard Duty	-
⩽ 4	⩽ 15	⩽ 25	Heavy Duty	-
⩽ 6	⩽ 30	⩽ 35	Standard Duty	7% Reactor *14% Reactor if high level of 3rd order harmonics
⩽ 8	⩽ 40	⩽ 50	Heavy Duty	7% Reactor

SH (kVA) is the weighted total power of the harmonic generators present at the transformer secondary.

ST (kVA) is the power rating of the HV/LV transformer.

THDi = Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) is the ratio of the rms value of the harmonic currents In of the order n to the rms value of the fundamental.

THDu = Voltage Distortion (THDu) is caused mainly by the high level of Current Distortion (THDi) and the level of THDu is dependent on the source impedance.

* for example if -
- Ih5 > 0.2x145
- Ih3 : 3rd order harmonic currents
- Ih5 : 5th order harmonic currents

Note: These statements are based on our knowledge of typical application. We clearly point out that these statements cannot be regarded as binding statements about the suitability of our products for a particular customer application. It is necessary that the customer should check and decide whether the product is suitable for use in a particular application.

DX³

Modular Protection Devices



Complete Protection for Residential, Commercial & Industrial Applications

DX³ protective devices deliver a comprehensive circuit protection solution built for modern electrical systems. Designed to support efficient panel building and consistent performance, they provide a dependable foundation for safe and streamlined electrical distribution across diverse applications.



COPYTRACER: Unique product ID stored in a database to verify authenticity at www.legrand-copytracer.com

Sliding shutters deliver durable, vibration-proof connections

Integrated label holder with easy access and dust protection for longer-lasting labels



Colour-coded handle with clear ON/OFF indication for quick status recognition



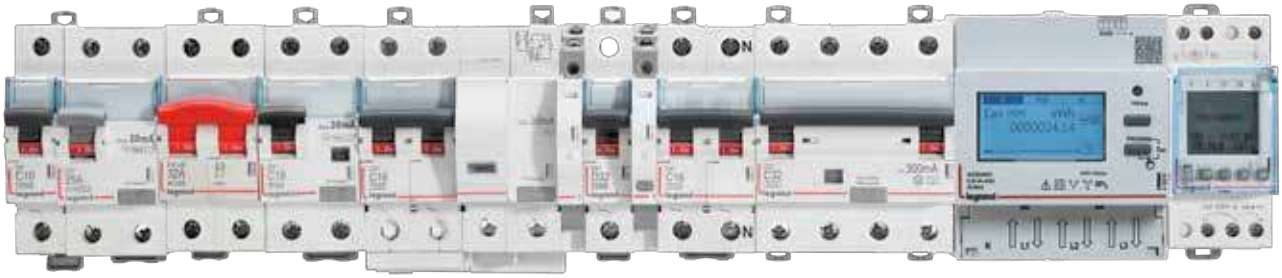
Environment friendly

Bottom clamp enables quick fixation and removal without unscrewing

Range

The DX³ range has a selection of electrical auxiliaries for monitoring and controlling circuits remotely

Auxiliary contacts and fault signal contacts, shunt trips, undervoltage releases, motorised controls and automatic reclosers.



Scan to know more about the product.



DX³ AC MCBs

MCBs for AC Applications till 63A

10 kA ISI marked as per IS/IEC 60898-1 2015
Integrated label holder
Sliding bottom clamp
Efficient air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Sliding shutters
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries

DC-80 V per pole - 1 kA

C Curve

Single Pole 240/410V


4085 90

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4085 80	0.5	1	824	1/10/120
4085 81	1	1	824	1/10/120
4085 83	2	1	824	1/10/120
4085 84	3	1	824	1/10/120
4085 85	4	1	824	1/10/120
4085 87	6	1	494	1/10/120
4085 90	10	1	494	1/10/120
4085 92	16	1	494	1/10/120
4085 93	20	1	494	1/10/120
4085 94	25	1	494	1/10/120
4085 95	32	1	494	1/10/120
4085 96	40	1	1180	1/10/120
4085 97	50	1	1180	1/10/120
4085 98	63	1	1180	1/10/120

Single Pole + Neutral 240V


4086 14

4086 02	0.5	2	2041	1/5/60
4086 03	1	2	2041	1/5/60
4086 05	2	2	2041	1/5/60
4086 06	3	2	2041	1/5/60
4086 07	4	2	2041	1/5/60
4086 09	6	2	1389	1/5/60
4086 12	10	2	1389	1/5/60
4086 14	16	2	1389	1/5/60
4086 15	20	2	1389	1/5/60
4086 16	25	2	1389	1/5/60
4086 17	32	2	1389	1/5/60
4086 18	40	2	2247	1/5/60
4086 19	50	2	2247	1/5/60
4086 20	63	2	2247	1/5/60

*MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


4086 37


4086 55


4086 77

DX³ AC MCBs

Double Pole 415V

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4086 21	0.5	2	2299	1/40
4086 22	1	2	2299	1/40
4086 24	2	2	2299	1/40
4086 25	3	2	2299	1/40
4086 26	4	2	2299	1/40
4086 28	6	2	1693	1/40
4086 31	10	2	1693	1/40
4086 33	16	2	1693	1/40
4086 34	20	2	1693	1/40
4086 35	25	2	1693	1/40
4086 36	32	2	1693	1/40
4086 37	40	2	2663	1/40
4086 38	50	2	2663	1/40
4086 39	63	2	2663	1/40

Triple Pole 415V

4086 43	0.5	3	3386	1/32
4086 44	1	3	3386	1/32
4086 46	2	3	3386	1/32
4086 47	3	3	3386	1/32
4086 48	4	3	3386	1/32
4086 50	6	3	2745	1/32
4086 53	10	3	2745	1/32
4086 55	16	3	2745	1/32
4086 56	20	3	2745	1/32
4086 57	25	3	2745	1/32
4086 58	32	3	2745	1/32
4086 59	40	3	4166	1/32
4086 60	50	3	4166	1/32
4086 61	63	3	4166	1/32

Triple Pole + Neutral 415V

4086 65	0.5	4	4295	1/32
4086 66	1	4	4295	1/32
4086 68	2	4	4295	1/32
4086 69	3	4	4295	1/32
4086 70	4	4	4295	1/32
4086 72	6	4	3579	1/32
4086 75	10	4	3579	1/32
4086 77	16	4	3579	1/32
4086 78	20	4	3579	1/32
4086 79	25	4	3579	1/32
4086 80	32	4	3579	1/32
4086 81	40	4	5119	1/32
4086 82	50	4	5119	1/32
4086 83	63	4	5119	1/32

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ AC MCBs


4086 94


4087 19


4087 46

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Four Pole 415V				
4086 84	0.5	4	4240	1/32
4086 85	1	4	4240	1/32
4086 87	2	4	4240	1/32
4086 88	3	4	4240	1/32
4086 89	4	4	4240	1/32
4086 91	6	4	3729	1/32
4086 94	10	4	3729	1/32
4086 96	16	4	3729	1/32
4086 97	20	4	3729	1/32
4086 98	25	4	3729	1/32
4086 99	32	4	3729	1/32
4087 00	40	4	5306	1/32
4087 01	50	4	5306	1/32
4087 02	63	4	5306	1/32

D Curve

Single Pole 240/415V				
4087 06	0.5	1	830	1/10/120
4087 07	1	1	830	1/10/120
4087 09	2	1	830	1/10/120
4087 10	3	1	830	1/10/120
4087 11	4	1	830	1/10/120
4087 12	6	1	678	1/10/120
4087 14	10	1	678	1/10/120
4087 16	16	1	678	1/10/120
4087 17	20	1	678	1/10/120
4087 18	25	1	678	1/10/120
4087 19	32	1	678	1/10/120
4087 20	40	1	■	1/10/120
4087 21	50	1	■	1/10/120
4087 22	63	1	■	1/10/120
Single Pole + Neutral 240V				
4087 26	0.5	2	2156	1/5/60
4087 27	1	2	2156	1/5/60
4087 29	2	2	2156	1/5/60
4087 30	3	2	2156	1/5/60
4087 31	4	2	2156	1/5/60
Double Pole 415V				
4087 32	0.5	2	2320	1/40
4087 33	1	2	2320	1/40
4087 35	2	2	2320	1/40
4087 36	3	2	2320	1/40
4087 37	4	2	2320	1/40
4087 38	6	2	1754	1/40
4087 40	10	2	1754	1/40
4087 42	16	2	1754	1/40
4087 43	20	2	1754	1/40
4087 44	25	2	1754	1/40
4087 45	32	2	1754	1/40
4087 46	40	2	■	1/40
4087 47	50	2	■	1/40
4087 48	63	2	■	1/40

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.


4087 52


4087 90


4086 00

D Curve

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Triple Pole 415V				
4087 52	0.5	3	3455	1/32
4087 53	1	3	3455	1/32
4087 55	2	3	3455	1/32
4087 56	3	3	3455	1/32
4087 57	4	3	3455	1/32
4087 58	6	3	2830	1/32
4087 60	10	3	2830	1/32
4087 62	16	3	2830	1/32
4087 63	20	3	2830	1/32
4087 64	25	3	2830	1/32
4087 65	32	3	2830	1/32
4087 66	40	3	■	1/32
4087 67	50	3	■	1/32
4087 68	63	3	■	1/32
Triple Pole + Neutral 415V				
4087 72	0.5	4	4321	1/32
4087 73	1	4	4321	1/32
4087 75	2	4	4321	1/32
4087 76	3	4	4321	1/32
4087 77	4	4	4321	1/32
Four Pole 415V				
4087 78	0.5	4	4382	1/32
4087 79	1	4	4382	1/32
4087 81	2	4	4382	1/32
4087 82	3	4	4382	1/32
4087 83	4	4	4382	1/32
4087 84	6	4	3767	1/32
4087 86	10	4	3767	1/32
4087 88	16	4	3767	1/32
4087 89	20	4	3767	1/32
4087 90	25	4	3767	1/32
4087 91	32	4	3767	1/32
4087 92	40	4	■	1/32
4087 93	50	4	■	1/32
4087 94	63	4	■	1/32

Circuit Breakers AC Applications 80 - 125A

10 kA as per IEC 60947-2
Integrated label holder
Sliding insulating shield
Color coded contact indication window
IP 20 protected terminals
50 sq mm terminals

Single Pole 230V / 400V				
4085 99	80	1.5	4772	1/5/160
4086 00	100	1.5	5440	1/5/161
4086 01	125	1.5	5903	1/5/162

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ MCBs


4086 40


4086 63


4087 05

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Double Pole 230V / 400V◆				
4086 40	80	3	11018	1/5/60
4086 41	100	3	11272	1/5/60
4086 42	125	3	12785	1/5/60
Triple Pole 400V◆				
4086 62	80	4.5	17704	1/9
4086 63	100	4.5	18858	1/9
4086 64	125	4.5	20726	1/9
Four Pole 400V◆				
4087 03	80	6	22830	1/9
4087 04	100	6	23788	1/9
4087 05	125	6	26649	1/9

DX³ DC MCBs

Circuit breakers DC applications upto 63A

6 kA as per IEC 60947-2
Integrated label holder
Sliding bottom clamp
Improved air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Sliding shutters


4088 12

Single Pole 250V

4087 98	0.5	1	1226	1/10/120
4087 99	1	1	1226	1/10/120
4088 01	2	1	1226	1/10/120
4088 02	3	1	1226	1/10/120
4088 03	4	1	1226	1/10/120
4088 04	6	1	1015	1/10/120
4088 06	10	1	1015	1/10/120
4088 08	16	1	1015	1/10/120
4088 09	20	1	1015	1/10/120
4088 10	25	1	1015	1/10/120
4088 11	32	1	1015	1/10/120
4088 12	40	1	1355	1/10/120
4088 13	50	1	1355	1/10/120
4088 14	63	1	1355	1/10/120

Double Pole 250V

4088 15	0.5	1	2558	1/5/60
4088 16	1	1	2558	1/5/60
4088 18	2	1	2558	1/5/60
4088 19	3	1	2558	1/5/60
4088 20	4	1	2558	1/5/60
4088 21	6	1	2372	1/5/60
4088 23	10	1	2372	1/5/60
4088 25	16	1	2372	1/5/60
4088 26	20	1	2372	1/5/60
4088 27	25	1	2372	1/5/60
4088 28	32	1	2372	1/5/60
4088 29	40	1	2798	1/5/60
4088 30	50	1	2798	1/5/60
4088 31	63	1	2798	1/5/60

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
◆ For further details on product contact nearest Legrand Sales Office.

DX³ MCBs

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

DX³ RDSO DC MCB

Single Pole

4088 32	0.5	1	1257	1/10/120
4088 33	1	1	1257	1/10/120
4088 34	1.5	1	1257	1/10/120
4088 35	1.6	1	1257	1/10/120
4088 36	2.5	1	1257	1/10/120
4088 37	3	1	920	1/10/120
4088 38	4	1	920	1/10/120
4088 39	5	1	1118	1/10/120
4088 40	10	1	1118	1/10/120
4088 41	15	1	1118	1/10/120
4088 42	20	1	1118	1/10/120
4088 43	25	1	1118	1/10/120
4088 44	30	1	1276	1/10/120
4088 45	35	1	1276	1/10/120
4088 46	40	1	1419	1/10/120
4088 47	50	1	1419	1/10/120
4088 48	60	1	1419	1/10/120

DX³ Isolators

Isolators for AC Applications upto 125A

ISI marked as per IEC 60947-3
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic red color dolly
Sliding bottom clamp
Double break mechanism
Improved air channels
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Sliding shutters


4065 00


4065 10


4065 20

Double Pole 240V

4065 00	32	2	874	1/5/60
4065 01	40	2	961	1/5/60
4065 02	63	2	1270	1/5/60
4065 04	100	2	1744	1/5/60
4065 05	125	2	1984	1/5/60

Triple Pole 415V

4065 09	32	3	1574	1/40
4065 10	40	3	1688	1/40
4065 11	63	3	2009	1/40
4065 13	100	3	2218	1/40
4065 14	125	3	2558	1/40

Four Pole 415V

4065 18	32	4	1726	1/32
4065 19	40	4	2144	1/32
4065 20	63	4	2364	1/32
4065 22	100	4	2857	1/32
4065 23	125	4	3148	1/32

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

RCD

Advanced Protection for Human Safety and Fire Prevention



DX³ RCDs provide fast, precise earth leakage protection that safeguards people from electric shock and helps prevent fire risks caused by faulty wiring or insulation. They integrate seamlessly within distribution boards, enabling reliable circuit monitoring, advanced control, and remote signalling through modular auxiliary devices.

Features

- Earth leakage protection from 30 mA to 300 mA
- Clip-on auxiliary modules for signalling, shunt release, undervoltage protection, and motorized control
- Integrated test button and robust assembly for reliable fault detection

Benefits

- Simplifies upgrades with tool-free auxiliary installation and modular compatibility
- Improves reliability through precise fault detection



Variants

Type AC

Detects residual alternating currents for standard applications with sinusoidal fault currents

Type A

Detects AC and pulsating DC residual currents for circuits with electronic devices and rectifiers

Type S

S

Time-delayed tripping for selectivity with downstream RCDs

Type Hpi

Hpi

High-immunity protection designed to prevent unwanted tripping in disturbed environments (generators, computers, printers)

Scan to know more about the product.

RCCBs for AC Applications Upto 63A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

DX³ RCCBs

RCCBs for AC Applications Upto 63A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-1
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic Grey color dolly
Sliding bottom clamp
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Biconnect lower terminals
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type - AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications

Double Pole 240V

30 mA

4118 51	25	2	5478	**1**/5/60
4118 52	40	2	6360	**1**/5/60
4118 53	63	2	7818	**1**/5/60


4118 57

100 mA

4118 56	25	2	6034	**1**/5/60
4118 57	40	2	6968	**1**/5/60
4118 58	63	2	8297	**1**/5/60

300 mA

4118 61	25	2	6137	**1**/5/60
4118 62	40	2	7320	**1**/5/60
4118 63	63	2	8330	**1**/5/60

Four Pole 415V

30 mA

4118 76	25	4	7870	**1**/32
4118 77	40	4	8068	**1**/32
4118 78	63	4	8976	**1**/32


4118 77


4118 83

100 mA

4118 81	25	4	8298	**1**/32
4118 82	40	4	8396	**1**/32
4118 83	63	4	9875	**1**/32

300 mA

4118 86	25	4	8547	**1**/32
4118 87	40	4	8673	**1**/32
4118 88	63	4	9909	**1**/32

Type- S

Delayed trip for discrimination with other residual current devices.
Use : for discrimination with a downstream device

Double Pole 415V, A-S

300 mA

4118 66	25	2	11323	**1/5/60**
4118 67	40	2	11888	**1/5/60**
4118 68	63	2	12233	**1/5/60**

Four Pole 415 V, A-S

300 mA

4118 91	25	4	12750	**1**/5/60
4118 92	40	4	12914	**1**/5/60
4118 93	63	4	13493	**1**/5/60


4118 93

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

RCCBs for AC Applications Upto 63A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Type HPI

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.
• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

Double Pole 240V HPI

30 mA

4118 71	25	2	11688	**1**/5/60
4118 72	40	2	12271	**1**/5/60
4118 73	63	2	12627	**1**/5/60


4118 97

Four Pole 415V HPI

30 mA

4118 96	25	4	13240	**1**/32
4118 97	40	4	13657	**1**/32
4118 98	63	4	14010	**1**/32

DX³ RCBOs

RCBOs Assembled for AC Applications upto 63A

ISI marked as per IS 12640-2
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic design
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Compatible with signal and control Auxiliaries
Front face indication for earth leakage fault
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type - AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications

Double Pole 240V AC Type

30 mA

4113 22	6	4	6974	**1**/32
4113 23	10	4	6974	**1**/32
4113 24	16	4	6974	**1**/32
4113 25	25	4	6974	**1**/32
4113 26	32	4	6974	**1**/32
4113 27	40	4	8380	**1**/32
4113 28	63	4	10210	**1**/32


4113 24

100 mA

4113 29	6	4	8389	**1**/32
4113 30	10	4	8389	**1**/32
4113 31	16	4	8389	**1**/32
4113 32	25	4	8389	**1**/32
4113 33	32	4	8389	**1**/32
4113 34	40	4	9511	**1**/32
4113 35	63	4	10793	**1**/32

300 mA

4113 36	16	4	8656	**1**/32
4113 37	25	4	8656	**1**/32
4113 38	32	4	8656	1/32
4113 39	40	4	9760	**1**/32
4113 40	63	4	10996	**1**/32

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

RCBOs Assembled for AC Applications Upto 63A

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Four Pole 415V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4113 65	16	7	9337	**1**/16
4113 66	25	7	9337	**1**/16
4113 67	32	7	9337	**1**/16
4113 68	40	7	9800	**1**/16
4113 69	63	7	11242	**1**/16
Four Pole 415V, AC Type				
100 mA				
4113 70	16	7	10524	**1**/16
4113 71	25	7	10524	**1**/16
4113 72	32	7	10524	**1**/16
4113 73	40	7	10919	**1**/16
4113 74	63	7	12016	**1**/16
Four Pole 415V, AC Type				
300 mA				
4113 75	16	7	10946	**1**/16
4113 76	25	7	10946	**1**/16
4113 77	32	7	10946	**1**/16
4113 78	40	7	11456	**1**/16
4113 79	63	7	12227	**1**/16



4113 79

RCBOs Compact for AC Applications

upto 32A, 6kA

Conforms to IEC 60947
Integrated label holder
Ergonomic design
Color coded On/Off indication on dolly
Front face indication for earth leakage fault
IP 20 protected terminals
35 sq mm terminals
Sliding shutters

Type- AC

Sensitive to residual alternating currents
Use : standard applications

Double Pole 240V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4113 90	6	2	8291	**1/32**
4113 91	10	2	8291	**1**/32
4113 92	16	2	8291	**1**/32
4113 93	20	2	8291	**1**/32
4113 94	25	2	8291	**1**/32
4113 95	32	2	8291	**1**/32
300 mA				
4113 97	6	2	8692	**1**/32
4113 98	10	2	8692	**1**/32
4113 99	16	2	8692	**1**/32
4114 00	20	2	8692	**1**/32
4114 01	25	2	8692	**1**/32
4114 02	32	2	8692	**1**/32



4113 94

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

RCBOs Compact for AC Applications

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Four Pole 415V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4114 18	10	4	11328	**1**/16
4114 19	16	4	11328	**1**/16
4114 20	20	4	11328	**1**/16
4114 21	25	4	11328	**1**/16
Four Pole 415V, AC Type				
300 mA				
4114 23	10	4	13015	**1**/16
4114 24	16	4	13015	**1**/16
4114 25	20	4	13015	**1**/16
4114 26	25	4	13015	**1**/16

Type HPI

Enhanced immunity to unwanted tripping in environments with disturbances. eg. diesels, computers, printers, etc.
• Detects faults with DC components eg. thyristors, trio etc.

Double Pole 240V, HPI Type				
30 mA				
4114 15	25	2	16074	**1/32**
4114 16	32	2	16074	**1/32**

Type A

Sensitive to residual alternating currents and residual currents with a DC component.
Use : special applications
- if it is possible that the fault currents are not purely sinusoidal (rectifier bridge, etc.)

Four Pole 415V, A Type				
30 mA				
4114 28	10	4	12775	**1**/16
4114 29	16	4	12775	**1**/16
4114 30	20	4	12775	**1**/16
4114 31	25	4	12775	**1**/16
Four Pole 415V, A Type				
300 mA				
4114 33	10	4	14401	**1**/16
4114 34	16	4	14401	**1**/16
4114 35	20	4	14401	**1**/16
4114 36	25	4	14401	**1**/16

DX³ RCD Add on Module

For 125A

Conform to IEC 61009-1
AC type : detect AC components faults
Hpi type :detect faults with AC and DC components, increased
Immunity to false tripping
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX³ MCBs
Easy & fast association mechanism
Terminal cover for locking
70 sq mm terminals

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ RCD Add on Module


4105 68

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Double pole 240V, AC type				
30 mA				
4105 68	125 A	4	25975	**1**
100 mA				
4105 69	125 A	4	28588	**1**
300 mA				
4105 71	125 A	4	28588	**1**
Four Pole 415V, AC Type				
30 mA				
4106 25	125 A	4	38709	**1**
100 mA				
4106 26	125 A	4	42217	**1**
300 mA				
4106 29	125 A	4	42217	**1**


4105 78

Double Pole 240V, HPI Type				
30 mA				
4105 78	125 A	6	32446	**1**
100 mA				
4105 79	125 A	6	35397	**1**
300 mA				
4105 82	125 A	6	35397	**1**
Four Pole 415V, HPI Type				
30 mA				
4106 38	125 A	6	53639	**1**
100 mA				
4106 39	125 A	6	55273	**1**
300 mA				
4106 42	125 A	6	55273	**1**

DX³ Auxiliaries

Auxiliaries Common for MCBs, Isolators, RCCBs & RCBOs

Easy & fast fixation on site
On site clip on mounting
Clip on fitting on left side

Signalling Auxiliaries


4062 50


4062 52

4062 50	Auxiliary changeover switch 6 A	0.5	1714	**1**
4062 52	Fault signalling changeover switch 6 A	0.5	1998	**1**
4062 64	Changeover + fault signalling switch	1	3164	**1**


4062 78


4062 82

DX³ Auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Control Auxiliaries				
4062 76	Shunt release 12 /48 V AC/ DC	1	4401	**1**
4062 78	Shunt release 110/415 V V AC	1	4401	**1**
4062 80	Undervoltage release 24/48 V AC/DC	1	3748	**1**
4062 82	Undervoltage release 230 V AC	1	3748	**1**
Control Auxiliaries				
4062 86	POP over voltage release	1	4777	**1**
4062 90	Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC	1	17221	**1**
4062 91	Motor control 110/415 V AC	1	17221	**1**
4062 93	Motor control 24/48 V AC/ DC	2	32422	**1**
4062 95	Motor control 110/415 V AC	2	30623	**1**
4062 88	Automatic resetter	2	22869	**1**
4062 89	Automatic resetter with autotest	2	28621	**1**
Rotary Handle				
4063 19	Black rotary handle	-	3577	**10**
4063 20	Yellow/red rotary handle	-	3870	**10**
Support for Padlock				
4063 03	Support for padlock till 63 A	-	828	**10**
Sealable Screw Cover				
4063 04	Devices upto 63 A	-	820	**10**
4063 06	For 80-125 A devices	-	1431	**10**
1/2 Module Spacing Unit				
4063 07	1/2 module spacing unit	0.5	301	**10**
5 mm Padlock				
4063 13	5 mm Padlock	0.5	793	**10**

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ Auxiliaries

Cat.Nos	Description	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Manual Changover Switch

Compact design
Manual switching operation
Easy to assemble
Ergonomic design

For 1 Mod/Pole Devices

4063 14	Manual change-over switch for DP	1	4061	5
4063 15	Manual change-over switch for TP	1	4690	5
4063 16	Manual change-over switch for FP	1	5211	5

DX³ RCD add on Module

With Measurement & Metering

Cat.Nos	Nominal Rating	Number of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Conform to IEC 61009-1
Hpi type: detect faults with AC and DC components, increased
Immunity to false tripping
Inbuilt measurement/metering option
Measurement - V,A, F, PF, KWh, KVA, KVAr, THD
Metering - V, A, F, KWh
RS 485 port for remote reading
Di-electric test button inbuilt
Ergonomic test button
Scroll button for easy readings
RLCD display on front facia
For mounting on the right-hand side of 1.5 module per pole DX3 MCBs
Easy & fast association mechanism
70 sq mm terminals


4106 57

Adjustable Metering, Four Pole 415 V

4106 57	63 A	7	27782	1
4106 58	125 A	7	49850	1

Adjustable Measurement

4106 59	125 A	7	54312	1

DX³ Time Switches

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

For Switching an Electric Circuit (Lighting, Heating) on Or Off at Selected Times During a Pre-Programmed Time Period.
Alpharex3 Digital Time Swiches
Weekly Time Switch

Time-saving programming by selection of daily blocks, daily blocks individually adjustable or selection from preset blocks Mo-Fr and Mo-Su
Permanent ON or OFF
Circuit anticipation
Power reserve 3 years for date, time and switching program
Accuracy +/- 1 sec./Day

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DX³ Time Switches

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of Modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0037 10	Power supply 230 V∿ 50/60Hz 1 NO contact 250 V/50 Hz 16 A - cos ø = 1 28 programmes Shortest switching-time 1 min	1	8641	1

Multiple Functions - Daily or Weekly Time Switch Programme - 5 Years Clock Working Reserve

Programme settings: on daily or weekly basis
15 languages
A programme consists of a on and off time and their assignement to certain days
Option to suspend the programme for a specific period to set-up with start and date
Minimum programme setting: 1 s.
High precision clock: ± 0.1 sec per day
Particularly suited to irregular cycles:
- security installations (access point, alarms, etc.),
- industrial installations (pump stations, etc.)
Programmed directly on keypad, or using program transfer key Cat.No 4 128 72
Additional functions including random (irregular cycles), hour counters


4126 41

4126 31	1 output 16 A - 250 V∿- 50/60 Hz56 programmes 1 Channel	2	10080	1
4126 41	2 output 16 A - 250 V∿- 50/60Hz 2x28 programmes 2 Channel	2	14319	1

Digital Time Switch with Astronomical Function

- For switching on/off lights and other electric devices according to the rising/setting of the sun
- With combination function for creating switching programs in which the devices are switched according to astronomical time and/or fixed preset times
- Daily astronomical calculation of the sunrise/ sunset times based on the entered location or location coordinates


4126 54


4126 57

4126 54	1 output 16 A - 250 V∿ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 56 Programmes 1 Channel	2	17839	1
4126 57	2 output 16 A - 250 V∿ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2x28 programmes 2 Channel	2	20357	1

Alpharex³ Yearly Time Switch

- Yearly and weekly time switch with additional astronomical function for all channels
- 84 switching programs per channel, comprising:
- 28 weekly programs
- 28 yearly programs
- 28 special programs (priority program)

4126 30	2 outputs - 230 V∿ 50/60 Hz Astronomical function 2 x 3 x 28 = 168 programmes	2	33393	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Dx³ Time Switches

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Programming Accessories			
4128 72	**Programming transfer key** Can be used to store programme settings made:Directly on a multifunc-tion and multi-programme time switch Cat.Nos 4 126 30/31/32/33/41/54/57(loading on device) -with the programming software installed on a PC running Windows (loading on data loader)	3751	1
4128 73	**Programming software Kit** Can be used to create, save and transfer program settings for multi-function and multi-program time switches, Data is transferred to the program transfer key using the data loader connected to the USB port of the PC. 4128 73 Kit comprising software on CD-ROM, data loader and transfer key Windows XP, Windows 7, Windows 8 compatible"	8004	1
Twilight Switches			
4126 23	Luxo Switch / Light sensitive switch with Lux Sensor - Output 16 A 250 V~	12756	1

- Light sensitive switches
- Can be used to switch a lighting circuit "ON" and "OFF" based on light conditions (nightfall, daybreak)
- Supplied with IP 65 weatherproof photoelectric cell
- Adjustable from 1 to 100 000 lux

MicroRex Analog Time Switches

Programmed via captive segment
Power supply: 230 V~ 50/60 Hz
3-position override switch "ON-AUTO-OFF" on front panel
Manual changeover to summer/winter time
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**

Analogue Time Switch Daily Programme

1 segment = 15 minutes
Accuracy: ± 5 minutes
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**

4127 80	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - without working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	1	5257	1
4127 90	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	1	6190	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.



4128 12

Power Contactors / Modular Contactors CX³

Cat.Nos	Description		MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4128 12	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - without working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	3	7783	1
4128 13	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 15 minutes	3	9640	1

Analogue Time Switch Weekly Programme

1 segment = 2 hours
Accuracy: ± 30 minutes
1 outlet 16 A - 250 V~ - μ **cos = 1**

4127 94	Vertical Dial N/O Contact - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 2 hours	1	6725	1
4127 95	Horizontal Dial Changeover Switch - with 100 h working Reserve -Minimum switching time: 4 hours	3	9741	1

DX³ Contactors

Power Contactors / Modular Contactors CX³

Conform to IEC/EN 61095
Space for power supply busbar on top (up to 25 A)
Power contactors with 230 V~ coil and handle
Manual override for test and repair function, carried out via the handle
Permanent “ON” or “OFF” without automatic closing of the contactor

4125 44	25 A 2 NO contactor	3750	1
4125 45	40 A 2 NO contactor	6390	1
4125 47	63 A 2 NO contactor	7440	1
4125 48	63 A 2 NC contactor	7440	1
4125 49	40 A 3 NO contactor	10700	1
4125 50	63 A 3 NO contactor	12080	1
4125 51	25 A 4 NO contactor	4420	1
4125 53	40 A 4 NO contactor	11280	1
4125 56	63 A 4 NO contactor	13350	1
4125 57	63 A 4 NC contactor	13480	1

Signalling Auxiliaries for Contactors

Auxiliary changeover switch

4124 29	For 1 module contactors 16 A to 25 A	5490	1
4124 30	For 2 module contactors 25 A	5510	1
4124 31	For 2 module contactors 25 A	7220	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

DX³ for Photovoltaic Applications

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DC MCBs			
Breaking capacity 4.5 kA according to EN 60947-2			
800 V= Circuit Breakers			
4144 24	6 A	9232	1
4144 25	8 A	9232	1
4144 26	10 A	9232	1
4144 27	13 A	9232	1
4144 28	16 A	9232	1
4144 29	20 A	9232	1
1000 V= Circuit Breakers			
4144 46	10 A	24738	1
4144 47	13 A	24738	1
4144 48	16 A	24738	1
4144 49	20 A	24738	1
DC Rotary Handle Isolating Switches			
Category of use DC 21B according to EN 60947-3			
Double break contacts			
600 V⎓ isolating switches			
4142 61	16 A	10408	1
4142 62	25 A	11756	1
4142 63	32 A	11756	1

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
1000 V⎓ Isolating Switches			
4142 81	16 A	20154	1
4142 82	25 A	20512	1
4142 83	32 A	20902	1
Accessories			
4063 05	Pole separation devider	225	1
4063 07	Spacing unit 0.5 unit	301	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)

Reliable Protection Against Lightning & Power Surges



Surge Protective Devices protect electrical installations from lightning-induced overvoltages and power surges. Designed for residential, commercial, industrial, and photovoltaic systems, they safely divert surge energy to earth to help maintain reliable and continuous power distribution.

Features

- Type 1 and T1+T2 SPDs with impulse current capacity from 12.5 kA to 100 kA
- Type 2 SPDs with surge capacity from 20 kA to 45 kA
- PV and DC SPDs supporting photovoltaic systems up to 1500 V
- Plug-in modular design with status indicators for quick replacement and easy maintenance

Benefits

- Prevents damage to costly electrical & electronic equipment
- Improves system reliability by reducing downtime and power interruptions
- Enables faster installation and maintenance with modular design
- Supports a wide range of electrical and solar power installations



T1 SPDs
are designed to provide protection in the main distribution board.

T1+T2 SPDs
are increasingly used at the supply end of installations and comply with the specifications of both T1 and T2 SPDs.

T2 SPDs
typically provide protection in secondary distribution boards or consumer units.

Scan to know more about the product.

Low Voltage SPDs

Cat.Nos	Number of poles	Neutral position	Itotal (10/350)	Remote status monitoring (FS contact)	Number of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit
SPDs for General Protection of Main Distribution Board						
T1+T2 - Iimp 12,5 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA						
4122 70	1P	-	12.5 **kA**	No	1	■
4122 76[1]	1P+N	Right	25 **kA**	Yes	2	■
4122 71	2P	-	25 **kA**	No	2	■
4122 72	3P	-	37.5 **kA**	Yes	3	■
4122 77[1]	3P+N	Right	50 **kA**	Yes	4	■
4122 73	4P	-	50 **kA**	No	4	■
T1+T2 - Iimp 8 kA/pole T2 - 60 kA						
4122 50	1P	-	8 **kA**	No	1	■
4122 56[1]	1P+N	Right	16 **kA**	No	2	■
4122 51	2P	-	16 **kA**	No	2	■
4122 52	3P	-	25 **kA**	No	3	■
4122 57[1]	3P+N	Right	25 **kA**	No	4	■
4122 53	4P	-	32 **kA**	No	4	■
SPDs for High Risk Level Installations						
T1 - Iimp 35 kA/pole - 440 V± (IT) - Plug-in						
4122 80	1P	-	35 **kA**	Yes	2	26932
T1 - Iimp 25 kA/pole						
4122 81[1]	1P+N	Right	50 **kA**	Yes	4	34993
4122 82	3P	-	75 **kA**	Yes	6	83660
4122 83[1]	3P+N	Right	100 **kA**	Yes	8	96025


4122 57


4122 83


4123 03


4122 84

Replacement Plug-In Modules

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
4123 02	For SPDs T1+T2 - 8 kA Cat.Nos 4122 50/ 51/52/53/56/57	9653	1
4123 03	For SPDs T1+T2 - 12.5 kA Cat.Nos 4122 70/ 71/72/73/76/77	9107	1
4122 84	For SPDs T1 - 25 kA Cat.Nos 4122 81/82/83 and 0030 20/22/23/27	26210	1
4122 85	N-PE module for SPDs T1 - 25 kA Cat.Nos 4122 81/83 and 0030 23	35571	1
4122 86	For SPDs T1 - 35 kA Cat.No 4122 80	8791	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.


4122 43


4122 99

Low Voltage SPDs

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cabling Accessories			
4123 10	Ready to use cabling kit consisting of 5 conductors (including the earth conductor) Cross section :16 mm² Lenght : 40 cm For cabling SPDs in industrial enclosures (for EN/IEC 61439 compliance).	1881	1

T2 SPDs

T2 - Imax 40 kA/pole						
4122 40	1P	-	No	1	■	1
4122 46[1]	1P+N	Right	No	2	■	1
4122 41	2P	-	No	2	■	1
4122 42	3P	-	Yes	3	■	1
4122 47[1]	3P+N	Right	No	4	■	1
4122 43	4P	-	No	4	■	1
T2 - Imax 40 kA/pole - 440 V∿ (IT)						
4122 30	1P	-	No	1	■	1
4122 32	3P	-	Yes	3	■	1
4122 33	4P	-	Yes	4	■	1
T2 - Imax 20 kA/pole						
4122 20	1P	-	No	1	■	1
4122 26[1]	1P+N	Right	No	2	■	1
4122 21	2P	-	No	2	■	1
4122 27[1]	3P+N	Right	No	4	■	1
4122 23	4P	-	No	4	■	1

Replacement Plug-In Modules

4122 99	For SPDs T2 - 40 kA Cat.Nos 4122 40/ 41/42/43/44/45/ 46/47/66/67	6211	1
4123 00	N-PE module for SPDs T2 - 40 kA Cat.Nos 4122 46/47	12435	1
4123 01	For SPDs T2 - 440 V Cat.Nos 4122 30/32/33	■	1
4122 97	For SPDs T2 - 20 kA Cat.Nos 4122 20/ 21/23/26/27/62/63	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ **Price available on request.**

Low Voltage SPDs

Without Short-Circuit Protection


4103 73

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit

T1+T2 - Iimp 12.5 kA - Uc 385 VA
Up 1.9 kV, Uc 385 VA
Type 1 characteristics: Iimp 12.5 kA
Type 2 characteristics: In 30 kA and Imax 60 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN
Protection against short-circuited end of life to be added: gG/gL fuse: 125 A

4103 70	Spd T1+T2/12.5kA 1P 385V	5589
4103 74	Spd T1+T2/12.5kA 1P+N 385V	8073
4143 74	Spdt1+T2/12.5kA1P+N 385v With Status Feedback	9315
4103 71	Spd T1+T2/12.5kA 2P 385V	11178
4103 72	Spd T1+T2/12.5kA 3P 385V	16767
4103 75	Spd T1+T2/12.5kA 3p+N 385V	19251
4143 75	SPD T1+T2/12.5kA 3P+N385V with Status Feedback	20493
4103 73	Spd T1+T2/12.5kA 4P 385V	22356

Protection for N-PE Application

T1+T2 - Iimp 25 kA - Uc 260 VA for 1P+N Installations

Up 1.4 kV, Uc 260 VA
Type 1 characteristics: Iimp 25 kA
Type 2 characteristics: In 30 kA and Imax 60 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN
To be used in combination with one 1P varistor SPD
T1+T2 Iimp 12.5 kA Uc 175 VA or 385 VA
Cat. Nos 4 103 70 and 4 143 06 to protect the neutral branch

4103 10	1P GDT N-EAR SPD T1+T2/12.5kA	8073

T1+T2 - Iimp 50 kA - Uc 260 VA for 3P+N Installations

Up 1.5 kV, Uc 260 VA
Type 1 characteristics: Iimp 50 kA
Type 2 characteristics: In 30 kA and Imax 60 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN
To be used in combination with three 1P varistor SPDs
T1+T2 Iimp 12.5 kA Uc 175 VA or 385 VA
Cat. Nos 4 103 70 and 4 143 06 to protect the neutral branch

4103 12	1P GDT N-EAR SPD T1+T2/12.5kA	8073

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
[1] 1P+N and 3P+N: L-N and N-PE protection modes (common and differential modes), the N pole being protected by encapsulated spark gaps. Also called sometimes 1+1 and 3+1

Low Voltage SPDs

Without Short-Circuit Protection


4122 84


4103 01


4103 13

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit

Plug-in Replacement Modules

4122 86	For T1+T2/35 kA SPDs	8791
4122 84	For T1+T2/25 kA SPDs	26210
4122 85	For T1+T2/25 kA SPDs (N-PE module)	35571
4103 01	Plugin Mod SPDT1+T2/12.5KA385V	4347
4103 11	Plugin Mod for 410310	6831
4103 13	Plug-In Module for 410310	6831

T1+T2 - T2 - Imax 45 kA - Uc 460 VA
Up 2.5 kV, Uc 460 VA
Type 2 characteristic: In 10 kA, Imax 20 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN, IT (PN < 120 V)
Protection against short-circuited end of life to be added: gG/gL fuse: 80 A

4143 60	SPD T2/45 kA1P 460V with Status Feedback	4347
4143 61	SPD T2/45 kA 2P 460V with Status Feedback	8073
4143 62	SPD T2/45 kA 3P 460V with Status Feedback	11489
4143 63	SPD T2/45 kA 4P 460V with Status Feedback	14904

T2 - Imax 45 kA - Uc 320 VA
Up 1.8 kV, Uc 320 VA
Type 2 characteristic: In 20 kA, Imax 45 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN
Protection against short-circuited end of life to be added: gG/gL fuse: 80 A


4103 45

4103 40	SPD T2/45 kA 1P 320V	3416
4103 44	SPD T2/45 kA 1P+N 320V	4658
4143 44	SPD T2/45 kA 1P+N 320V with Status Feedback	5900
4103 41	SPD T2/45 kA 2P 320V	6831
4103 42	SPD T2/45 kA 3P 320V	10247
4103 45	SPD T2/45 kA 3P+N 320V	11489
4143 45	SPD T2/45 kA 3P+N 320V with Status Feedback	12731
4103 43	SPD T2/45 kA 4P 320V	13662

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Type 2 (T2) SPDs

Without Short-Circuit Protection

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

T2 - Imax 20 kA - Uc 460 VA
Up 2 kV, Uc 460 VA
Type 2 characteristic: In 20 kA, Imax 45 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN, IT (PN < 120 V)
Protection against short-circuited end of life to be added: gG/gL fuse: 80 A

4143 50	SPD T2/20 kA 1P 460V with Status Feedback	4161
4143 51	SPD T2/20 kA 2P 460V with Status Feedback	7079
4143 52	SPD T2/20 kA 3P 460V with Status Feedback	9998
4143 53	SPD T2/20 kA 4P 460V with Status Feedback	11675

SPDs Without Short-Circuit Protection

T2 - Imax 20 kA - Uc 320 VA
Up 1.2 kV, Uc 320 VA
Type 2 characteristic: In 10 kA, Imax 20 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN
Protection against short-circuited end of life to be added: gG/gL fuse: 80 A


4103 20


4103 24


4103 23


4103 02

4103 20	SPD T2/20 kA 1P 320V	2919
4103 24	SPD T2/20 kA 1P+N 320V	4161
4143 24	SPD T2/20 kA1P+N 320V with Status Feedback	5403
4103 21	SPD T2/20 kA 2P 320V	5837
4103 22	SPD T2/20 kA 3P 320V	8756
4103 25	SPD T2/20 kA 3P+N 320V	9998
4143 25	SPD T2/20 kA3P+N 320V with Status Feedback	11240
4103 23	SPD T2/20 kA 4P 320V	11675

Plug-In Replacement Modules

4103 05	Plugin Mod for SPD T2/45 kA 460V	3105
4103 04	Plugin Mod for SPD T2/45 kA 320V	3105
4103 03	Plugin Module SPD T2/20 kA 460V	2484
4103 02	Plugin Module SPD T2/20 kA 320V	2484
4103 15	Plugin Mod for 410314	3105
4103 17	Plug-In Module for 410316	3416

Type 2 (T2) SPDs

Without Short-Circuit Protection

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Spark Gap SPDs Without Short-Circuit Protection for N-PE Applications

T2 - Imax 20 kA - Uc 260 VA for 1P+N Installations
Up 2 kV, Uc 260 VA
Type 2 characteristic: In 20 kA, Imax 45 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN
To be used in combination with one or three 1P varistor SPD T2 Imax 20 kA Uc 175 VA or 385 VA
Cat. Nos 4 103 20/80 to protect the neutral branch

4103 14	1P GDT N-Earth SPD T2/20 kA 260V	3105

T2 - Imax 45 kA - Uc 260 VA for 1P+N Installations
Up 2 kV, Uc 260 VA
Type 1 characteristics: Iimp 50 kA
Type 2 characteristics: In 30 kA and Imax 60 kA
Neutral earthing systems: TT, TN
To be used in combination with one or three 1P varistor SPD T2 Imax 45 kA Uc 175 VA or 385 VA
Cat. Nos 4 103 40/90 to protect the neutral branch


4103 16

4103 16	1P GDT N-EAR SPD T2/45 kA 260V	3726

Plug-In Replacement Modules


4103 15

4103 15	Plugin Mod for 410314	3105
4103 17	Plug-In Module for 410316	3416

SPDs Without Short-Circuit Protection

T2 - Imax 40 kA - Uc 1500 V⎓
Up 5 kV, Uc 1500 V⎓
Type 2 characteristic: In 18 kA, Imax 40 kA

4103 58	SPD for PV T2/40 KA 1500V DC	11178

T2 - Imax 40 kA - Uc 1040 V⎓
Up 3.5 kV, Uc 1040 V=
Type 2 characteristic: In 18 kA, Imax 40 kA


4103 57

4103 57	SPD for PV T2/40 kA 1040V DC	9936

Plug-In Replacement Modules


4103 97

4103 98	Plugin Mod PV SPD T2/40 kA1500V DC	4968
4103 97	Plugin Mod PV SPD T2/40 kA 1040V DC	4347

ACCL

Automatic Changeover with Current Limiter

Seamless Power Switching for Smart Electrical Systems



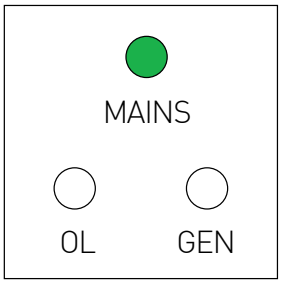
ACCL ensures uninterrupted power by automatically switching between mains and generator supply. Designed with intelligent control and built-in current limiting, it protects the generator from overload while maintaining reliable power continuity for residential and commercial installations.

Features

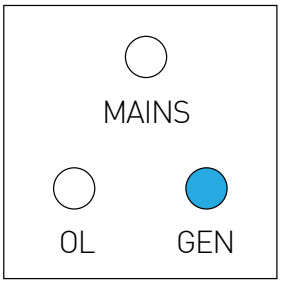
- Intelligent microcontroller-based design
- Built-in current limiter to prevent generator overload
- Break-before-make switching mechanism with neutral isolation
- LED status indicators with buzzer alerts and manual reset function

Benefits

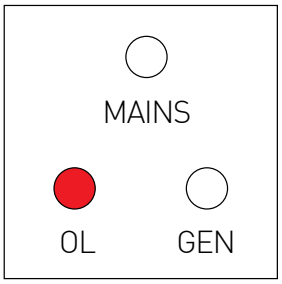
- Ensures continuous power supply during mains failure
- Protects generator systems from overload damage
- Improves safety through controlled and reliable power transfer
- Simplifies monitoring with clear visual and audible status alerts



Mains ON



Genset ON



Overload

Scan to know more about the product.

DX³ Changeover Switches


4129 00


6040 22


4129 08

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Changeover Switches			
Single Pole - Two Way - 250V AC			
4129 00	32 A	5510	**10**/100
Double Pole - Two Way - 400V AC			
4129 01	32 A	5510	**5**/50
Double Pole - Two Way with Centre Off - 400V AC			
4129 03	32 A	5768	**5**/50
Four Pole - Two Way with Centre Off - 400V AC			
6040 22	40 A	8934	**2**/20

Automatic Changeover with Current Limiter(ACCL)

Intelligent micro controller based design

Automatic source chage over between Mains & Generator supply

Break before make change over system

Buzzer and Led Indication of status

Current limitation prevents overloading of the generator

4053 00	SPN 30/3A	3703	**1**/15
4053 01	SPN 30/4A	3703	**1**/15
4053 02	SPN 30/5A	3703	**1**/15
4053 03	SPN 30/6A	3703	**1**/15
4053 04	SPN 30/9A	3703	**1**/15
4053 05	SPN 30/12A	3703	**1**/15
4053 06	SPN 30/15A	3703	**1**/15
4053 07	SPN 30/20A	3703	**1**/15
4053 08	SPN 30/30A	3703	**1**/15

DX³ Push Button

Push Button Cum Switch - 1 Module - 20A-250V AC

Single Function

4129 08	Contact 1 NO	4552	**10**/100
4129 09	Contact 1 NC	4552	**10**/60
4129 10	Contact 2 NO	4552	**10**/60

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DX³ Indicators


4129 15


4129 27

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dual Function			
4129 14	Contact - 1 NO + green indicator	4552	**10**/60
4129 15	Contact - 1 NC + red indicator	4552	**10**/60
Single Indicators - 1 Module - 250 V AC			
Possible to replace E10 lamps and diffusers. E10 - 1.2 Watt, 230 V AC			
4129 26	Colour - Green	1325	**10**/100
4129 27	Colour - Red	1325	**10**/100
4129 28	Colour - Orange	1325	**10**/100
4129 29	Colour - Blue	1325	**10**/100
4129 32	White + White + White	2417	**10**/100
4129 33	Red + Red + Red	2417	**10**/100
4129 34	Red + Yellow + Green	■	**10**/100
4129 35	Red + Yellow + Blue	2462	**10**/100
MaxiRex			
6499 15	MaxiRex 4QT (daily)	10465	**1**/30
EconoRex			
0499 86	EconoRex MQT (24hrs.)	10123	**1/30**

Current Transformers

- Used with ammeters, electricity meters
- Supply a current of 5 A to the secondary which is proportional to the primary current.
- Fix to plate or rail EN 60715



4121 01	**50/5** Precision in % - 1 Power in VA - 1.5	4432	**1**/12
4121 03	**100/5** Precision in % - 1 Power in VA - 1.5	6030	**1**/12
4121 06	**200/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 4	6030	**1**/12
4121 24	**200/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 5	5700	**1**/12
4121 25	**400/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 8	5910	**1**/12
4121 36	**600/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 12	6000	**1**/12
4121 38	**800/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 8	8790	**1**/12
4121 39	**1000/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 10	9290	**1**/12
4121 42	**1250/5** Precision in % - 0.5 Power in VA - 12	10830	**1**/12

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Ekinox 3™

Reinvent The New

Safety Styled for Modern Spaces



MAKE A **SECOND** GLANCE



- Seamless metal door design
- Classy look
- Matte finish
- Colour that suits all types of décor
- Stylized, new-age logo
- Innovative door knob and quick locking system
- Minimal wall projection
- Sleek look with rounded corners

Scan to know more about the product.

Features and benefits

Maximum reliablity & excellent safety- Designed in accordance with IEC 61439-3



Integrated earthing system in order to avert risky contact



Completely insulated bus bars guarantee safety from severe shocks





Shrouded neutral bars and insulated din rail for complete isolation



Reversible door can be easily removed



Normal lock convertible to key lock, so that it isn't tampered with



Colour-coded neutral bars for easy identification



Plastic plugs for mounting holes

legrand

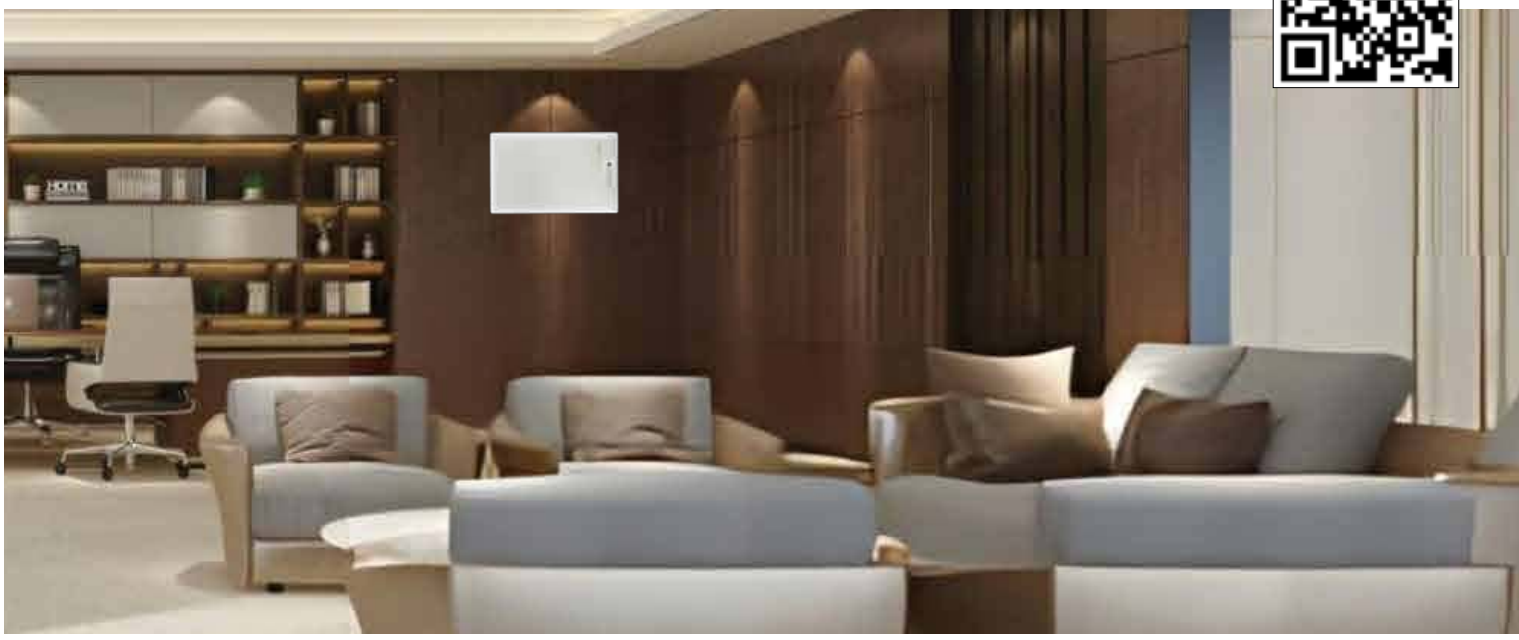
Ekinox³™ Distribution Board

Built for Mivan Construction Environments



The **Ekinox³ Mivan Compatible Distribution Board** is designed to simplify electrical installations in modern Mivan construction projects. Its robust construction and compact form factor support reliable installation within concrete wall systems while maintaining a clean and minimal appearance for finished interiors.

Scan to know more about the product.




Easily removable knock outs for cable glanding
Full proof solution
Innovative door knob
Integrated door earthing system
Door separately packed
Plain look with rounded corners
Stronger glanding plates
Nut inserts for longer installation life
Increased sheet thickness to withstand Mivan Construction challenges
Slimmest DB with 71 mm depth
IP 43 degree of protection
Wire set, Din rail components, Neutral and Earth bar packed separately in inner assembly set

Ekinox³ SPN DB's

For DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO


5076 05


5076 12


5076 42


5076 61

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's

IP 30 - #IK 08

5076 00	4W	4	2405	1
5076 01	8W	8	2917	1
5076 02	12W	12	3447	1
5076 03	16W	16	4210	1
5076 04	18W	18	4897	1
5076 05	20W	20	5462	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

5076 10	4W	4	3150	1
5076 11	8W	8	4065	1
5076 12	12W	12	4884	1
5076 13	16W	16	6119	1
5076 14	18W	18	6430	1
5076 15	20W	20	7427	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Acrylic Door

5076 20	4W	4	4285	1
5076 21	8W	8	4963	1
5076 22	12W	12	5665	1
5076 23	16W	16	7035	1
5076 24	18W	18	7837	1
5076 25	20W	20	8298	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

5076 40	4W	4	11016	1
5076 41	8W	8	13094	1
5076 42	12W	12	15042	1
5076 43	16W	16	15687	1
5076 44	18W	18	16887	1
5076 45	20W	20	18352	1

Ekinox³ ETPN DB's

For DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP MCB's as outgoing
- Supplied with wireset
- Can be converted to PPI DB at site using conversion kit

IP 30 - #IK 08

5076 60	4W	8+12	7051	1
5076 61	6W	8+18	8746	1
5076 62	8W	8+24	10328	1
5076 63	12W	8+36	14726	1
5076 64	16W	8+48	17935	1
5076 66	20W	8+60	25031	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Ekinox³ ETPN DB's

For DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO


5076 82

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

5076 70	4W	8+12	8289	1
5076 71	6W	8+18	9990	1
5076 72	8W	8+24	11970	1
5076 73	12W	8+36	17751	1
5076 74	16W	8+48	22417	1
5076 76	20W	8+60	31234	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Acrylic Door

5076 80	4W	8+12	10438	1
5076 81	6W	8+18	12760	1
5076 82	8W	8+24	15017	1
5076 83	12W	8+36	23260	1
5076 84	16W	8+48	28009	1
5076 86	20W	8+60	37865	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

5076 90	4W	8+12	26411	1
5076 91	6W	8+18	31781	1
5076 92	8W	8+24	34758	1
5076 93	12W	8+36	49460	1
5076 94	16W	8+48	58781	1
5076 96	20W	8+60	69930	1

Ekinox³ Flexy DB

For DX³ DIN Modular Products


5077 01

Cat.Nos	Number of row	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Completly flexible to organise the distribution as per site requirements
- Busbars to be selected as per distribution require-ments
- With Neutral and Earth bars
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible door for IP 43

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 01	2 row of 14 M	28	8399	1
5077 02	3 row of 14 M	42	10514	1
5077 03	4 row of 14 M	56	11658	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

5077 05	2 row of 14 M	28	10766	1
5077 06	3 row of 14 M	42	12870	1
5077 07	4 row of 14 M	56	13953	1
5077 14	4 row of 8 M	32	11697	1
5077 15	4 row of 10 M	40	12244	1
5077 12	3 row of 14 M MCCB for DPX³ 160 MCCB	42	14556	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Acrylic Door

5077 09	2 row of 14 M	28	11158	1
5077 10	3 row of 14 M	42	13713	1
5077 11	4 row of 14 M	56	15536	1
5077 13	3 row of 14 M MCCB for DPX³ 160 MCCB	42	16193	1


5077 11

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN DB's
For DX³ MCB, Isolator, RCCB and RCBO

Cat.Nos	Number of Ws	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 100 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for FP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing


5077 20

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 20	4W	8+12	18920	1
5077 21	6W	8+18	20763	1
5077 22	8W	8+24	23097	1
5077 23	12W	8+36	33348	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

5077 25	4W	8+12	19953	1
5077 26	6W	8+18	22097	1
5077 27	8W	8+24	24378	1
5077 28	12W	8+36	34002	1


5077 31

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Acrylic Door

5077 30	4W	8+12	25439	1
5077 31	6W	8+18	27990	1
5077 32	8W	8+24	32729	1
5077 33	12W	8+36	43664	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

5077 35	4W	8+12	40776	1
5077 36	6W	8+18	44337	1
5077 37	8W	8+24	49045	1
5077 38	12W	8+36	63492	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN
DPX³ 160 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX³ 160 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 40	4W	DPX³ 160+12	20856	1
5077 41	6W	DPX³ 160+18	22307	1
5077 42	8W	DPX³ 160+24	24292	1
5077 43	12W	DPX³ 160+36	36795	1


5077 53

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN
DPX³ 160 MCCB DB's

Cat.Nos	Number of Ws	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

5077 45	4W	DPX³ 160+12	23092	1
5077 46	6W	DPX³ 160+18	26208	1
5077 47	8W	DPX³ 160+24	28873	1
5077 48	12W	DPX³ 160+36	39363	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

5077 50	4W	DPX³ 160+12	48700	1
5077 51	6W	DPX³ 160+18	55452	1
5077 52	8W	DPX³ 160+24	60245	1
5077 53	12W	DPX³ 160+36	79368	1

Ekinox³ TPN DB-VTPN
DPX³ 250 MCCB DB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- With 250 A Copper Busbar for each phase
- With 2 Neutral bar, 2 Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable management
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars
- Improved Pan assembly for ease of installation
- Prefitted masking sheet
- Reversible Door for IP 43 & IP 54 DB's
- With provision for DPX³ 250 MCCB as incomer and SP/TP MCB's as outgoing


5077 55

IP 30 - #IK 08

5077 55	4W	DPX³ 250+12	33394	1
5077 56	8W	DPX³ 250+24	35500	1
5077 57	12W	DPX³ 250+36	39183	1

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

5077 58	4W	DPX³ 250+12	34120	1
5077 59	8W	DPX³ 250+24	36324	1
5077 60	12W	DPX³ 250+36	40659	1

IP 54 - #IK 09

5077 61	4W	DPX³ 250+12	56451	1
5077 62	8W	DPX³ 250+24	64512	1
5077 63	12W	DPX³ 250+36	75388	1

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinox³ Mivan DB

Cat.Nos	Number of Ws	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Ekinox³ Mivan SPN DB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Mivan Construction
- With 100 A Copper Busbar
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Reversible Door

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door



5076 12

5076 10M	4W	4	3483	1
5076 11M	8W	8	4681	1
5076 12M	12W	12	5721	1
5076 13M	16W	16	6944	1
5076 15M	20W	20	8708	1

Ekinox³ Mivan ETPN DB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Mivan Construction
- With 100 A Copper Busbar
- With Neutral bar, Earthbar and Cable ties for Cable
- Fully shrouded Neutral bars
- Reversible Door

IP 43 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5076 70M	4W ETPN IP43 Mivan DB	8+12	8319	1
5076 71M	6W ETPN IP43 MIVAN DB	8+18	11462	1
5076 72M	8W ETPN IP43 MIVAN DB	8+24	13751	1
5076 73M	12W ETPN IP43 MIVAN DB	8+36	20203	1

Ekinox³ PPI DB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit
5076 70P	4W ETPN IP43 PPI DB	11833
5076 71P	6W ETPN IP43 PPI DB	13000
5076 72P	8W ETPN IP43 PPI DB	15000
5076 73P	12W ETPN IP43 PPI DB	20333
5076 74P	16W ETPN IP43 PPI DB	29333
5076 76P	20W ETPN IP43 PPI DB	32666

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

NEO

Distribution Boards

Sturdy & Robust Electrical Solution



Phase Selector Neo

- Highly Compact
- Sleek design
- Easy to install – 4 way construction Separate Door, Shield, Frame & Backbox
- Integrated LED indication in the selector switches
- IP 43 protection
- Robust Design with - IK 09



8 Segment Neo DB

- Compact
- Sturdy & Robust design
- Colour coded Neutral Bar's
- Ease of Installation with Detachable frame
- 8/7 compartments
- Additional knockouts for ease of wiring
- Representative Wiring Diagram on Door
- IP42 & IK09

Scan to know more about the product.

NEO DB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Phase Selector Neo DB

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Compact and sleek design
- IP 43 protection & IK 09
- Integrated LED indication in the selector switches
- With 100A copper busbar for each phase
- Fully insulated busbar & shrouded Neutral bars



5077 81N

5077 80N	4W NEO	20763	1
5077 81N	6W NEO	21099	1
5077 82N	8W NEO	22603	1
5077 83N	12W NEO	25456	1

8 Segment Neo DB

IP 42 - #IK 09 with Metal Door

- As per IEC 61439-3
- DB with phase segmentation and separation between Incomer and Outgoings
- Sturdy & Robust design
- With 100A copper busbar for each phase
- Colour coded Neutral Bars
- Easy to Install : Detachable frame
- 8 compartments
- More number of knockouts
- IP42 & IK09
- Supplied with wire-set
- With provision for DPX³ 160 MCCB as incomer DP MCB/Isolator/RCCB/RCBO as sub incomers and SP MCB's as outgoing



5078 86N

5078 85N	4W 8/7S IP42 Neo	16002	1
5078 86N	6W 8/7S IP42 Neo	17927	1
5078 87N	8W 8/7S IP42 Neo	20081	1
5078 88N	12W 8/7S IP42 Neo	25000	1

IP 42- #IK09 Suitable for 160A DPX³ MCCB as Incomer

5078 95N	4W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	22214	1
5078 96N	6W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	25411	1
5078 97N	8W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	29367	1
5078 98N	12W 8/7S 160A MCCB IP42 Neo	33156	1

Ekinox³ Metal Enclosures

for DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO and DPX³ MCCB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Suitable for protection of appliances like AC/Geyser etc
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

#IK 08



5078 14



5078 22

5078 10	10 A SP, 2P+E	1	2882	1
5078 11	20 A SP, 2P+E	1	3104	1
5078 14	20 A DP, 2P+E	2	3373	1
5078 17	20 A TP, 3P+E	3	5714	1
5078 18	32 A TP, 3P+E	3	6779	1
5078 20	20 A DP RCBO, 2P+E	4	3262	1
5078 21	20 A FP RCBO, 2P+E	8	5704	1
5078 22	32 A FP RCBO, 3P+E	8	6725	1



5078 62



5078 64



5077 91



5077 93



5079 12



5079 16



5079 27

Ekinox³ Metal Enclosures

Cat.Nos	Description	No. of modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

- As per IEC 61439-3
- Suitable for Flush Mounting and Surface Mounting
- Supplied with Neutral Links
- With provision for mounting modular devices

#IK 08

5078 60	16 A 2P+E-DP	2	4706	1
5078 63	32 A 2P+E-DP	2	5087	1
5078 61	32 A 3P+E-FP	8	8516	1
5078 62	32 A 3P+N+E-FP	8	8614	1
5078 64	63 A 3P+N+E-FP	8	21443	1

Ekinox³ Metal Enclosures

for DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO & DPX³ MCCB's

- As per IEC 61439-3
- For independent mounting of DX³ MCB, RCCB, RCBO, DPX³ 160, DPX³ 250, DPX³ 630 & DRX MCCB's
- #IK 08

#IK 08

5077 90	SP enclosure	1	829	1
5077 91	DP enclosure	2	1196	1
5077 92	TP enclosure	3	1196	1
5077 93	FP enclosure	4	1196	1
5077 94	FP RCBO enclosure	8	2000	1

Metal One Way Enclosures for MCCB

5078 01	DPX³ 160 MCCB enclosure	3&4	7053	1
5078 02	DPX³ 250 MCCB enclosure	3&4	12403	1
5078 04	DPX³ 630 MCCB enclosure	3&4	19267	1
5078 05	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-TP	3	3808	1
5078 06	DRX 100 MCCB enclosure-FP	4	3808	1

Ekinox³ Cable End Box

- Useful for keeping extra cables
- Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
- Provision for mounting terminal blocks
- Can be used as a terminal box adaptor also

For IP 30 DB's

5079 10	For SPN 4 W IP30	1255	1
5079 12	For SPN 8 W IP30	1455	1
5079 14	For SPN 12 W/ VTPN/Flexy	1645	1
5079 16	For SPN 16 W/ ETPN 6W DB	2311	1
5079 25	For ETPN 8W DB	4150	1
5079 27	For ETPN 12W DB	5374	1
5079 29	For ETPN 16W DB	5481	1
5079 31	For ETPN 18W DB	5774	1
5079 33	For ETPN 20W DB	5874	1
5079 35	For ETPN 4W VTPN/FLEXY MCB	1629	1
5079 37	For all VTPN MCCB DBS	6004	1

For IP 43 DB's

5079 11	For SPN 4W DB	1437	1
5079 13	For SPN 8W DB	1755	1
5079 15	For SPN 12W/ VTPN/Flexy DB	1967	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
#IK - Refer pg - 59 for ready reckoner table.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Ekinox³ Cable End Box

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
For IP 43 DB's			
5079 17	For SPN 16W ETPN 6W DB	2794	1
5079 18	For SPN 18W DB	3094	1
5079 19	For SPN 20/ETPN	3102	1
5079 28	For SPN 20/ETPN 8W DB	6272	1
5079 30	For ETPN 16W DB	6391	1
5079 32	For ETPN 18W DB	6631	1
5079 34	For ETPN 20W DB	6893	1
5079 36	For all ETPN 4W/VTPN/ Flexy MCB	1967	1
5079 38	For all VTPN MCCB DBs	6986	1
For Neo 7/8 Segment DB			
5079 00N	For 8 SEG 4W DB	6046	1
5079 01N	For 8 SEG 6W DB	6633	1
5079 02N	For 8 SEG 8W DB	7402	1
5079 03N	For 8 SEG 12W DB	7479	1

Ekinox³ DBs

Meter Box

- Suitable for Mounting DX³ Metering products
- Possible to mount on the top or bottom of the DB
- Provision for mounting Ammeter/Voltmeter/ASS/VSS
- #IK09

Provision for Mounting Meters			
5079 40	For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 30	7737	1
5079 41	For VTPN MCB INCOM IP 43	9494	1
5079 42	For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 30	8605	1
5079 43	For VTPN MCCB INCOM IP 43	10958	1
Per Phase Isolation Kit			
5079 44	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 4W DB	4852	1
5079 45	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 6W DB	5471	1
5079 46	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 8W DB	6238	1
5079 47	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 12W DB	7020	1
5079 48	PPI convertion kit for ETPN 16W DB	7849	1
Panel Locks			
5079 52	Panel knob for IP 43	536	1
5079 51	Panel knob with key	1118	1



5079 43

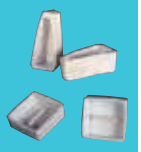
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Distribution Boards Accessories











Cat.Nos	No. of devices connected	No. of 17.5 mm modules	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supply Busbars - Insulated 63 A Copper Pin Type				
SP I/C & SP O/G				
4049 26	13	13	592	1
4049 37	57	57	2301	1
SPN I/C & SPN O/G				
4049 46	6	12	1040	1
4049 47	28	56	4301	1
TPN I/C & SPN O/G				
4049 48	5	12	1068	3/30
4049 50	27	56	10498	5/10
TP I/C & TP O/G				
4049 51	4	12	1076	1
4049 52	19	57	10554	1
FP I/C & FP O/G				
4049 54	3	12	2592	3/30
4049 55	14	56	10498	5/10
Fork Type				
SP I/C & SP O/G				
4049 56	13	12	592	1
4049 57	57	57	2259	1
SPN I/C & SPN O/G250				
4049 59	28	56	4301	1
TP I/C & TP O/G				
4049 63	4	12	1068	1
4049 64	19	57	5398	1
FP I/C & FP O/G				
4049 36	14	56	10498	5/10
Accessories for Fork and Pin Type Busbars				
4049 89	End caps for SP	6	12	5/10

Blanking Plates

Cat. Nos	Number of Ws	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6014 70	-	24	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Plexo³ Boxes for DX³

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Self-extinguishing: resistance to incandescent wire 650 °C
Conform to EN 60439-3
Weatherproof cabinets - IP 65 - IK 09 - Class II
Door and cabinet fully reversible
Removable chassis and faceplates from 2-row versions up
2-position rail for modular products and moulded cases
Spacing between rails 150 mm
Box colour light grey L750A, cover colour dark grey
R746A


6019 94

6019 32	2 (+1) Module	2968	1
6019 94	4 Module	3209	1
6019 96	6 Module	3664	1
6019 98	8 Module	4578	1

Cabinets with 12 modules per row


6018 32

6018 31	1 row 12 modules	7211	1
6018 32	2 rows 24 modules	10004	1
6018 33	3 rows 36 modules	13941	1

Cabinets with 18 modules per row

6018 35	18 modules x 1 row	8893	1
6018 36	18 modules x 2 rows	15388	1
6018 37	18 modules x 3 rows	21636	1
6018 38	18 modules x 4 rows	32383	1

Multifunction sleeves for P17


6018 32 + 0019 17

0019 17	For 2 row cabinets	5719	1
0019 18	For 3 row cabinets	8572	1
0019 67	Joining kit	1830	1

Plexo-S


6018 86


6018 94

6018 82	Waterproof cabinet 2M	2372	1
6018 84	Waterproof cabinet 4M	2793	1
6018 86	Waterproof cabinet 6M	3211	1
6018 88	Waterproof cabinet 8M	3951	1
6018 92	Waterproof cabinet 12M	6338	1
6018 94	Waterproof cabinet 24M	8729	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Refer instruction manual for MIVAN (Aluminum shuttering) compatible DB's
■ Price available on request.
Note: For Plexo3 Box with integrated Neutral & Earth Bars contact nearest Sales Office

Accessories

Fixing Lugs And Blanking Plates

Cat.Nos	Number ofWs	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
0019 69	Set of 4 wall mounting lugs for Plexo, Plexo³ cabinets and P 17 combined units	■	1
0019 61	5, seperable into modules or 1/2 module Grey RAL 7046	■	20

Direct Piercing End Caps

0019 56	Pack consisting of 100 ø20 mm ISO and caps	■	1
0019 57	Pack consisting of 100 ø25 mm ISO and caps	■	1

Earth Terminal & Neutral Terminal Blocks

Brass terminal block with isolated support conform to IEC 60998-2-1/2-2

1348 00	1 X (2x162 + 2x102); ICC : 6kA	■	1
1348 01	1 X (3x162 + 3x102); ICC : 6kA	■	1
1348 10	2 X (2x162 + 2x102); ICC : 6kA	■	1
1348 11	2 X (3x162 + 3x102); ICC : 6kA	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

PLEXO

Weatherproof Enclosures



The Go-To Range for Reliable Outdoor Installations

PLEXO enclosures deliver durable, weatherproof protection for modular electrical installations across indoor and outdoor environments. Featuring award-winning design, quick snap-fit assembly, and flexible configurations, they ensure faster installations and reliable performance in demanding site conditions.

Features

- Reversible modular design supporting 1–7 module configurations with transparent or opaque covers
- Tool-free snap-fit assembly for quick installation and flexible alignment
- High protection ratings with IP55–IP66 sealing and IK07–IK09 impact resistance
- Durable, eco-compliant materials with 650°C self-extinguishing capability

Benefits

- Reduces installation time with fast snap-fit mounting and flexible wiring space
- Performs reliably in harsh environments like garages, car parks, and wash areas
- Enables quick visual inspection using transparent protective covers
- Supports scalable installations with modular designs and smart-ready options

Scan to know more about the product.



Ekinox³
For Converting ETPN DB to PPI DB

PPI DB IP 30 - IK 08

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507660	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507661	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507662	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507663	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507664	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with metal door

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507670	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507671	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507672	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507673	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507674	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 43 - IK 09 with acrylic door

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507680	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507681	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507682	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507683	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507684	16 way kit 507948	8+48

PPI DB IP 54 - IK 09

No. of ways	Combine ETPN DB	Combine PPI Kit	No. of modules
4 way	4 way 507690	4 way kit 507944	8+12
6 way	6 way 507691	6 way kit 507945	8+18
8 way	8 way 507692	8 way kit 507946	8+24
12 way	12 way 507693	12 way kit 507947	8+36
16 way	16 way 507694	16 way kit 507948	8+48

IK

Protection against mechanical impact: protection index - IK
According to standard:
IEC 62262, BS EN 62262and NF EN 62262
• This table can be used to ascertain the resistance of a product to an impact given in Joules from the IK code (graduated from 00 to 10)
It can also be used to ascertain the correspondence with the old IP code 3rd digit and the corresponding external "Ag" conditions

IK	Tests	Impact energy (in Joules)	"AG" of NF C 15-100
IK 00		0	
IK 01	0.2 kg 75 mm	0.15	
IK 02	0.2 kg 100 mm	0.2	AG1
IK 03	0.2 kg 175 mm	0.35	
IK 04	0.2 kg 250 mm	0.5	
IK 05	0.2 kg 350 mm	0.7	
IK 06	0.5 kg 200 mm	1	
IK 07	0.5 kg 400 mm	2	AG2
IK 08	1.7 kg 295 mm	5	AG3
IK 09	5 kg 200 mm	10	
IK 10	5 kg 400 mm	20	AG4

IPXX

Index of protection

IP* index of protection of enclosures of electrical equipment in accordance with standards IEC 529, BS 5490, DIN 400 50 and NF C 20-010**
Up to 1000 V± and 1500 V= (standard UTE C 20 010)

1st figure-: protection against solid bodies

IP	tests	
0		No protection
1	± 50 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (eg-: accidental contact with the hand)
2	± 12,5 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (eg-: finger)
3	± 2,5 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (eg-: tools, wires)
4	± 1 mm	Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (eg-: fine tools and small wires)
5		Protected against dust (no harmful deposit)
6		Completely protected against dust

2nd figure-: protection against liquids

IP	tests	
0		No protection
1		Protected against vertically-falling drops of water (condensation)
2	15°	Protected against drops of water falling at up to 15° from the vertical
3	60°	Protected against drops of rain water at up to 60° from the vertical
4		Protected against projections of water from all directions
5		Protected against jets of water from all directions
6		Protected against jets of water of similar force to heavy seas
7	15 cm min 1 m	Protected against the effects of immersion
8		Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure

The contents of all the above charts are for guidance only, if you have any doubt as to the interpretation of the information contained therein, please refer either to the standard itself or contact Legrand.
In accordance with our policy of continuous improvement, Legrand reserves the right to change specifications and designs without notice. All information given here is correct at the time of going to press.

XCP-HP

Sandwich BBT

The High Performance Power Solution for Data Center Building & Industrial Application



XCP Sandwich Busbar Trunking is a compact power distribution system designed for high-current applications in large infrastructures such as skyscrapers, banks, data centers, and commercial buildings. Its sandwich construction enables efficient, safe, and reliable power distribution in space-constrained installations.

Features

- Wide current range from 630A to 6300A with copper and aluminium conductor options
- Designed for 50°C ambient condition
- Fire resistance up to 3 hours @830°C (IEC 60331-4) with high impact protection
- Halogen free
- Fully tested as per IEC 61439-6 standards
- Mechanical Impact tested IK10

Benefits

- Ensures safe and reliable power distribution in high-load buildings
- Optimises electrical riser and shaft space in large installations
- Minimises maintenance through durable, corrosion-resistant construction
- Supports faster project approvals with internationally compliant testing and performance standards



ARTEOR™ ADVANCE

FEEL SOMETHING NEW



Premium Wiring Devices for Fine Living

Arteor™ Advance is a premium wiring device range designed for luxury residences, offices, and hospitality spaces. It combines refined aesthetics, innovative mechanisms, and smart connectivity to deliver elegant functionality for modern interiors.

Features

- Dual rocker styles with Classic and Elite designs
- Premium finish collections including Matt, Decor, Metal, and Statement full-metal plates
- Integrated plate adjuster for precise alignment on uneven walls
- Smart-ready features such as contactless switches, motion sensors, and hotel keycard controls

Benefits

- Elevates interior design with premium finishes and modern styling
- Supports connected living with integrated charging and smart control options
- Provides versatile solutions for residential, office, and hospitality spaces
- Ensures long-lasting performance with durable aluminium plates and refined build quality



Celebrating Design
That Elevates Every Space

DESIGN AWARD 2025



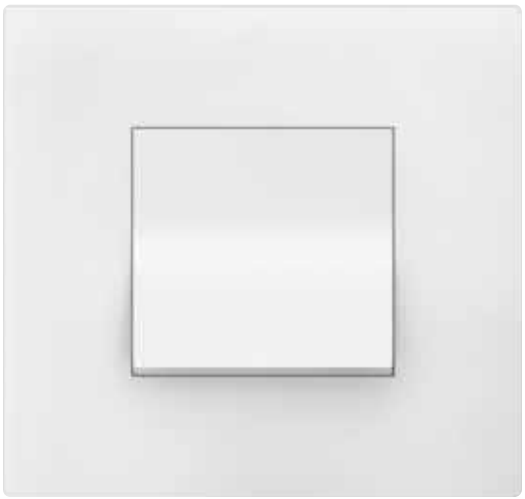
Scan to know more about the product.



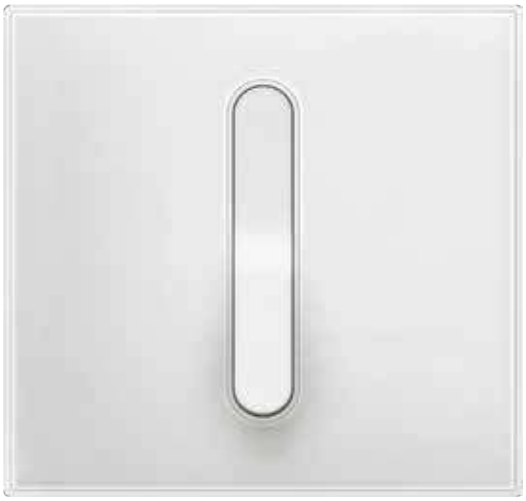
ARTEOR™ ADVANCE

FEEL SOMETHING NEW

Two Forms, One Design Concept



CLASSIC



ELITE

Design language

Arteor Advance is available in two design lines, with clearly different rocker formats. The Classic design gives a whole new dimension to a classic form. The Elite rocker is a completely new design embodying the trends of the future.

Floating rocker

The impression created by the floating rocker is the same for both types: Light and elegant, it seems to float above the plate. Both forms can be combined to great effect as well. The Elite version allows you to make a clear statement, while the Classic version is more subtle and discreet.

Statement Collection
FULL METAL




Midnight blue




Solid Aluminium

Decor Collection
FROSTED FINISHES




Frosted White




Frosted Black

Decor Collection
METAL FINISHES




Brushed Stainless Steel




Dark Aluminium

Classic Collection
BASIC NEUTRAL



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Titanium

ARTEOR™
ADVANCE
FEEL SOMETHING NEW

Modular Design for Maximum Flexibility

The modular architecture of the range allows to integrate a wide range of different functions within a single plate, whatever the installation standard.



Even where space is scarce, individual configurations are possible.

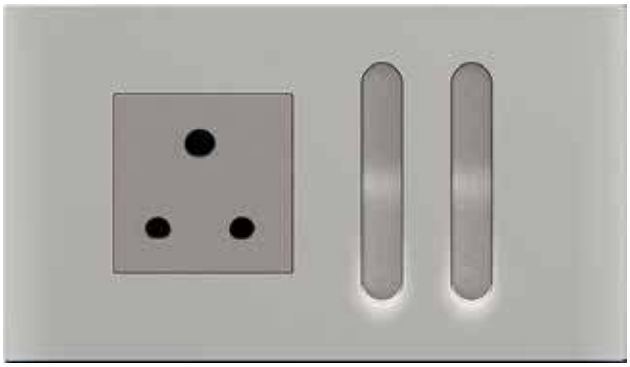


Full modularity for maximum flexibility.

One Plate, Two Designs – Perfect Integration

Modularity is also maintained when you want to use both ergonomics, Classic and Elite in one plate. Thanks to special hybrid plates, both design lines can be combined in one plate at the same time, for more creative possibilities with a harmonious look.





Switches in Elite design are easy to combine with socket outlets, dimmers, or USB chargers. Maximum flexibility for a wealth of combinations and a perfect look even when space is limited.

Pioneering a Sustainable Future with Bio-plastic Innovation

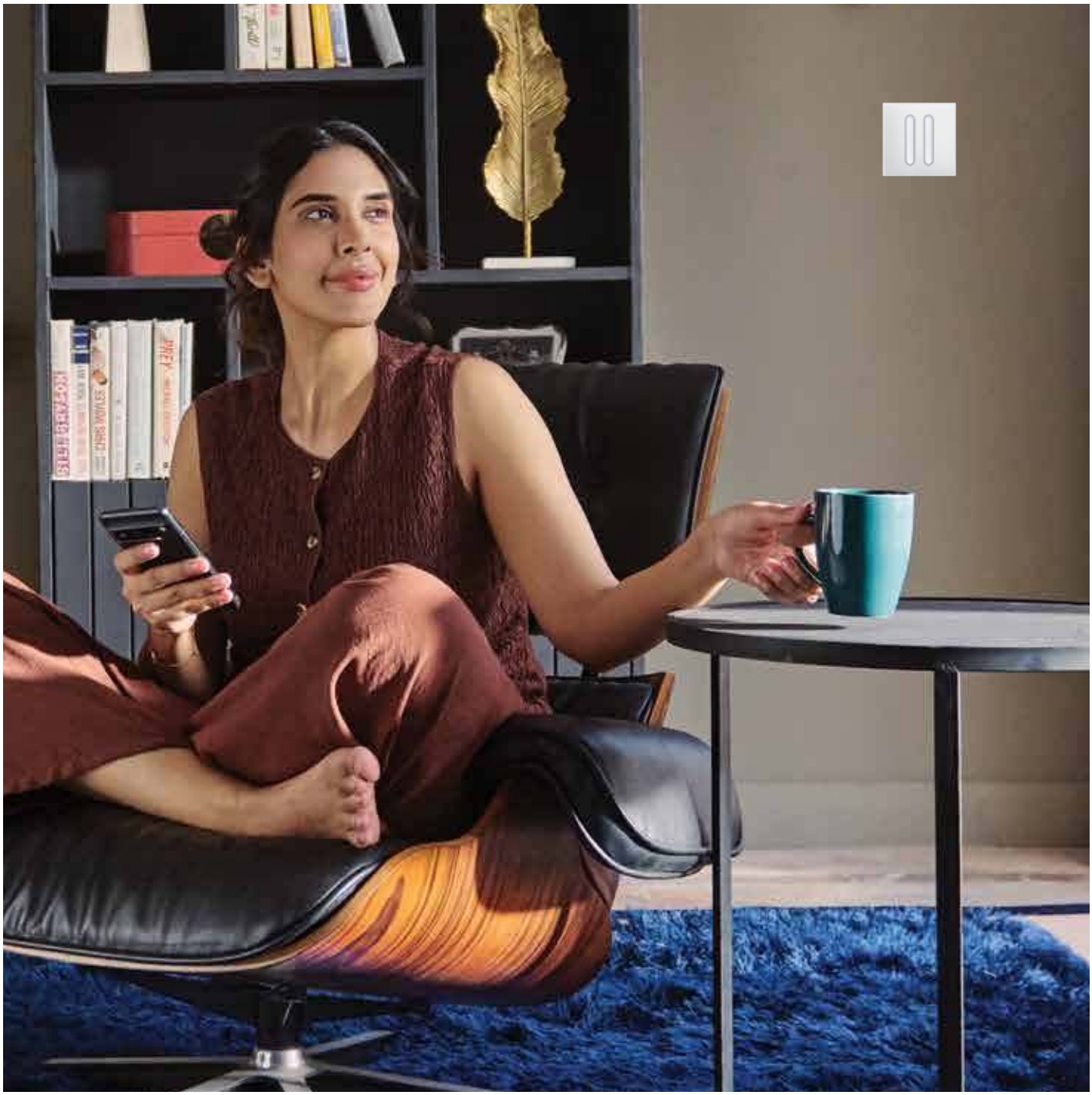


Innovation at Legrand goes beyond the product. Arteor Advance is our first range to feature packaging made with an innovative bio-plastic material. This pioneering eco-packaging solution is 90% biobased and is designed to lower carbon emissions by up to 70%. A conscious step towards a greener product lifecycle and a better future.

ARTEOR™
ADVANCE
FEEL SOMETHING NEW

Live As You Want

Everyone has their own ideas about how to arrange their living space, and people's individual preferences regarding the functionality of electrical equipment will vary widely too. With Arteor Advance, everyone can arrange their own private space accordingly and accommodate as much comfort or energy saving as they want. All in a premium consistent design.



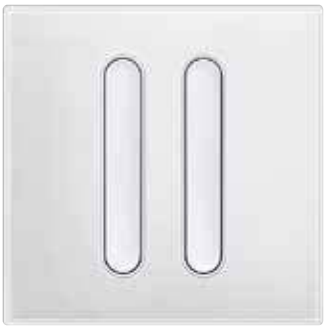


Exploiting Every Potential

The new generation of LED dimmers and LED automatic switches are fully LED compatible and can also be used for all other types of modern loads. This makes it possible to exploit the full energy saving potential of LEDs, without losing out on convenience.



Switch with indicator



Smart 2-gang wireless batteryless light switch



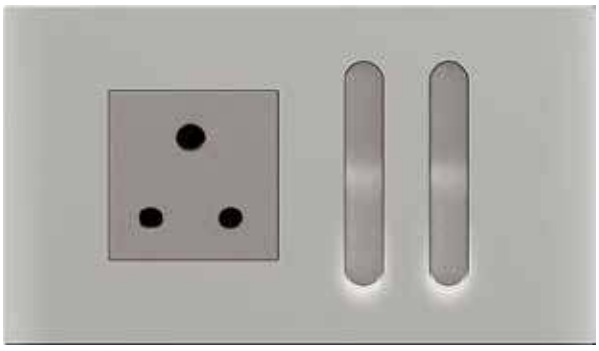
Rotary fan controller



Double switch for electric shutter



USB Type C+C 30W PD Charger



6A - 3 pin ISI Socket with 10A Elite Switch with Locator



TV-R-SAT sockets

Intelligent & Powerful: The New Usb Chargers

Arteor Advance meets the current USB-C standard with new chargers that integrate harmoniously into the design of the rest of the electrical installation. In addition to their design, they also impress with their performance; they are powerful enough to charge laptops. They also enable "fast charging" and protect the batteries of the connected devices with Power Delivery as they only supply as much power as is needed for charging. Available in 20W, 30W, 45W and 65W.

legrand

ARTEOR™
ADVANCE
FEEL SOMETHING NEW

Working with
Arteor™ Advance

The boundaries between life and work are becoming increasingly blurred. That's why Arteor Advance offers solutions that make life and work both easier and more comfortable, while making optimal use of the possibilities offered by connectivity. The understated design improves both quality of life and productivity.







Arteor Advance mechanisms can be incorporated into Pop-Up boxes or Desk devices of the Incara range: seamless integration into furniture - power and data within easy reach.



All-in-one consistent design:
Power supply for all devices, data outlets and USB chargers with enough power for charging a laptop.



LED compatible motion sensors help to save energy as they only switch lights on when needed.

Contactless Switching

A new switch offers a more hygienic way of using lights and doors. It controls lights or opens doors without direct cont
Just position your hand close by, and the desired action will be triggered. In offices, hotels and anywhere lots of people switches, the contactless switch is a valuable and convenient alternative to traditional solutions.







legrand

ARTEOR™
ADVANCE
FEEL SOMETHING NEW

Welcome to the
Arteor™ Advance Hotel







Key-Card Switch



Hotel room call indicator
External unit: displays calls in the corridor.



Bedside panel: Dedicated markings allow for easy identification of the different functions: Master ON/OFF, control of bedlights, curtains, roller blinds, and more.



Internal unit: allows to select the desired setting "Do not disturb/ Make up room".



USB Type C 45W PD Charger



Double USB Type-C charger, 65 W, Fast charge feature: Power Delivery



Shaver Socket

Lots of power with gentle fast charging

USB chargers are an essential feature, and not just for mobile working. They provide enough energy to charge laptops and other devices. The batteries are charged in a particularly resource-efficient manner by intelligently adjusting the charging current to the needs of the devices connected.

Arteor Advance™

Classic Matt White Mechanisms


AC21104MW


AC21105MW


AC22107MW


AC21119MW


AC21101MW


AC21118MW


AC21103MW


AC22109MW


AC21107MW


AC21108MW


AC22108MW


AC21112MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches – 10A - 230V AC

AC21104MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	272	1/20/200
AC21106MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	518	1/20/200
AC21105MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	518	1/20/200
AC21102MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator (Blue) - 1 Module	518	1/20/200
AC22105MW	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	460	1/20/200
AC22107MW	10A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	646	1/20/200
AC21119MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	626	1/10/100

Switches – 16A - 230V AC

AC21101MW	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	470	1/20/200
AC21118MW	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	598	1/20/200
AC22101MW	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	732	1/20/200
AC22102MW	16A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	742	1/20/200
AC21103MW	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	626	1/10/100
AC20109MW	16A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	3658	1/10/100
AC22109MW	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	1030	1/10/100

Switches – 20A - 230V AC

AC21107MW	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	622	1/20/200
AC21108MW	20A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	706	1/20/200
AC22106MW	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	806	1/20/200
AC22108MW	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	898	1/20/200
AC21112MW	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	740	1/10/100
AC22119MW	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	878	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™

Classic Matt White Mechanisms


AC21113MW


AC22113MW


AC20105MW


AC21115MW


AC20101MW


AC23102MW


AC23111MW


AC23106MW


AC23120MW


AC23108MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches – 20A - 230V AC

AC22113MW	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	976	1/10/100
AC21312MW	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1754	1/10/100
AC29101MW	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2X2 Way + 1X1 Way - 2 Module	1922	1/10/100
AC21113MW	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1382	1/10/100
AC20105MW	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1448	1/10/100

Switches – 25A - 230V AC

AC21115MW	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	836	1/20/200

Switches – 32A - 230V AC

AC20101MW	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1974	1/10/100

Push Button – 10A - 230V AC

AC23102MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	514	1/20/200
AC23103MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	682	1/20/200
AC23104MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator (Blue) - 1 Module	682	1/20/200
AC23111MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module	724	1/10/100
AC23112MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 2 Module	972	1/10/100
AC23121MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator (Blue) - 2 Module	972	1/10/100
AC23106MW	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - 1 Module	544	1/20/200
AC23107MW	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	688	1/20/200
AC23120MW	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - with Locator (Blue) - 1 Module	688	1/20/200
AC23108MW	10A - Push Button - 2 Way - 1 Module	758	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Classic Matt White Mechanisms


A180

A186

A187


AC26102MW


AC24103MW


AC24105MW


AC24106MW


AC661MW


AC662MW


AC664MW

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories for Classic and Elite Switches with Locator and Indicator			
A180	Red LED for Indicator 230 V	114	10/100
A186	Blue LED for Locator 230 V	114	10/100
A187	Warm white LED for Locator 230 V 0.8	114	10/100
A188	Warm white LED for Locator 230 V 0.3	114	10/100
Electric Roller Blinds and Curtain Control			
AC26104MW	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1256	1/10/100
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
AC24103MW	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	2120	1/10/100
AC24105MW	Push Dimmer 0-10V - 2 Module	13604	1/20
AC24101MW	Push Dimmer 150W With Neutral - 1 Module	19436	1/5/20
AC24104MW	Push Dimmer 125W Without Neutral - 2 Module	12634	1/20
AC24106MW	Touch Dimmer 5-300W/75W - 2 Module	11662	1/20
AC24107MW	Rotary Dimmer 200W LED - 2 Module	21380	1/10
AC661MW	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1704	1/5/50
AC662MW	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2102	1/10/100
AC665MW	Fan Step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2242	1/10/100
AC663MW	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2250	1/10/100
AC664MW	Fan Regulator - 8 Steps - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2002	1/10/100
AC6610MW	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	2240	10/100

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Classic Matt White Mechanisms


AC3163MW


AC3167MW


AC100MW


AC3408MW


AC3411MW


AC3409MW


AC3401MW

NEW!


AC423MW


AC4306MW


AC4110MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian Standard Sockets			
AC3163MW	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	428	1/20/200
AC3166MW	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	868	1/10/100
AC3167MW	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	1042	1/5/50
Energy Plugs			
AC100MW	6A - Plug	216	10/100
AC101MW	16A - Plug	288	10/100
USB Chargers			
AC3408MW	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	3896	1/10/150
AC3411MW	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	4914	1/10/150
AC3412MW	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	5500	1/10/150
AC3409MW	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	7530	1/10/150
AC3406MW	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	11268	1/20
AC3401MW	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	14538	1/20
AC3415MW	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	17806	1/20
Data and Voice			
AC423MW	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	792	1/20/200
AC424MW	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	462	1/20/200
AC4306MW	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - UTP - 1 Module	2066	10/100
AC4315MW	Information Socket - RJ45 Rear Pluggable - CAT6 - UTP - 2 Module	5688	1/10/100
TV Sockets			
AC4110MW	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	474	1/20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Classic Matt White Mechanisms


AC618MW

Electronic Chime

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
AC618MW	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	960	1/10/100


AC23105MW

Buzzer

AC615MW	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	2246	10/60

Bell Call Indicator

AC23105MW	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	3260	1/20/200


AC25102MW

Infrared Sensors

AC25102MW	IR Motion Sensor with Neutral - 2 Module	13720	1/20


AC28102MW

Innovative Switch

AC28102MW	Contactless Door Switch - 12-24-48 V - 2 Module	7928	1/20
AC28101MW	Contactless Light Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	7134	1/20


AC653MW

Skirting Light

AC653MW	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	1750	10/100
AC652	Removable Plug-in Skirting Light - 230V - 2 Module	26562	1/12

Lighting

AC654	Over Door Light Unit White/Red/Green/ Blue - 2 Module	808	1/50
AC655	Indicator Unit - with transparent & Colored Labels- 1 Module	1310	10/100
AC656	Illuminated Light unit with 4 LED colours (white/red/green/blue) - 2 Module	1444	5/50


AC655

Hospitality Function

Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

AC27107MW	Interlocked Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2510	1/10/100
AC27108MW	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	3502	1/5/50


AC27108MW

Hotel Keycard Switch

AC27110MW	16A - Key Card Switch - 230V - 2 Module	9558	1/20
AC27111MW	16A - Key Card Switch with RFID - 230V - 2 Module	11266	1/20
679255	Key Fob for Key Card Switch White	250	-


AC27110MW

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™

Hospitality Funtion

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Hotel Keycard Switch

076711	Key Fob for RFID Key Card Switch	2866	10/200


AC361MW

Shaver Socket

AC361MW	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - with Earth Connector	9934	1/10

Time Switch

AC20110MW	Time Delay Switch - 2 Module	11730	1/20

Master Switch

AC22114MW	20A - Master Switch - DP - 2 Way - ON/OFF - 2 Module	862	1/10/100
AC23115MW	Master Push ON/OFF - 2 Way - 2 Module	844	1/10/100


AC22114MW

Bedlight Switch

AC21117MW	10A - Bedlight Switch - 2 Way - 2X1 - 2 Module	826	1/5/50
AC23119MW	10A - Push for Bedlight - 2 Way - 2X1 - 2 Module	826	1/5/50

Reading Light

AC657MW	Reading Light LED - 2 Module	4448	1/12


AC657MW

Protectors & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Surge Protector

AC627MW	Surge Protector - 1 Module	7106	20/200


AC627MW

Motor Starter

AC20111MW	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1414	1/10/100
AC20112MW	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1452	1/10/100


AC20111MW

Modular MCB

AC628MW	16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	846	1/5/50


AC628MW

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Protectors & Accessories


AC626MW


AC4430MW


AC4411MW


AC4400MW


AC4452MW


AC4362MW


AC4470MW


AC4450MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Modular MCB			
AC625MW	20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	846	1/5/50
AC626MW	32A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	846	1/5/50
Audio-Video Sockets			
AC4430MW	Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module	7098	1/10
AC4421MW	Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module	9884	1/10
AC4411MW	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module	11730	1/10
AC4400MW	Loudspeaker Socket - 1 Module	1252	1/10/100
AC4452MW	Male XLR Jack - 2 Module	10072	1/20
AC4412MW	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 2 Module	12318	1/10
AC4106MW	TV-R-SAT Socket - 2 Module	6060	1/0/10
AC4442MW	Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module	6396	1/20
AC4362MW	Preterminated USB Data Socket - 1 Module	8838	1/10
AC4360MW	USB Socket - 1 Module	5594	2/0/20
AC4470MW	Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module	18608	1/20
AC4450MW	Female XLR Jack - 2 Module	11168	1/20
AC4440MW	2 Female RCA Socket - 1 Module	5190	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™

Protectors & Accessories


AC350MW


AC153MW


A1401


AC21104MB


AC22105MB


AC21119MB


AC21101MB


AC22102MB


AC22109MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cable Outlet			
AC350MW	20A - Cable Outlet - 2 Module	1922	10/100
AC354MW	Cord Outlet - with 8mm Diameter - 1 Module	612	20/200
Blanking Plate			
AC150MW	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	88	1/40/400
AC153MW	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	130	1/10/100
Mounting Accessories for Panel			
A1401	Panel Mounting Support - 2 Module	532	10/100

Classic - Matt Black Mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
AC21104MB	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	316	1/20/200
AC21106MB	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	594	1/20/200
AC21105MB	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	594	1/20/200
AC22105MB	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	532	1/20/200
AC22107MB	10A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	758	1/20/200
AC21119MB	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	670	1/10/100
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
AC21101MB	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	544	1/20/200
AC21118MB	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	680	1/20/200
AC22101MB	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	850	1/20/200
AC22102MB	16A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	868	1/20/200
AC21103MB	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	670	1/10/100
AC20109MB	16A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	4216	10/100
AC22109MB	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	1100	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Black Mechanisms


AC21107MB


AC22108MB


AC22113MB


AC29101MB


AC21113MB


AC20105MB


AC21115MB


AC20101MB


AC23102MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches – 20A - 230V AC

AC21107MB	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	706	1/20/200
AC21108MB	20A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	816	1/20/200
AC22106MB	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	916	1/20/200
AC22108MB	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	1018	1/20/200
AC21112MB	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	832	1/10/100
AC22119MB	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	982	1/10/100
AC22113MB	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1094	1/10/100
AC21312MB	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	2010	1/10/100
AC29101MB	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2X2 Way + 1X1 Way - 2 Module	2108	1/10/100
AC21113MB	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1628	1/10/100
AC20105MB	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1742	1/10/100

Switches – 25A - 230V AC

AC21115MB	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	934	1/20/200

Switches – 32A - 230V AC

AC20101MB	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	2272	1/10/100

Push Button – 10A - 230V AC

AC23102MB	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	578	1/20/200
AC23103MB	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	798	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Black Mechanisms


AC23112MB


AC23107MB


AC23108MB


AC26104MB


AC24103MB


AC24101MB


AC24107MB


AC662MB


AC664MB

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Push Button – 10A - 230V AC

AC23111MB	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module	826	1/10/100
AC23112MB	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 2 Module	1114	1/10/100
AC23106MB	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - 1 Module	602	1/20/200
AC23107MB	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	800	1/20/200
AC23108MB	10A - Push Button - 2 Way - 1 Module	882	1/5/50

Electric Roller Blinds

AC26104MB	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1462	1/10/100

Dimmers and Fan Regulators

AC24103MB	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	2448	1/10/100
AC24105MB	Push Dimmer 0-10V - 2 Module	14150	1/20
AC24101MB	Push Dimmer 150W With Neutral - 1 Module	20212	1/5/20
AC24104MB	Push Dimmer 125W Without Neutral - 2 Module	13138	1/20
AC24106MB	Touch Dimmer 5-300W/75W - 2 Module	12620	1/20
AC24107MB	Rotary Dimmer 200W LED - 2 Module	23132	1/10
AC661MB	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1962	1/5/50
AC662MB	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2422	1/10/100
AC665MB	Fan Step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2570	1/10/100
AC663MB	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2590	1/10/100
AC664MB	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2298	1/10/100
AC6610MB	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	2580	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist** in multiples of the same.

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Black Mechanisms


AC3163MB


AC3167MB


AC3408MB


AC3412MB


AC3409MB


AC3401MB

NEW!


AC423MB


AC4306MB


AC4315MB


AC4110MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian Standard Sockets			
AC3163MB	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	502	1/20/200
AC3166MB	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	988	1/10/100
AC3167MB	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	1202	1/5/50
USB Chargers			
AC3408MB	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	4292	1/10/150
AC3411MB	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	5616	1/10/150
AC3412MB	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	6136	1/10/150
AC3409MB	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	8066	1/10/150
AC3406MB	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	11784	1/20
AC3401MB	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	15210	1/20
AC3415MB	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	18630	1/20
Data and Voice			
AC423MB	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	914	1/20/200
AC424MB	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	552	1/20/200
AC4306MB	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - UTP - 1 Module	2492	10/100
AC4315MB	Information Socket - RJ45 Rear Pluggable - CAT6 - UTP - 2 Module	6186	1/10/100
TV Sockets			
AC4110MB	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	556	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


AC618MB


AC23105MB


AC25102MB


AC28101MB


AC653MB


AC27107MB


AC27110MB


AC361MB

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Black Mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Electronic Chime			
AC618MB	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	1026	1/10/100
Buzzer			
AC615MB	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	2462	10/60
Bell Call Indicator			
AC23105MB	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	3754	1/20/200
Infrared Sensors			
AC25102MB	IR Motion Sensor with Neutral - 2 Module	15784	1/20
Innovative Switch			
AC28102MB	Contactless Door Switch - 12-24-48 V - 2 Module	9118	1/20
AC28101MB	Contactless Light Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	8206	1/20
Skirting Light			
AC653MB	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	2018	10/100

Hospitality Function

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
AC27107MB	Interlocked Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2904	1/10/100
AC27108MB	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	4012	1/5/50
Hotel Keycard Switch			
AC27110MB	16A - Key Card Switch - 230V - 2 Module	10522	1/20
AC27111MB	16A - Key Card Switch with RFID - 230V - 2 Module	12402	1/20
Shaver Socket			
AC361MB	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - with Earth Connector	10940	1/10
Time Switch			
AC20110MB	Time Delay Switch - 2 Module	12978	1/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Hospitality Function


AC22114MB

Master Switch

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
AC22114MB	20A - Master Switch - DP - 2 Way - ON/OFF - 2 Module	1006	1/10/100
AC23115MB	Master Push ON/OFF - 2 Way - 2 Module	964	1/10/100

Bedlight Switch

AC21117MB	10A - Bedlight Switch - 2 Way - 2X1 - 2 Module	964	1/5/50
AC23119MB	10A - Push for Bedlight - 2 Way - 2X1 - 2 Module	964	1/5/50


AC657MB

Reading Light

AC657MB	Reading Light LED - 2 Module	4618	1/12

Protectors & Accessories


AC627MB

Surge Protector

AC627MB	Surge Protector - 1 Module	7820	20/200


AC20112MB

Motor Starter

AC20111MB	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1664	1/10/100
AC20112MB	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1702	1/10/100


AC628MB

Modular MCB

AC628MB	16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	974	1/5/50
AC625MB	20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	974	1/5/50
AC626MB	32A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	974	1/5/50


AC626MB


AC4430MB

Audio-Video Sockets

AC4430MB	Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module	7884	1/10
AC4421MB	Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module	10874	1/10
AC4411MB	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module	12322	1/10
AC4400MB	Loudspeaker Socket - 1 Module	1380	1/10/100
AC4452MB	Male XLR Jack - 2 Module	11632	1/20
AC4412MB	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 2 Module	12944	1/10
AC4106MB	TV-R-SAT Socket - 2 Module	6990	1/0/10


AC4411MB


AC4400MB


AC4106MB

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™

Protectors & Accessories


AC4362MB


AC4360MB


AC4450MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

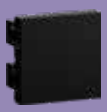
Audio-Video Sockets

AC4442MB	Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module	6930	1/20
AC4362MB	Preterminated USB Data Socket - 1 Module	9296	1/10
AC4360MB	USB Socket - 1 Module	6246	2/0/20
AC4470MB	Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module	22208	1/20
AC4450MB	Female XLR Jack - 2 Module	13994	1/20
AC4440MB	2 Female RCA Socket - 1 Module	5648	1/10


AC354MB

Cable Outlet

AC354MB	Cord Outlet - with 8mm Diameter - 1 Module	676	20/200


AC153MB

Blanking Plate

AC150MB	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	86	1/40/400
AC153MB	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	148	1/10/100

Classic - Matt Titanium Mechanisms


AC21104MT

Switches – 10A - 230V AC

AC21104MT	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	316	1/20/200
AC21106MT	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	594	1/20/200
AC21105MT	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	594	1/20/200
AC22105MT	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	532	1/20/200
AC22107MT	10A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	758	1/20/200
AC21119MT	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	670	1/10/100


AC22105MT


AC21119MT

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Titanium Mechanisms

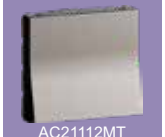

AC21101MT


AC22101MT


AC20109MT


AC21107MT


AC22106MT


AC21112MT


AC22113MT


AC29101MT


AC20105MT


AC21115MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
AC21101MT	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	544	20/200
AC21118MT	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	680	1/20/200
AC22101MT	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	850	1/20/200
AC22102MT	16A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	868	1/20/200
AC21103MT	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	670	1/10/100
AC20109MT	16A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	4216	1/10/100
AC22109MT	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	1100	1/10/100
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
AC21107MT	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	706	1/20/200
AC21108MT	20A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	816	1/20/200
AC22106MT	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	916	1/20/200
AC22108MT	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	1018	1/20/200
AC21112MT	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	832	1/10/100
AC22119MT	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	982	1/10/100
AC22113MT	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1094	1/10/100
AC21312MT	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	2010	1/10/100
AC29101MT	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2X2 Way + 1X1 Way - 2 Module	2108	1/10/100
AC21113MT	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1628	1/10/100
AC20105MT	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1742	1/10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
AC21115MT	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	934	1/20/200

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Titanium Mechanisms


AC20101MT


AC23102MT


AC23111MT


AC23106MT


AC24103MT


AC24101MT


AC24107MT


AC665MT


AC664MT

NEW!

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
AC20101MT	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	2272	1/10/100
Push Button – 10A - 230V AC			
AC23102MT	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	578	1/20/200
AC23103MT	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	798	1/20/200
AC23111MT	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module	826	1/10/100
AC23112MT	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 2 Module	1114	1/10/100
AC23106MT	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - 1 Module	602	1/20/200
AC23107MT	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	800	1/20/200
AC23108MT	10A - Push Button - 2 Way - 1 Module	882	1/5/50
Electric Roller Blinds			
AC26104MT	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1520	1/10/100
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
AC24103MT	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	2448	1/10/100
AC24105MT	Push Dimmer 0-10V - 2 Module	14722	1/20
AC24101MT	Push Dimmer 150W With Neutral - 1 Module	21030	1/5/20
AC24104MT	Push Dimmer 125W Without Neutral - 2 Module	13670	1/20
AC24106MT	Touch Dimmer 5-300W/75W - 2 Module	12620	1/20
AC24107MT	Rotary Dimmer 200W LED - 2 Module	23132	1/10
AC661MT	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1962	1/5/50
AC662MT	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2422	1/10/100
AC665MT	Fan Step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2570	1/10/100
AC663MT	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2590	1/10/100
AC664MT	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2298	1/10/100
AC6610MT	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	2580	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Titanium Mechanisms


AC3163MT


AC3167MT


AC3408MT


AC3412MT


AC3409MT


AC3401MT


AC3415MT

NEW!


AC423MT


AC4306MT


AC4110MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Indian Standard Sockets

AC3163MT	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	502	1/20/200
AC3166MT	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	988	1/10/100
AC3167MT	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	1202	1/5/50

USB Chargers

AC3408MT	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	4292	1/10/150
AC3411MT	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	5616	1/10/150
AC3412MT	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	6136	1/10/150
AC3409MT	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	8066	1/10/150
AC3406MT	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	11784	1/20
AC3401MT	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	15210	1/20
AC3415MT	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	18630	1/20

Data and Voice

AC423MT	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	914	1/20/200
AC424MT	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	552	1/20/200
AC4306MT	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - UTP - 1 Module	2492	10/100
AC4315MT	Information Socket - RJ45 Rear Pluggable - CAT6 - UTP - 2 Module	6186	1/10/100

TV Sockets

AC4110MT	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	556	1/20/200

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Classic - Matt Titanium Mechanisms


AC618MT


AC23105MT


AC28102MT


AC653MT


AC27107MT


AC27110MT


AC361MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Electronic Chime

AC618MT	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	1026	1/10/100

Buzzer

AC615MT	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	2462	10/60

Bell Call Indicator

AC23105MT	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	3754	1/20/200

Infrared Sensors

AC25102MT	IR Motion Sensor with Neutral - 2 Module	15784	1/20

Innovative Switch

AC28102MT	Contactless Door Switch - 12-24-48 V - 2 Module	9118	1/20
AC28101MT	Contactless Light Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	8206	1/20

Skirting Light

AC653MT	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	2018	10/100

Hospitality Function

Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

AC27107MT	Interlocked Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2904	1/10/100
AC27108MT	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	4012	1/5/50

Hotel Keycard Switch

AC27110MT	16A - Key Card Switch - 230V - 2 Module	10522	1/20
AC27111MT	16A - Key Card Switch with RFID - 230V - 2 Module	12402	1/20

Shaver Socket

AC361MT	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - with Earth Connector	10940	1/10

Time Switch

AC20110MT	Time Delay Switch - 2 Module	12978	1/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Hospitality Function


AC22114MT


AC21117MT


AC627MT


AC20111MT


AC628MT


AC626MT


AC4430MT


AC4411MT


AC4400MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Master Switch			
AC22114MT	20A - Master Switch - DP - 2 Way - ON/OFF - 2 Module	1006	1/10/100
AC23115MT	Master Push ON/OFF - 2 Way - 2 Module	964	1/10/100
Bedlight Switch			
AC21117MT	10A - Bedlight Switch - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	964	1/5/50
AC23119MT	10A - Push for Bedlight - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	964	1/5/50

Arteor Advance™

Protectors & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Surge Protector			
AC627MT	Surge Protector - 1 Module	7820	20/200
Motor Starter			
AC20111MT	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1664	1/10/100
AC20112MT	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1702	1/10/100
Modular MCB			
AC628MT	16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	974	1/5/50
AC625MT	20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	974	1/5/50
AC626MT	32A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	974	1/5/50
Audio-Video Sockets			
AC4430MT	Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module	7884	1/10
AC4421MT	Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module	10874	1/10
AC4411MT	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module	12322	1/10
AC4400MT	Loudspeaker Socket - 1 Module	1380	1/10/100
AC4452MT	Male XLR Jack - 2 Module	11632	1/20


AC4106MT


AC4362MT


AC4360MT


AC4450MT


AC354MT


AC153MT


AA21104MW


AA21102MW


AA22107MW

Arteor Advance™

Protectors & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio-Video Sockets			
AC4412MT	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 2 Module	12944	1/10
AC4106MT	TV-R-SAT Socket - 2 Module	6990	1/0/10
AC4442MT	Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module	6930	1/20
AC4362MT	Preterminated USB Data Socket - 1 Module	9296	1/10
AC4360MT	USB Socket - 1 Module	6246	2/0/20
AC4470MT	Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module	22402	1/20
AC4450MT	Female XLR Jack - 2 Module	13994	1/20
AC4440MT	2 Female RCA Socket - 1 Module	5648	1/10
Cable Outlet			
AC354MT	Cord Outlet - with 8mm Diameter - 1 Module	672	20/200
Blanking Plate			
AC150MT	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	86	1/40/400
AC153MT	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	148	1/10/100

Elite Matt White Mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
AA21104MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	326	1/10/100
AA21106MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	622	1/10/100
AA21105MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	622	1/10/100
AA21102MW	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator (Blue) - 1 Module	622	1/10/100
AA22105MW	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	552	1/10/100
AA22107MW	10A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	778	1/10/100
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
AA21101MW	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	560	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Elite Matt White Mechanisms


AA21120MW


AA22102MW


AA21107MW


AA22108MW


NEW!
AA21311MW


AA23102MW


AA23101MW


AA23108MW


AA26104MW


AA24107MW


AA669MW

NEW!


AA674MW


AA3406MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
AA21120MW	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	718	1/10/100
AA22101MW	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	878	1/10/100
AA22102MW	16A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	894	1/10/100

Switches – 20A - 230V AC

AA21107MW	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	746	1/10/100
AA21108MW	20A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	848	1/10/100
AA22106MW	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	972	1/10/100
AA22108MW	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	1078	1/10/100
AA21311MW#	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2X2 Way + 1X1 Way - 2 Module Monoblock	2308	1/10/100

Push Button – 10A - 230V AC

AA23102MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	618	1/10/100
AA23103MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	820	1/10/100
AA23104MW	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator (Blue) - 1 Module	820	1/10/100
AA23101MW	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - 1 Module	654	1/10/100
AA23108MW	10A - Push Button - 2 Way - 1 Module	910	1/10/100

Electric Roller Blinds

AA26104MW	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1508	1/5/50

Dimmers and Fan Regulators

AA24107MW	Rotary Dimmer 200W LED - 2 Module	25656	1/10
AA667MW	Fan Step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2690	1/3/30
AA664MW	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2404	1/3/30
AA669MW	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2698	1/3/30
AA6610MW	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	2688	1/3/30

Temperature Room Control Unit

AA674MW	Temperature Room Control Unit	21774	1/20

USB Chargers

AA3406MW	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	13520	1/20
AA3401MW	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	17446	1/20

***MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
#Plate to be purchased seperately (AA1106XX)
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Hospitality Function


AA27107MW


AA23115MW


AA21117MW


AA150MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

AA27107MW	Interlocked Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	3014	1/5/50
AA27108MW	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	4202	1/5/50

Master Push Button

AA23115MW	Master Push ON/OFF - 2 Way - 1 Module	1014	1/10/100

Bedlight Switch

AA21117MW	10A - Bedlight Switch - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	992	1/5/50
AA23119MW	10A - Push for Bedlight - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	992	1/5/50

Blanking Plate

AA150MW	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	108	1/10/100

Arteor Advance™

Elite Matt Black Mechanisms


AA21104MB


AA21105MB


AA22107MB


AA21101MB


AA22102MB


AA21107MB


AA22108MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switches – 10A - 230V AC

AA21104MB	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	378	1/10/100
AA21106MB	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	710	1/10/100
AA21105MB	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	710	1/10/100
AA22105MB	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	638	1/10/100
AA22107MB	10A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	910	1/10/100

Switches – 16A - 230V AC

AA21101MB	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	654	1/10/100
AA21120MB	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	816	1/10/100
AA22101MB	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	1018	1/10/100
AA22102MB	16A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	1046	1/10/100

Switches – 20A - 230V AC

AA21107MB	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	848	1/10/100
AA21108MB	20A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	978	1/10/100
AA22106MB	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	1098	1/10/100
AA22108MB	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	1220	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.**
Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the **date of order.**
Bold packing quantity is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Elite Matt Black Mechanisms


NEW!
AA21311MB


AA23102MB


AA23101MB


AA23101MB


AA24107MB


AA664MB

NEW!


AA674MB


AA3406MB


AA27107MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
AA21311MB#	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2X2 Way + 1X1 Way - 2 Module Monoblock	2530	1/10/100
Push Button – 10A - 230V AC			
AA23102MB	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	694	1/10/100
AA23103MB	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	958	1/10/100
AA23101MB	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - 1 Module	722	1/10/100
AA23108MB	10A - Push Button - 2 Way - 1 Module	1058	1/5/50
Electric Roller Blinds and Curtain Control			
AA26104MB	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1752	1/5/50
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
AA24107MB	Rotary Dimmer 200W LED - 2 Module	27760	1/10
AA667MB	Fan Step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	3084	1/3/30
AA664MB	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2760	1/3/30
AA669MB	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	3110	1/3/30
AA6610MB	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	3096	1/3/30
Temperature Room Control Unit			
AA674MB	Temperature Room Control Unit	25040	1/20
USB Chargers			
AA3406MB	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	14144	1/20
AA3401MB	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	18250	1/20

Arteor Advance™

Hospitality Function

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
AA27107MB	Interlocked Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	3480	1/5/50
AA27108MB	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	4812	1/5/50

*MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
#Plate to be purchased seperately (AA1106XX)
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


AA23115MB


AA21117MB


AA150MB


AA21104MT


AA21105MT


AA22107MT


AA21101MT


AA22102MT


AA21107MT


AA22106MT


NEW!
AA21311MT

Arteor Advance™

Hospitality Function

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Master Push Button			
AA23115MB	Master Push ON/OFF - 2 Way - 1 Module	1156	1/10/100
Bedlight Switch			
AA21117MB	10A - Bedlight Switch - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	1156	1/5/50
AA23119MB	10A - Push for Bedlight - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	1156	1/5/50
Blanking Plate			
AA150MB	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	104	1/10/100

Arteor Advance™

Elite - Matt Titanium Mechanisms

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
AA21104MT	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	378	1/10/100
AA21106MT	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	710	1/10/100
AA21105MT	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	710	1/10/100
AA22105MT	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	638	1/10/100
AA22107MT	10A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	910	1/10/100
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
AA21101MT	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	654	1/10/100
AA21120MT	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	816	1/10/100
AA22101MT	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	1018	1/10/100
AA22102MT	16A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	1046	1/10/100
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
AA21107MT	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	848	1/10/100
AA21108MT	20A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	978	1/10/100
AA22106MT	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	1098	1/10/100
AA22108MT	20A - Switch - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	1220	1/10/100
AA21311MT#	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2X2 Way + 1X1 Way - 2 Module Monoblock	2530	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Elite - Matt Titanium Mechanisms


AA23102MT


AA23101MT


AA26104MT


AA24107MT


AA667MT

NEW!


AA674MT


AA3406MT


AA27107MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push Button – 10A - 230V AC			
AA23102MT	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	694	1/10/100
AA23103MT	10A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Locator - 1 Module	958	1/10/100
AA23101MT	10A - Push Button - 1 Way - 1 Module	722	1/10/100
AA23108MT	10A - Push Button - 2 Way - 1 Module	1058	1/5/50
Electric Roller Blinds and Curtain Control			
AA26104MT	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1752	1/5/50
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
AA24107MT	Rotary Dimmer 200W LED - 2 Module	27760	1/10
AA667MT	Fan Step Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	3084	1/3/30
AA664MT	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2760	1/3/30
AA669MT	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	3110	1/3/30
AA6610MT	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	3096	1/3/30
Temperature Room Control Unit			
AA674MT	Temperature Room Control Unit	25040	1/20
USB Chargers			
AA3406MT	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	14144	1/20
AA3401MT	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	18250	1/20

Hospitality Function

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
AA27107MT	Interlocked Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	3480	1/5/50
AA27108MT	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	4812	1/5/50

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AA23115MT


AA21117MT


AA150MT


AC1200MW


AC1202MW


AC1203MW


AC1205MW


AC1207MW


AC1210MW


AC1200MB


AC1202MB


AC1203MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Master Push Button			
AA23115MT	Master Push ON/OFF - 2 Way - 1 Module	1156	1/10/100
Bedlight Switch			
AA21117MT	10A - Bedlight Switch - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	1156	1/5/50
AA23119MT	10A - Push for Bedlight - 2 Way - 2X1 2 Module	1156	1/5/50
Blanking Plate			
AA150MT	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	104	1/10/100
White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Matt White	542	10/100
AC1201MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Matt White	560	10/100
AC1202MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Matt White	648	10/100
AC1203MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Matt White	742	5/50
AC1205MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Matt White	1022	5/30
AC1207MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Matt White	1208	5/30
AC1208MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Matt White	1766	2/20
AC1212MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 9 Module - Matt White	1874	5/30
AC1210MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Matt White	2348	2/16
AC1213MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*8 Module - Matt White	2582	2/16
AC1211MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3*6 Module - Matt White	3044	2/12
AC1136MW	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Matt White	676	5/50
Matt Black Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Matt Black	654	10/100
AC1201MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Matt Black	690	10/100
AC1202MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Matt Black	730	10/100
AC1203MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Matt Black	828	5/50
AC1205MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Matt Black	1416	5/30

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AC1205MB


AC1207MB


AC1208MB


AC1211MB


AC1200MT


AC1202MT


AC1203MT


AC1205MT


AC1207MT


AC1208MT


AC1210MT


AC1200FW


AC1202FW


AC1203FW


AC1205FW


AC1207FW


AC1208FW


AC1200FB


AC1202FB


AC1203FB


AC1207FB


AC1201DA

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Matt Black Cover Plate with Support Frame

AC1207MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Matt Black	1572	5/30
AC1208MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Matt Black	1994	2/20
AC1212MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 9 Module - Matt Black	2114	5/30
AC1210MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Matt Black	2588	2/16
AC1213MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*8 Module - Matt Black	2940	2/16
AC1211MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3*6 Module - Matt Black	3436	2/12
AC1136MB	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Matt Black	1116	5/50

Matt Titanium Cover Plate with Support Frame

AC1200MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Matt Titanium	654	10/100
AC1201MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Matt Titanium	690	10/100
AC1202MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Matt Titanium	730	10/100
AC1203MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Matt Titanium	828	5/50
AC1205MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Matt Titanium	1416	5/30
AC1207MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Matt Titanium	1572	5/30
AC1208MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Matt Titanium	1994	2/20
AC1212MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 9 Module - Matt Titanium	2114	5/30
AC1210MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Matt Titanium	2588	2/16
AC1213MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*8 Module - Matt Titanium	2940	2/16
AC1211MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 3*6 Module - Matt Titanium	3436	2/12
AC1136MT	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Matt Titanium	1116	5/50

Frosted White Cover Plate with Support Frame

AC1200FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Frosted White	838	1/5/30
AC1201FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Frosted White	896	1/5/30
AC1202FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Frosted White	960	1/20
AC1203FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Frosted White	1022	1/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Frosted White Cover Plate with Support Frame

AC1205FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Frosted White	1860	1/5/30
AC1207FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Frosted White	2046	1/5/30
AC1208FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Frosted White	2644	1/10
AC1210FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Frosted White	3194	1/16
AC1136FW	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Frosted White	1960	1/5/50

Frosted Black Cover Plate with Support Frame

AC1200FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Frosted Black	838	1/5/30
AC1201FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Frosted Black	896	1/5/30
AC1202FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Frosted Black	960	1/20
AC1203FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Frosted Black	1022	1/20
AC1205FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Frosted Black	1860	1/5/30
AC1207FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Frosted Black	2046	1/5/30
AC1208FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Frosted Black	2644	1/10
AC1210FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Frosted Black	3194	1/16
AC1136FB	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Frosted Black	1960	1/5/50

NEW!

Dark Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame

AC1200DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Dark Aluminium	1576	1/5/30
AC1201DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Dark Aluminium	1684	1/5/30
AC1202DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Dark Aluminium	1808	1/20
AC1203DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Dark Aluminium	1918	1/20
AC1205DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Dark Aluminium	3492	1/5/30

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
NEW! **Dark Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame**			
AC1207DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Dark Aluminium	3842	1/5/30
AC1208DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Dark Aluminium	4960	1/10
AC1210DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Dark Aluminium	5994	1/16
AC1136DA	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Dark Aluminium	3682	1/5/50
Brushed Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	3830	1/5/30
AC1201BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	4094	1/5/30
AC1202BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	4404	1/20
AC1203BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	4672	1/20
AC1205BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	8504	1/5/30
AC1207BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	9352	1/5/30
AC1208BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	11822	1/10
AC1210BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	14572	1/16
AC1136BS	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	4364	1/5/50
Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Solid Aluminium	5468	1/5/30
AC1201SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Solid Aluminium	5852	1/5/30
AC1202SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Solid Aluminium	6292	1/20
AC1203SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Solid Aluminium	6676	1/20


AC1200BS


AC1202BS


AC1203BS


AC1205BS


AC1208BS


AC1200SA


AC1202SA

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1205SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Solid Aluminium	12148	1/5/30
AC1207SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Solid Aluminium	13360	1/5/30
AC1208SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Solid Aluminium	16886	1/10
AC1210SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Solid Aluminium	20816	1/16
AC1136SA	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Solid Aluminium	6234	1/5/50
Midnight Blue Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Midnight Blue	5468	1/5/30
AC1201NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Midnight Blue	5852	1/5/30
AC1202NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Midnight Blue	6292	1/20
AC1203NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Midnight Blue	6676	1/20
AC1205NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Midnight Blue	12148	1/5/30
AC1207NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Midnight Blue	13360	1/5/30
AC1208NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Midnight Blue	16886	1/10
AC1210NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Midnight Blue	20816	1/16
AC1136NB	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Midnight Blue	6234	1/5/50
Round Plates with Support Frame			
AA1202MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Matt White	698	10/100
AA1202MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Matt Black	860	10/100
AA1202MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Matt Titanium	860	10/100


AC1205SA


AC1208SA


AC1200NB


AC1202NB


AC1205NB


AC1207NB


AC1210NB


AA1202MW


AA1202MT

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Frosted White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Frosted White	1048	1/5/30
AA1201FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Frosted White	1122	1/5/30
AA1202FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Frosted White	1122	1/5/30
AA1106FW^	Cover Plate - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Frosted White	1166	1/5/30
AA1203FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Frosted White	1202	1/20
AA1204FW**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Frosted White	1328	1/5/30
Frosted Black Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Frosted Black	1048	1/5/30
AA1201FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Frosted Black	1122	1/5/30
AA1202FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Frosted Black	1122	1/5/30
AA1106FB^	Cover Plate - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Frosted Black	1166	1/5/30
AA1203FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Frosted Black	1202	1/20
AA1204FB**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Frosted Black	1328	1/5/30
Dark Aluminium Cover Plate with support frame			
AA1200DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	1968	1/5/30
AA1201DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2106	1/5/30
AA1202DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Dark Aluminium	2106	1/5/30
AA1106DA^	Cover Plate - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Dark Aluminium	2190	1/5/30
AA1203DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2260	1/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Suitable with AA21311XX
**Lead Time : 8 - 10 weeks after order booking
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Hybrid(Classic+Elite)- Cover Plate with Support Frame



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
AA1204DA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2496	1/5/30
Brushed Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	4784	1/5/30
AA1201BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	5118	1/5/30
AA1202BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	5118	1/5/30
AA1106BS^	Cover Plate - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Brushed Stainless Steel	5326	1/5/30
AA1203BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	5506	1/20
Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	6836	1/5/30
AA1201SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	7316	1/5/30
AA1202SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Solid Aluminium	7316	1/5/30
AA1106SA^	Cover Plate - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Solid Aluminium	7606	1/5/30
AA1203SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	7866	1/20
AA1204SA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	8680	1/5/30
Midnight Blue Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Midnight Blue	6836	1/5/30
AA1201NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Midnight Blue	7316	1/5/30
AA1202NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Midnight Blue	7316	1/5/30
AA1106NB^	Cover Plate - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Midnight Blue	7606	1/5/30
AA1203NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Midnight Blue	7866	1/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™

Hybrid(Classic+Elite)- Cover Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
NEW! AA1204NB**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Midnight Blue	8680	1/5/30

Frosted White Cover Plate with Support Frame


AB1208FW


AB1205FW


AB1207FW

AB1208FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted White	1328	1/20
AB1203FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted White	2416	1/5/30
AB1205FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Frosted White	2416	1/5/30
AB1202FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Frosted White	2416	1/5/30
AB1207FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Frosted White	2660	1/5/30

Frosted Black Cover Plate with Support Frame


AB1208FB


AB1203FB


AB1202FB

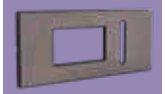

AB1207FB

AB1208FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted Black	1328	1/20
AB1203FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted Black	2416	1/5/30
AB1205FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Frosted Black	2416	1/5/30
AB1202FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Frosted Black	2416	1/5/30
AB1207FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Frosted Black	2660	1/5/30

NEW! Dark Aluminium Cover Plate with support frame

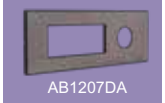

AB1208DA


AB1203DA


AB1205DA

AB1208DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2496	1/20
AB1203DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	4540	1/5/30
AB1205DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	4540	1/5/30


AB1202DA


AB1207DA


AB1205BS


AB1202BS


AB1207BS


AB1208SA


AB1203SA


AB1202SA

Arteor Advance™

Hybrid(Classic+Elite)- Cover Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
AB1202DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Dark Aluminium	4540	1/5/30
AB1207DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Dark Aluminium	4998	1/5/30

Brushed Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Support Frame

AB1208BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	6074	1/20
AB1203BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	11056	1/5/30
AB1205BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	11056	1/5/30
AB1202BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	11056	1/5/30
AB1207BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	12160	1/5/30

Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame

AB1208SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	8680	1/20
AB1203SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	15796	1/5/30
AB1205SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	15796	1/5/30
AB1202SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Solid Aluminium	15796	1/5/30
AB1207SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Solid Aluminium	17366	1/5/30

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
**Lead Time : 8 - 10 weeks after order booking
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™

Accessories- Metal Flush Boxes


AB1208NB


AB1205NB


AB1202NB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Midnight Blue Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AB1208NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Midnight Blue	8680	1/20
AB1203NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Midnight Blue	15796	1/5/30
AB1205NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Midnight Blue	15796	1/5/30
AB1202NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Midnight Blue	15796	1/5/30
AB1207NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Midnight Blue	17366	1/5/30


6890 07


6890 09


6890 10


6890 12

Arteor Advance™

Accessories- Metal Flush Boxes

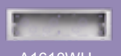
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 4*2 Module	422	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	500	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box -12 Module	636	10
6890 13	Metal Flush Box -16 Module	734	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	804	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


A1605WH


A1607WH


A1608WH


A1610WH


A1614WH

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Surface Mounting Boxes			
A1605WH	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	166	55
A1606WH	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	202	42
A1607WH	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	238	27
A1608WH	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	298	20
A1609WH	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	336	20
A1611WH	Plastic Surface Box - 4*2 Module	410	10
A1610WH	Plastic Surface Box - 9 Module	422	18
A1612WH	Plastic Surface Box - 12 Module	1046	11
A1614WH	Plastic Surface Box - 16 Module	1078	11
A1613WH	Plastic Surface Box - 18 Module	1106	8

Arteor Advance™

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Arteor Advance™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Smart Home

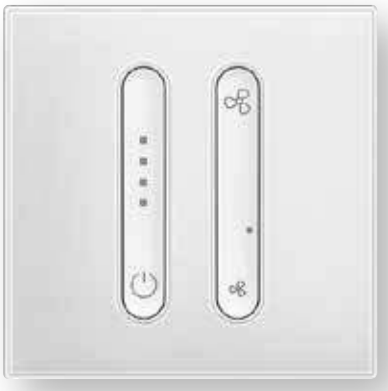


Home + Control

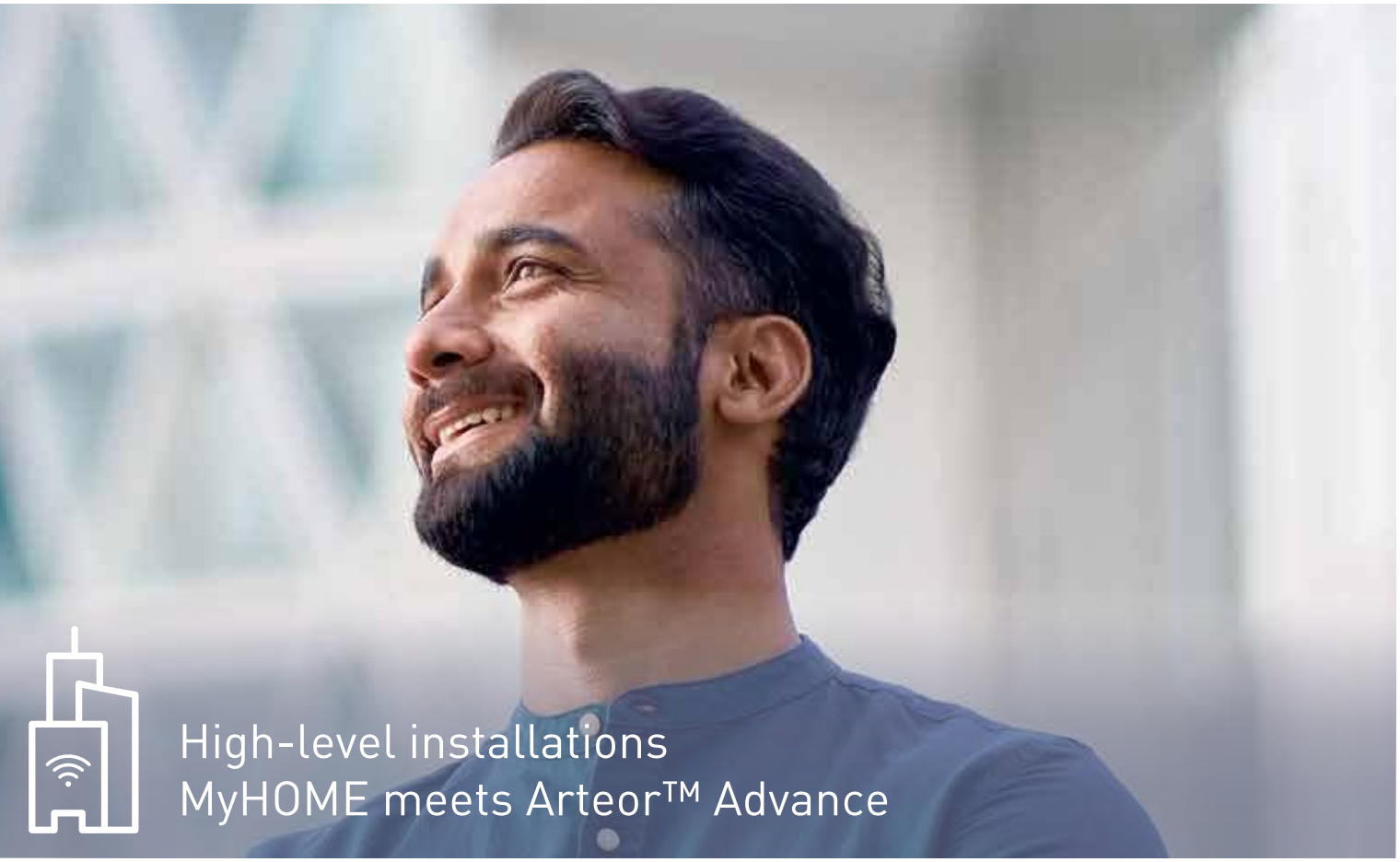
Arteor Advance with IoT is the ideal solution for medium-sized projects and modernisation. The smart range is Zigbee 3.0 compatible and Wi-Fi enabled, using conventional cabling, making it easy to install, expand and modify. It is available for all common installation standards and used almost anywhere in the world. The Home + Control app is used for configuration, monitoring and control on a day-to-day basis, and installations can also be operated via the switch or using a voice assistant.



Smart Zigbee / Wi-Fi gateway



Smart fan controller 4 speeds



High-level installations
MyHOME meets Arteor™ Advance

Arteor Advance also offers the Bus-based MyHOME solution for comprehensive new-build big installations such as villas or projects where all functions need to be fully automated. More powerful than before, MyHOME enables configuration of up to 525 addresses with the new address extension interface. The MyHOME installation can be configured with the Home + Project app and controlled via the Home + Control app, HOMETOUCH screen and voice assistants.

Home + Control

Home + Project



New MyHOME Server - available also in a version for third party integration



DALI-2 compatible dimming



Multifunction control

Smart Home



Smarter living

Whether radio solution or Bus-based system: Arteor Advance offers all the components needed to make a modern home smart, including switches, dimmers, controls for shading systems, fan controllers for smart ventilation control among others. Smart socket outlets for remote switching of standard lamps and other electrical devices, scene switches and Bus-based multifunction controls expand the number of possible options.





Lighting control: Wireless switches are available with battery and in a batteryless version: for less maintenance effort and lower environmental impact.



Individual, group or centralised control of shutters, shades and curtains



Fan controlleras ensure a comfortable individual temperature.



Preprogrammed or customised scenes for greater comfort



Smart socket outlets – easy remote switching of standard lamps and other electrical devices



Bus dimming control



Bus control for shutters and shades



Bus 4 scenes control



Maximum functionality in a minimum of space.

The new Bus-based multifunction controls provide an improved control experience and optimise the management of groups and scenes in a minimum of space: Up to 4 functions in 2 modules or up to 6 functions in 3 modules can be combined to suit individual requirements and personalised with new dedicated Arteor Advance key covers. A perfect blend of design and functionality for a premium control experience.

Better design for KNX experts



KNX is a widely used option whenever sophisticated automation is required for luxury villas and tertiary buildings. Blending technological performance with style, Arteor Advance KNX enables system integrators to realise complex automation projects with a spectacular design.

Arteor Advance KNX solutions offer full interoperability with all third-party applications and systems. It will thus be possible to create advanced solutions for the intelligent management of comfort and energy saving functions in hotels, hospitals, tertiary and luxury residential environments.





Multifunction control

KNX certified control device for perfect interoperability between Arteor Advance and third-party KNX products. Enabling management of up to 4 functions, it is configurable with ETS software and editable at any time. Arteor Advance key covers will add a touch of elegance to the control unit.

Arteor™ Advance KNX



Lighting control

For ON/OFF and dimming control of standard and multicolour lamps.





Shutter control

For control of shutters and awnings. Raise/lower/stop function and memorisation of favourite position.





Temperature control

Setting temperature, fan speed and control modes for any kind of HVAC: ON-OFF valves, ON-OFF and 0-10V floor control units or VRV/VRF systems





Scenes

Just one touch for setting lights, shutters and temperature to create comfort scenes and to save energy.

Open for everything: Arteor™ Advance and KNX

The KNX solutions from the Arteor Advance range can be integrated into an active general building management system. Not only for an optimum control of lighting, shutters, temperature and scenes. System integrators are also free to complete their projects with products from different manufacturers for security functions or heating and ventilation. It is also possible to display energy consumption or to be alerted when a fault occurs.



Touch Screen

Full KNX control on 15 pages including energy metering value display, timed functions, scene group function and logic functions.



Controller

Modular multifunction controller for On/Off control of lighting, shutters and HVAC with the same device. Designed for centralized installation with maximum flexibility.



Presence Sensors

For advanced automation functions required in any "green" building. More energy efficiency through programmed lighting maintenance and scenario triggering dependent on presence / absence, natural light level or time.

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Classic Matt White Mechanism


AC52113MW


AC52112MW


AC5412MW


AC5310MW


AC5510MW


AC5110MW


AC5201MW


AC5202MW


AC5700MW


AC5701MW


AC5200MW


AC5300MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Light Switches			
AC52113MW	Classic - Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	12216	1/5/20
AC52112MW	Classic - Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	14032	1/5/50
Connected Outlets			
AC5412MW	Classic - 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	13912	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
AC5310MW	Classic - Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	14856	1/5/20
Connected Step Fan controller			
AC5510MW	Classic - Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	10286	1/10
Connected Gateway Pack			
AC5110MW	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	22186	1/1/10
Wireless Control Switch			
AC5201MW	Classic - 1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	5060	1/5/30
AC5202MW	Classic - 2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	5372	1/5/30
AC5203MW	Classic - 3 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6602	1/5/30
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
AC5700MW	Classic - Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	9270	1/5/20
AC5701MW	Classic - Home/ Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	7424	1/5/30
AC5702MW	Classic - Wake Up/ Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	5372	1/5/30
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AC5200MW	Classic - In-Wall - Wireless Switch - 1 Module	6342	1/5/20
AC5501MW	Classic - In Wall Wireless - Fan Control Switch - 1 Module	9220	1/5/20
AC5300MW	Classic - In Wireless - Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - 1 Module	7316	1/5/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


AC5703MW


AC5704MW


AC5206MW


AC5207MW


AC5707MW


AC5708MW


AC5705MW


AC52113MT


AC5412MT


AC5310MT


AC5510MT

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Classic Matt White Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AC5703MW	Classic - In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	7424	1/5/20
AC5704MW	Classic - In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	7424	1/5/20
Wireless Batteryless Switch			
AC5206MW	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 1 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	22892	1/10
AC5207MW	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 2 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	25972	1/10
AC5302MW	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 2 Module	19026	1/10
AC5707MW	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Home/ Away Master Switch - 2 Module	18920	1/10
AC5708MW	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Wake Up/ Sleep Scenario Switch - 2 Module	19298	1/10
AC5705MW	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 4 Scenario Switch - 2 Module	24102	1/10

Connected Homes-Classic Matt Titanium Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Light Switches			
AC52113MT	Classic - Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	14052	1/5/20
AC52112MT	Classic - Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	16130	1/5/50
Connected Outlets			
AC5412MT	Classic - 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	16160	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
AC5310MT	Classic - Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	17080	1/5/20
Connected Step Fan controller			
AC5510MT	Classic - Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	11830	1/10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Classic Matt Titanium Mechanism


AC5110MT


AC5201MT


AC5203MT


AC5700MT


AC5702MT


AC5200MT


AC5300MT


AC5704MT


AC5206MT


AC5207MT


AC5707MT


AC5705MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Gateway Pack			
AC5110MT	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	25506	1/1/10
Wireless Control Switch			
AC5201MT	Classic - 1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	5824	1/5/30
AC5202MT	Classic - 2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6178	1/5/30
AC5203MT	Classic - 3 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7596	1/5/30
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
AC5700MT	Classic - Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	10662	1/5/20
AC5701MT	Classic - Home/ Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	8542	1/5/30
AC5702MT	Classic - Wake Up/ Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	6178	1/5/30
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AC5200MT	Classic - In Wall - Wireless Switch - 1 Module	7370	1/5/20
AC5501MT	Classic - In Wall - Wireless - Fan Control Switch - 1 Module	10602	1/5/20
AC5300MT	Classic - In Wall - Wireless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 1 Module	8414	1/5/20
AC5703MT	Classic - In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8542	1/5/20
AC5704MT	Classic - In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8542	1/5/20
Wireless Batteryless Switch			
AC5206MT	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 1 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	26328	1/10
AC5207MT	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 2 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	29874	1/10
AC5302MT	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 2 Module	21876	1/10
AC5707MT	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Home/ Away Master Switch - 2 Module	21762	1/10
AC5708MT	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Wake Up/Sleep Scenario Switch - 2 Module	22194	1/10
AC5705MT	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 4 Scenario Switch - 2 Module	27718	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Classic Matt Black Mechanism


AC52113MB


AC52112MB


AC5412MB


AC5310MB


AC5510MB


AC5110MB


AC5201MB


AC5203MB


AC5700MB


AC5702MB


AC5200MB


AC5703MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Light Switches			
AC52113MB	Classic - Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	14052	1/5/20
AC52112MB	Classic - Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	16130	1/5/50
Connected Outlets			
AC5412MB	Classic - 16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	16160	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
AC5310MB	Classic - Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	17080	1/5/20
Connected Step Fan controller			
AC5510MB	Classic - Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	11830	1/10
Connected Gateway Pack			
AC5110MB	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	25506	1/1/10
Wireless Control Switch			
AC5201MB	Classic - 1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	5824	1/5/30
AC5202MB	Classic - 2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6178	1/5/30
AC5203MB	Classic - 3 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7596	1/5/30
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
AC5700MB	Classic - Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	10662	1/5/20
AC5701MB	Classic - Home/ Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	8542	1/5/30
AC5702MB	Classic - Wake Up/ Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	6178	1/5/30
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AC5200MB	Classic - In Wall - Wireless Switch - 1 Module	7370	1/5/20
AC5501MB	Classic - In Wall - Wireless - Fan Control Switch - 1 Module	10602	1/5/20
AC5300MB	Classic - In Wall - Wireless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 1 Module	8414	1/5/20
AC5703MB	Classic - In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8542	1/5/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Classic Matt Black Mechanism


AC5704MB


AC5206MT


AC5207MT


AC5707MT


AC5708MT


AC5705MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AC5704MB	Classic - In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8542	1/5/20
Wireless Batteryless Switch			
AC5206MB	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 1 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	26328	1/10
AC5207MB	Classic - Wireless - BatteryleWss - 2 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	29874	1/10
AC5302MB	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 2 Module	21876	1/10
AC5707MB	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Home/ Away Master Switch - 2 Module	21762	1/10
AC5708MB	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - Wake Up/Sleep Scenario Switch - 2 Module	22194	1/10
AC5705MB	Classic - Wireless - Batteryless - 4 Scenario Switch - 2 Module	27718	1/10

Connected Homes-Elite Matt White Mechanism


AA52113MW


AA52112MW


AA5310MW


AA5510MW


AA5201MW

Connected light Switches

AA52113MW	Elite - Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	14044	1/5/20
AA52112MW	Elite - Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	16130	1/5/50

Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches

AA5310MW	Elite - Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	16342	1/5/20

Connected Step Fan controller

AA5510MW	Elite - Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	12348	1/10

Connected Gateway Pack

AC5110MW	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	22186	1/1/10

Wireless Control Switch

AA5201MW	Elite - 1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6076	1/5/30
AA5202MW	Elite - 2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6446	1/5/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Elite Matt White Mechanism


AA5203MW


AA5700MW


AA5701MW


AA5702MW


AA5200MW


AA5703MW


AA5704MW


AA5207MW


AA5708MW


AA5705MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Wireless Control Switch			
AA5203MW	Elite - 3 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7926	1/5/30
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
AA5700MW	Elite - Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	10658	1/5/30
AA5701MW	Elite - Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	8164	1/5/30
AA5702MW	Elite - Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	6446	1/5/30
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AA5200MW	Elite - In-Wall - Wireless Control Switch - 1 Module	6976	1/5/20
AA5501MW	Elite - In Wall - Wireless - Fan Control Switch - 1 Module	11066	1/5/20
AA5300MW	Elite - In Wall - Wireless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 1 Module	8050	1/5/20
AA5703MW	Elite - In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8164	1/5/20
AA5704MW	Elite - In Wall Home/ Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8164	1/5/20
Wireless Batteryless Switch			
AA5206MW	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 1 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	27472	1/10
AA5207MW	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 2 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	31168	1/10
AA5302MW	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 2 Module	22834	1/10
AA5707MW	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Home/ Away Master Switch - 2 Module	22706	1/10
AA5708MW	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Wake Up/ Sleep Scenario Switch - 2 Module	23156	1/10
AA5705MW	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 4 Scenario Switch - 2 Module	28920	1/10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Elite Matt Titanium Mechanism


AA52113MT


AA5310MT


AA5510MT


AC5110MT


AA5201MT


AA5203MT


AA5700MT


AA5702MT


AA5200MT


AA5300MT


AA5703MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Light Switches			
AA52113MT	Elite - Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	14330	1/5/20
AA52112MT	Elite - Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	16292	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
AA5310MT	Elite - Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	17248	1/5/20
Connected Step Fan controller			
AA5510MT	Elite - Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	14196	1/10
Connected Gateway Pack			
AC5110MT	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	25506	1/1/10
Wireless Control Switch			
AA5201MT	Elite - 1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6990	1/5/30
AA5202MT	Elite - 2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7412	1/5/20
AA5203MT	Elite - 3 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	9114	1/5/20
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
AA5700MT	Elite - Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	11724	1/5/30
AA5701MT	Elite - Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	8626	1/5/30
AA5702MT	Elite - Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	7412	1/5/30
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AA5200MT	Elite - In-Wall - Wireless Control Switch - 1 Module	7442	1/5/20
AA5501MT	Elite - In Wall - Wireless - Fan Control Switch - 1 Module	12728	1/5/20
AA5300MT	Elite - In Wall - Wireless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 1 Module	8498	1/5/20
AA5703MT	Elite - In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8626	1/5/20
AA5704MT	Elite - In Wall Home/ Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8626	1/5/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


AA5206MT


AA5302MT


AA5708MT


AA5705MT


AA52113MB


AA5310MB


AA5510MB


AC5110MB


AA5202MB

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Elite Matt Titanium Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Wireless Batteryless Switch			
AA5206MT	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 1 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	31596	1/10
AA5207MT	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 2 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	35848	1/10
AA5302MT	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 2 Module	26252	1/10
AA5707MT	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Home/ Away Master Switch - 2 Module	26116	1/10
AA5708MT	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Wake Up/Sleep Scenario Switch - 2 Module	26628	1/10
AA5705MT	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 4 Scenario Switch - 2 Module	33262	1/10

Connected Homes-Elite Matt Black Mechanism

Connected Light Switches			
AA52113MB	Elite - Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	14330	1/5/20
AA52112MB	Elite - Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	16292	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
AA5310MB	Elite - Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	17080	1/5/20
Connected Step Fan controller			
AA5510MB	Elite - Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	14196	1/10
Connected Gateway Pack			
AC5110MB	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	25506	1/1/10
Wireless Control Switch			
AA5201MB	Elite- 1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6990	1/5/30
AA5202MB	Elite- 2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7412	1/5/20
AA5203MB	Elite- 3 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	9114	1/5/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Elite Matt Black Mechanism

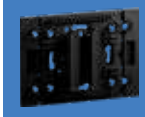

AA5700MB


AA5701MB


AA5200MB


AA5300MB


AA5704MB


AA5207MB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
AA5700MB	Elite - Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	11724	1/5/30
AA5701MB	Elite - Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	8626	1/5/30
AA5702MB	Elite - Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	7412	1/5/30
IN Wall Wireless Switch			
AA5200MB	Elite - In-Wall - Wireless Control Switch - 1 Module	7442	1/5/20
AA5501MB	Elite - In Wall - Wireless - Fan Control Switch - 1 Module	12728	1/5/20
AA5300MB	Elite - In Wall - Wireless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 1 Module	8498	1/5/20
AA5703MB	Elite - In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8626	1/5/20
AA5704MB	Elite - In Wall Home/ Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	8626	1/5/20
Wireless Batteryless Switch			
AA5206MB	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 1 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	31596	1/10
AA5207MB	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 2 Gang - Control Switch - 2 Module	35848	1/10

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Connected Homes-Elite Matt Black Mechanism


AA5302MB


AA5707MB


AA5708MB


6793 91


AC1200MW

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Wireless Batteryless Switch			
AA5302MB	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Curtain/ Roller Blind Switch - 2 Module	26252	1/10
AA5707MB	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Home/ Away Master Switch - 2 Module	26116	1/10
AA5708MB	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - Wake Up/Sleep Scenario Switch - 2 Module	26628	1/10
AA5705MB	Elite - Wireless - Batteryless - 4 Scenario Switch - 2 Module	33262	1/10
Smart Plug			
6793 90	6A - Smart Mobile Plug	10658	5/20
6793 91	16A - Smart Mobile Plug	11482	5/20
Micro module switch & Accessories			
5742 43	Connected Micro Module Switch - with Neutral - Black	10024	1/22
0676 97	Shutter Micromodule	13002	1
White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Matt White	542	10/100
AC1201MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Matt White	560	10/100
AC1202MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Matt White	648	10/100

		Classic Collection			Décor Collection			Pure Metal	
Product Category		**Matt Titanium (MT)**	**Matt White (MW)**	**Matt Black (MB)**	**Frosted White (FW)**	**Frosted Black (FB)**	**Brushed Stainless Steel (BSS)**	**Midnight Blue (NB)**	**Solid Aluminium (SA)**
Gateway	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wired On/Off Switch Dimmer Switch Curtain Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes			
Socket Module	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fan Module	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes			

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame

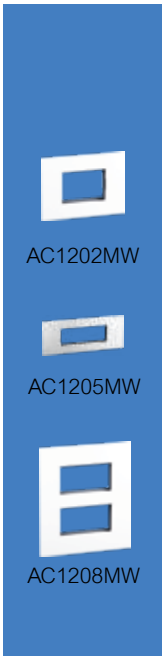
Wireless Batteryless Switch

Product Category		Classic Collection			Décor Collection			Pure Metal	
		Matt Titanium (MT)	Matt White (MW)	Matt Black (MB)	Frosted White (FW)	Frosted Black (FB)	Brushed Stainless Steel (BSS)	Midnight Blue (NB)	Solid Aluminium (SA)
1 Gang Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2 Gang Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Curtain Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Scenario Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Wireless Switches

Product Category		Classic Collection			Décor Collection			Pure Metal	
		Matt Titanium (MT)	Matt White (MW)	Matt Black (MB)	Frosted White (FW)	Frosted Black (FB)	Brushed Stainless Steel (BSS)	Midnight Blue (NB)	Solid Aluminium (SA)
1 Gang Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes			
2 Gang Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes			
3 Gang Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes			
Curtain Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes			
Scenario Switch	Classic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Elite				Yes	Yes			

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1203MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Matt White	742	5/50
AC1205MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Matt White	1022	5/30
AC1207MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Matt White	1208	5/30
AC1208MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Matt White	1766	2/20
AC1212MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 9 Module - Matt White	1874	5/30
AC1210MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Matt White	2348	2/16

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1213MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*8 Module - Matt White	2582	2/12
AC1211MW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3*6 Module - Matt White	3044	5/50
Matt Black Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Matt Black	654	10/100
AC1201MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Matt Black	690	10/100
AC1202MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Matt Black	730	10/100
AC1203MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Matt Black	828	5/50
AC1205MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Matt Black	1416	5/30

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AC1207MB


AC1208MB


AC1211MB


AC1200MT


AC1202MT


AC1207MT


AC1212MT


AC1213MT


AC1211MT

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Matt Black Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1207MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Matt Black	1572	5/30
AC1208MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Matt Black	1994	2/20
AC1212MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 9 Module - Matt Black	2114	5/30
AC1210MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Matt Black	2588	2/16
AC1213MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*8 Module - Matt Black	2940	2/16
AC1211MB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3*6 Module - Matt Black	3436	2/12
Matt Titanium Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Matt Titanium	654	10/100
AC1201MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Matt Titanium	690	10/100
AC1202MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Matt Titanium	730	10/100
AC1203MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Matt Titanium	828	5/50
AC1205MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Matt Titanium	1416	5/30
AC1207MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Matt Titanium	1572	5/30
AC1208MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Matt Titanium	1994	2/20
AC1212MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 9 Module - Matt Titanium	2114	5/30
AC1210MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Matt Titanium	2588	2/16
AC1213MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*8 Module - Matt Titanium	2940	2/16
AC1211MT	Cover Plate + Frame - 3*6 Module - Matt Titanium	3436	2/12

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Classic- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AC1200FW


AC1202FW


AC1207FW


AC1208FW


AC1210FW


AC1202FB


AC1203FB


AC1207FB


AC1210FB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Frosted White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Frosted White	838	1/5/30
AC1201FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Frosted White	896	1/5/30
AC1202FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Frosted White	960	1/20
AC1203FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Frosted White	1022	1/20
AC1205FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Frosted White	1860	1/5/30
AC1207FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Frosted White	2046	1/5/30
AC1208FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Frosted White	2644	1/10
AC1210FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Frosted White	3194	1/16
Frosted Black Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AC1200FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Frosted Black	838	1/5/30
AC1201FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Frosted Black	896	1/5/30
AC1202FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Frosted Black	960	1/20
AC1203FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Frosted Black	1022	1/20
AC1205FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Frosted Black	1860	1/5/30
AC1207FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Frosted Black	2046	1/5/30
AC1208FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Frosted Black	2644	1/10
AC1210FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Frosted Black	3194	1/16

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AC1201DA

NEW!

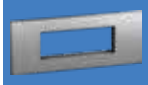
Dark Aluminium Cover Plate with support frame

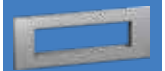
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
AC1200DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Dark Aluminium	1576	1/5/30
AC1201DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Dark Aluminium	1684	1/5/30
AC1202DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Dark Aluminium	1808	1/20
AC1203DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Dark Aluminium	1918	1/20
AC1205DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Dark Aluminium	3492	1/5/30
AC1207DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Dark Aluminium	3842	1/5/30
AC1208DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Dark Aluminium	4960	1/10
AC1210DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Dark Aluminium	5994	1/16

Brushed Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Support Frame


AC1200BS


AC1201BS


AC1205BS


AC1207BS


AC1208BS


AC1210BS

AC1200BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	3830	1/5/30
AC1201BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	4094	1/5/30
AC1202BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	4404	1/20
AC1203BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	4672	1/20
AC1205BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	8504	1/5/30
AC1207BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	9352	1/5/30
AC1208BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	11822	1/10
AC1210BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Brushed Stainless Steel	14572	1/16

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AC1200SA


AC1201SA

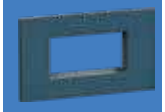

AC1207SA


AC1208SA


AC1210SA


AC1200NB


AC1202NB


AC1203NB


AC1207NB


AC1208NB

Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
AC1200SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Solid Aluminium	5468	1/5/30
AC1201SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Solid Aluminium	5852	1/5/30
AC1202SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Solid Aluminium	6292	1/20
AC1203SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Solid Aluminium	6676	1/20
AC1205SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Solid Aluminium	12148	1/5/30
AC1207SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Solid Aluminium	13360	1/5/30
AC1208SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Solid Aluminium	16886	1/10
AC1210SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Solid Aluminium	20816	1/16

Midnight Blue Cover Plate with Support Frame

AC1200NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - Midnight Blue	5468	1/5/30
AC1201NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Midnight Blue	5852	1/5/30
AC1202NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - Midnight Blue	6292	1/20
AC1203NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - Midnight Blue	6676	1/20
AC1205NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - Midnight Blue	12148	1/5/30
AC1207NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Midnight Blue	13360	1/5/30
AC1208NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Midnight Blue	16886	1/10
AC1210NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*6 Module - Midnight Blue	20816	1/16

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Hybrid(Classic+Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AA1200FW


AA1202FW


AA1200FB


AA1201FB


AA1203FB

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Frosted White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Frosted White	1048	1/5/30
AA1201FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Frosted White	1122	1/5/30
AA1202FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Frosted White	1122	1/5/30
NEW! **AA1106FW**	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Frosted White	1166	1/5/30
AA1203FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Frosted White	1202	1/20
NEW! **AA1204FW**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Frosted White	1328	1/5/30
Frosted Black Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Frosted Black	1048	1/5/30
AA1201FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Frosted Black	1122	1/5/30
AA1202FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Frosted Black	1122	1/5/30
NEW! **AA1106FB**	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Frosted Black	1166	1/5/30
AA1203FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Frosted Black	1202	1/20
NEW! **AA1204FB**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Frosted Black	1328	1/5/30

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Hybrid(Classic+Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AA1200DA


AA1201DA


AA1106DA


AA1203DA


AA1200BS


AA1202BS


AA1203BS


AA1201SA


AA1202SA


AA1203SA

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
NEW! **Dark Aluminium Cover Plate with support frame**			
AA1200DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	1968	1/5/30
AA1201DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2106	1/5/30
AA1202DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Dark Aluminium	2106	1/5/30
AA1106DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Dark Aluminium	2190	1/5/30
AA1203DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2260	1/20
AA1204DA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2496	1/5/30
Brushed Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	4784	1/5/30
AA1201BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	5118	1/5/30
AA1202BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	5118	1/5/30
NEW! **AA1106BS**	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Brushed Stainless Steel	5326	1/5/30
AA1203BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	5506	1/20
Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AA1200SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	6836	1/5/30
AA1201SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	7316	1/5/30
AA1202SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Solid Aluminium	7316	1/5/30
NEW! **AA1106SA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Solid Aluminium	7606	1/5/30
AA1203SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	7866	1/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Hybrid(Classic+Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame

	Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
	Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame			
NEW!	**AA1204SA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	8680	1/5/30
	Midnight Blue Cover Plate with Support Frame			
 AA1200NB	AA1200NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - 1 x Elite - Midnight Blue	6836	1/5/30
 AA1201NB	AA1201NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 2 x Elite - Midnight Blue	7316	1/5/30
 AA1202NB	AA1202NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - Round - Midnight Blue	7316	1/5/30
NEW!	**AA1106NB**	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - 3 x Elite - Monoblock Midnight Blue	7606	1/5/30
	AA1203NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - 3 x Elite - Midnight Blue	7866	1/20
NEW!	**AA1204NB****	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 4 x Elite - Midnight Blue	8680	1/5/30
	Frosted White Cover Plate with Support Frame			
 AB1208FW	AB1208FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted White	1248	1/20
 AB1203FW	AB1203FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted White	2270	1/5/30
 AB1205FW	AB1205FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Frosted White	2270	1/5/30
 AB1202FW	AB1202FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Frosted White	2270	1/5/30

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
**Lead Time : 8 - 10 weeks after order booking
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Hybrid(Classic+Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame

	Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
	AB1207FW	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Frosted White	2498	1/5/30
	Frosted Black Cover Plate with Support Frame			
 AB1208FB	AB1208FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted Black	1328	1/20
	AB1203FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Frosted Black	2416	1/5/30
 AB1205FB	AB1205FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Frosted Black	2416	1/5/30
	AB1202FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Frosted Black	2416	1/5/30
	AB1207FB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Frosted Black	2660	1/5/30
NEW!	**Dark Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame**			
 AB1208DA	**AB1208DA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	2496	1/20
 AB1203DA	**AB1203DA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	4540	1/5/30
 AB1205DA	**AB1205DA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Dark Aluminium	4540	1/5/30
 AB1202DA	**AB1202DA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Dark Aluminium	4540	1/5/30
 AB1207DA	**AB1207DA**	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Dark Aluminium	4998	1/5/30

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Hybrid(Classic+Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AB1203BS


AB1202BS


AB1208SA


AB1205SA


AB1207SA

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Brushed Stainless Steel Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AB1208BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	6074	1/20
AB1203BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	11056	1/5/30
AB1205BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Brushed Stainless Steel	11056	1/5/30
AB1202BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	11056	1/5/30
AB1207BS	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Brushed Stainless Steel	12160	1/5/30
Solid Aluminium Cover Plate with Support Frame			
AB1208SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	8680	1/20
AB1203SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	15796	1/5/30
AB1205SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Solid Aluminium	15796	1/5/30
AB1202SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Solid Aluminium	15796	1/5/30
AB1207SA	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Solid Aluminium	17366	1/5/30

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Hybrid(Classic+Elite- Cover Plate with Support Frame


AB1208NB


AB1203NB


AB1205NB


6890 07


6890 09


6890 10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Midnight Blue Cover Plate with support frame			
AB1208NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - 2 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Midnight Blue	8680	1/20
AB1203NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + 2 x Elite - Midnight Blue	15796	1/5/30
AB1205NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 4 x Classic + 1 x Elite - Midnight Blue	15796	1/5/30
AB1202NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - 3 x Classic + Round - Midnight Blue	15796	1/5/30
AB1207NB	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - 5 x Classic + Round - Midnight Blue	17366	1/5/30
Metal Flush Boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor Advance™ IoT

Accessories- Metal Flush Boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Metal Flush Boxes			
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 4*2 Module	422	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	500	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box -12 Module	636	10
6890 13	Metal Flush Box -16 Module	734	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	804	10

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

ARTEOR™

Versatile Wiring Devices for Global Projects



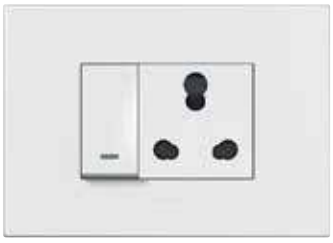
Arteor™ is a modular wiring device range designed to meet the needs of residential, commercial, and hospitality projects worldwide. Combining ergonomic design, premium finishes, and advanced control options, it supports everything from standard electrical installations to connected IoT and BUS-based automation systems.

Features

- Ergonomic round and square rocker designs available in refined finishes
- Extensive finish palette with over 16 colours
- Extensive mechanism range with switches, dimmers, USB chargers, and data outlets
- Smart-ready solutions supporting automation, hotel controls, and scenario-based switching

Benefits

- Supports global projects with compliance to IEC & BS
- Enhances interiors with premium materials and contemporary design options
- Supports modern connectivity needs with integrated charging and data solutions
- Enables scalable control from simple wiring setups to advanced automation systems













Scan to know more about the product.





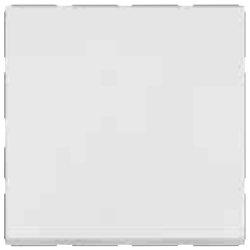
Round rocker White



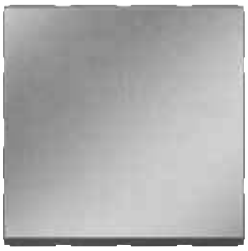
Round rocker Magnesium



Round rocker Champagne



Square rocker White



Square rocker Magnesium



Square rocker Champagne





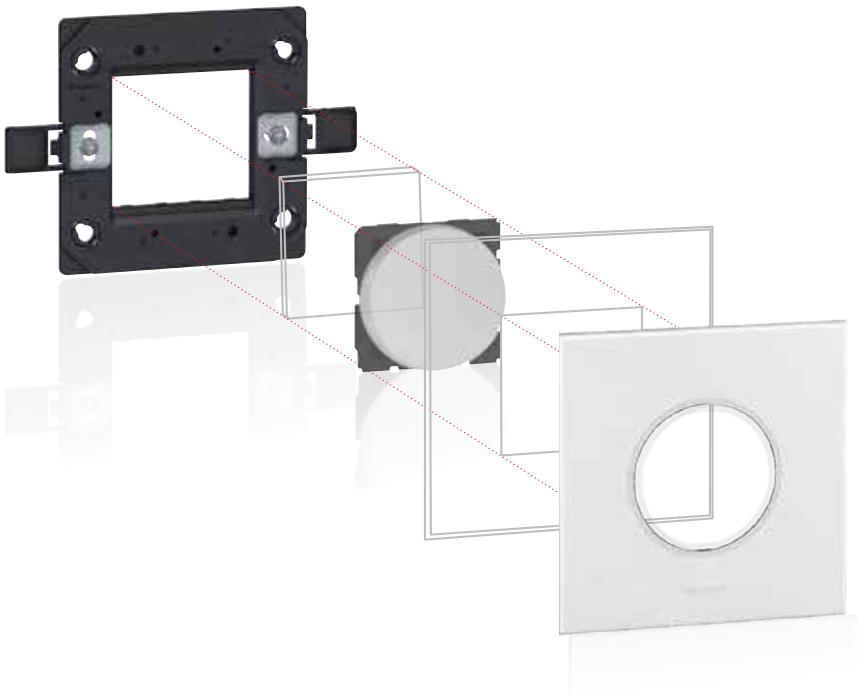




ARTEOR™

Versatility & Modularity for Unrivalled Flexibility

Arteor™ is a modular range offering maximum flexibility in terms of installation and configuration.





Features that set ARTEOR™ apart



1. Finger-proof terminals for IP 20 protection against
2. accidental contact. Captive "never to loose screws



1. Tunnel terminals preventing screwdrivers from slipping.
2. Laser marking on mechanisms. Arrow showing the correct orientation of the mechanism.
3. The latest IS 3854 : 2023.



Sockets with ISI* mark, conforming to IS 1293. Fan regulator with ISI* mark, conforming to IS 11037.



Fully shrouded internal mechanism under the rocker preventing visibility of sparks.



1. Stripping templates on sockets for stripping off exact length of insulation.



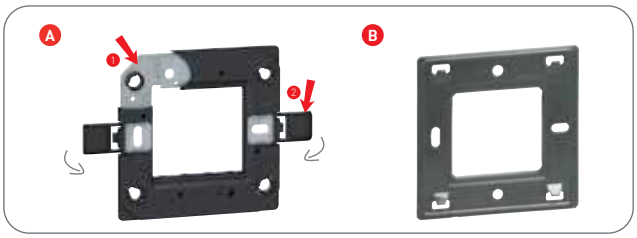
1. Sockets are shuttered for child's safety against electric shocks.



Possibility of weather proofing mechanisms using Plexo IP 55 and IP 66 boxes.



For switches with LED lamps, life of LED is 50000 burning hours. Consumes power (0.76W) next to NIL.



A. For all high end plates Metal frame providing solid support to base. Bi-material frame - electrical safety IP20. Screw caps can be closed once the support frame is installed, ensuring total insulation.



2x2 way switch - 3 controls possible in 2 module plate. In round and square design possible.



Mechanisms compatible with DLP trunking systems, columns, floor boxes and VDI installations.

ARTEOR™

The Ideal Solution, Always & Everywhere

Its versatility makes Arteor™ the ideal choice for every kind of project, anywhere in the world at any installation level. Arteor™ suits any requirement in terms of design and function for every kind of building, from residential to commercial.



TV socket



Skirting light



1-way switch - 3 gang



USB Charger
Type C+C - 65W





6AX switch*



Skirting light



USB charger
Type C+C - 30W



Triple RCA socket



Time delay switch

* Switch compatiable with LED light



ARTEOR™

Office & Hotel Solutions

Offices and collective spaces require specific solutions and maximum flexibility: lighting adapted to each situation (meeting,conference,etc.), access security, comprehensive multimedia connections. The Arteor™ range meets all these expectations with perfect adaptability.



Automatic switch



6A 1 way switch



USB socket



Preterminated HDMI sockets



Female HD15 + Jack



USB Charger
Type C - 45W



From hotel room door to the beside table, Arteor™ provides all the solutions for the specific need of today's hotel industry. Comfort that extends to the hotel's communal areas, whether dedicated to the relaxation or work. The multitude of small details, gives the comfort feeling of being at home to the traveller.



Data sockets



4-Scenario
touch control



S-Video socket



Keycard switch



External unit



Internal Unit



ARTEOR™

A Rich Choice of Finishes

NEUTRAL

White





Pearl Alu





Magnesium





Chamapagne





MIRROR

Mirror Black





Mirror White





GRAPHIC

Casual





Silver Barque





METAL

Stainless Steel





Gold Brass





Graphite





Dark Bronze





Green Apple





Dark Barque



SIGNATURE

Cube





ARTEOR™ MyHOME

Elegant and Intuitive Home Automation

Arteor™ MyHOME offers elegant home automation that combines beautiful design with simple touch control for lighting, blinds, HVAC, and more through intuitive touchscreens and smartphone apps.

Features

- Full-range touchscreen interface for home control
- Smartphone app with dedicated icons for lights, temperature, blinds, and scenarios
- Seamless integration across electrical, wiring, and building infrastructure
- Versatile design suitable for rural, industrial, and digital environments

Benefits

- Simplifies home management with intuitive touch and mobile control
- Enhances aesthetics while providing comprehensive automation
- Reduces complexity through unified interface for all systems
- Adapts to diverse architectural and lifestyle settings

Scan to know more about the product.



THE FINISHING

TOUCH





Arteor™

Square White Mechanism


5734 01


5734 50


5720 37


5734 10


5720 43


5720 49

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
5734 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	238	1/20/200
5734 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	462	1/20/200
5734 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	408	1/20/200
5734 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	578	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
5734 50	10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	488	1/10/100
5734 51	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	576	1/10/100
5720 37	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module	2732	1/5/50
5720 38	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	3268	1/10/100
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5734 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	556	1/20/200
5734 52	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	664	1/10/100
5720 63	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	574	1/20/200
5734 11	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	802	1/20/200
5720 42	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	874	1/10/100
5720 43	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1566	1/10/100
5720 44	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1716	1/10/100
5734 54	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1234	1/10/100
5720 49	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1294	1/10/100
Accessory for Switch with Indicator			
5738 06	LED for Switch - with Indicator (Blue)	100	1/5/50
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
5734 17	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	746	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


5734 12


5734 13


5734 59


5734 05


5734 14


5722 20


5734 62


5734 63

NEW!

Arteor™

Square White Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 32A / 40A - 230V AC			
5734 12	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1760	1/10/100
5735 30	40A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - fits on 1/2 Module Box	2030	1/5/20
Push Button – 6A - 230V AC			
5734 13	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	448	1/20/200
5734 59	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	630	1/10/100
5734 04	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	476	1/20/200
5734 05	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	600	1/20/200
5734 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	594	1/20/200
5734 60	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	848	1/10/100
Electric Roller Blinds Control			
5722 20	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1096	1/10/100
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
5734 62	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	1848	1/10/100
5734 16	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1522	1/5/50
5734 63	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1876	1/10/100
5734 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans)	2008	1/10/100
5734 68	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	2004	1/10/100
5736 53	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1792	1/10/100
5760 05	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	2000	

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square White Mechanism


5734 71


5738 88


5716 84


5716 88


5716 92


5734 81


5754 94

NEW!


5734 26


5734 75


5734 28

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian Standard Sockets			
5734 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	380	1/20/200
5734 71	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	772	1/20/200
5734 67	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	924	1/5/50
5735 10	16A - Socket Shutter with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module	2160	5/50
Energy Plugs			
5738 86	6A - Plug	190	1/10/100
5738 88	16A - Plug	256	1/10/100
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5734 41	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2940	1/5/50
5716 80	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	3462	1/10/150
5716 88	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	4362	1/10/150
5716 92	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	4888	1/10/150
5716 96	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	6690	1/10/150
5734 81	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	10010	1/20
5754 81	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	12920	1/20
5754 94	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	15822	1/20
Data & Voice			
5734 27	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	694	1/20/200
5734 26	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	404	1/20/200
5734 29	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	798	1/20/200
5734 75	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module	851	1/10/100
5734 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1217	1/20/200
5734 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1279	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor™

Square White Mechanism


5734 25


5734 43


5734 15


5722 26


5724 53

NEW!


5734 61


5722 44


5721 53

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Tv Sockets			
5734 25	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	422	1/20/200
Electronic Chime			
5734 43	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	824	1/10/100
Buzzer			
5734 42	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1822	1/20/200
Bell Call Indicator & Registor - 6A - 230V AC			
5734 15	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	2858	1/20/200
5736 06	Set of Labels for Bell Call Indicator	760	1/5/50
Skirting Light			
5734 64	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	1534	1/10/100
5722 26	Skirting Light - with Detector (LED) - 230V - 2 Module	18570	1/20
Lighting			
5724 53	Over Door Light Unit (Red) - 2 Module	862	10/100
5722 23	Over Door Light Unit (White) - 2 Module	708	10/100
5735 97	Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED - 1 Module	732	10/100
Hospitality Function			
Hotel "DND & MMR" Functions			
5734 61	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	3068	1/5/50
5734 58	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2198	1/10/100
Hotel Keycard Switch			
5722 44	16A - Key Card Switch - 230V - 2 Module	8372	1/0/10
5722 59	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	2282	10/50
Shaver Socket			
5721 53	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - with Earth Connector	8700	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square White Mechanism


5720 55


5722 72


5722 83


5720 96


5722 75


5734 80


5734 49


5760 16


5736 00

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Time Switch			
5720 55	Time Delay Switch - 2 Module	10224	1/20
Audio-Video Sockets			
5722 72	Double RCA Socket (Audio) - 1 Module	8367	1/20
5722 73	Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module	7504	1/20
5722 74	Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module	8325	1/20
5722 76	Female BNC 75 Jack - 1 Module	8780	1/20
5722 83	Female XLR Jack - 2 Module	12910	1/20
5720 97	Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module	11590	1
5720 96	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module	13748	1
5722 84	Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module	21506	1
5722 77	Male XLR Jack - 2 Module	11813	1/20
5722 78	Female 3.5mm Jack - Solder - 1 Module	6868	1/20
5722 75	USB Socket - 1 Module	6467	1/20
5722 88	Female HD15 + Jack 3.5mm - 2 Module	9329	1/20
Cable Outlet			
5734 80	45A - Cable Outlet - 2 Module	1686	5/50
5734 33	Cord Outlet - with 8mm Diameter - 1 Module	534	1/20/200
5734 79	Standard Cord Outlet - 2 Module	772	10/100
Blanking Plate			
5734 49	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	76	1/40/400
5723 44	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	116	1/10/100
5758 10	Blanking Plate with Frame - 2 Module	696	10/100
Mounting Accessories for Panel			
5760 15	Panel Mounting Support - 1 Module	448	1/10/100
5760 16	Panel Mounting Support - 2 Module	476	1/10/100
5760 50	DIN Rail Support - 2 Module	564	1/10/100

Square - Magnesium Mechanism

Switches – 6A - 230V AC

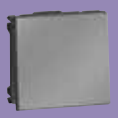
5736 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	280	1/20/200
5736 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	526	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

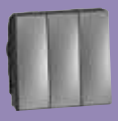
Arteor™

Square Magnesium Mechanism


5736 03


5736 50


5736 11


5725 44


5725 49


5736 12


5736 59

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
5736 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	476	1/20/200
5736 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	674	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
5736 50	10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	522	1/10/100
5736 51	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	614	1/10/100
5725 37	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module	3078	1/5/50
5725 38	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	3762	1/10/100
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5736 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	630	1/20/200
5736 52	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	744	1/10/100
5725 63	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	664	1/20/200
5736 11	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	910	1/20/200
5725 42	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	974	1/5/50
5725 43	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1800	1/10/100
5725 44	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1878	1/10/100
5736 54	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1454	1/10/100
5725 49	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1554	1/10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
5736 17	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	838	1/20/200
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
5736 12	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	2030	1/10/100
Push Button – 6A - 230V AC			
5736 13	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	504	1/20/200
5736 59	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	720	1/10/100
5736 04	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	524	1/20/200
5736 05	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	700	1/20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Magnesium Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Push Button – 6A - 230V AC

5736 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	696	1/20/200
5736 60	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	972	1/10/100

Electric Roller Blinds Control


5727 20

5727 20	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1274	1/10/100

Dimmers & Fan Regulators


5736 16


5736 69

5736 62	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	2134	1/10/100
5736 16	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1754	1/5/50
5736 63	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2162	1/10/100
5736 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans)	2316	1/10/100
5736 68	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	2296	1/10/100
5736 56	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2052	1/10/100
NEW! **5760 06**	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	2302	

Indian Standard Sockets


5736 71


5736 67


5737 10

5736 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	450	1/20/200
5736 71	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	882	1/20/200
5736 67	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	1074	1/5/50
5737 10	16A - Socket Shutter with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module	2482	5/50

USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)


5716 81

5734 44	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	3392	1/5/50
5716 81	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	3814	1/10/150

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Arteor™

Square Magnesium Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)


5716 93


5716 97


5734 82


5754 82

5716 89	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	4990	1/10/150
5716 93	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	5452	1/10/150
5716 97	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	7170	1/10/150
5734 82	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	10474	1/20
5754 82	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	13516	1/20
NEW! **5754 95**	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	16554	1/20

Data & Voice


5736 27


5736 28

5736 27	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	802	1/20/200
5736 26	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	484	1/20/200
5736 29	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	914	1/20/200
5736 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1393	1/20/200
5736 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1469	1/10/100

TV Sockets


5736 25

5736 25	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	496	1/20/200

Electronic Chime

5736 43	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	884	1/10/100

Buzzer


5736 42

5736 42	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1994	1/20/200

Bell Call Indicator & Registor - 6A - 230V AC

5736 15	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	3286	1/20/200

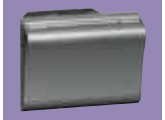
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Magnesium Mechanism


5735 64


5736 61


5727 44


5726 53


5727 74


5727 83


5725 97


5725 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Lighting			
5735 64	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	1770	1/10/100
5727 26	Skirting Light - with Detector (LED) - 230V - 2 Module	21352	1/20
Hospitality Function			
Hotel "DND and MMR " Functions			
5736 61	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	3510	1/5/50
5736 58	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2540	1/10/100
Hotel Keycard Switch			
5727 44	16A - Key Card Switch - 230V - with Time Delay - 2 Module	9216	1/0/10
5727 59	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	3170	10/50
Shaver Socket			
5726 53	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - with Earth Connector	9580	1
Time Switch			
5740 84	Time Delay Switch - 2 Module	11314	1/20
Audio - Video Connector			
5727 72	Double RCA Socket (Audio) - 1 Module	10420	1/20
5727 73	Triple RCA Socket (Audio & Video) - 1 Module	8129	1/20
5727 74	Female 3.5mm Jack - 1 Module	9245	1/20
5727 76	Female BNC 75 Jack - 1 Module	8993	1/20
5727 83	Female XLR Jack - 2 Module	16169	1/20
5725 97	Preterminated Sockets Female Hd15 - 1 Module	12748	1
5725 96	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1.4 - 1 Module	14455	1
5727 84	Line Dying Down - 100V (25 - 30W) - 2 Module	25881	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Square Magnesium Mechanism


5736 49


5738 10


5748 00


5748 01


5748 05


5748 07


5748 11

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio - Video Connector			
5727 75	USB Socket - 1 Module	7225	1/20
5727 88	Female HD15 + Jack 3.5mm - 2 Module	10146	1/20
Blanking Plate			
5736 49	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	74	1/40/400
5728 44	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	130	1/10/100
Dedicated Switches			
5738 02	20A - Dedicated Switch - DP - 1 Way - 1 Module - Red	1462	1/10/100
Tamper Proof & Dedicated Sockets			
5738 10	16A - Dedicated Socket with Switch - 3 Pin - 2P+E - Indian - 3 Module	3040	1/10/100
Square - Champagne Mechanism			
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
5748 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	280	1/20/200
5748 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	526	1/20/200
5748 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	476	1/20/200
5748 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	674	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
5748 04	10A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	522	1/10/100
5748 05	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	614	1/10/100
5748 06	10A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator & Label Holder - 2 Module	3078	1/10/100
5748 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	3762	1/10/100
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5748 08	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	630	1/20/200
5748 09	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	744	1/10/100
5748 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	664	1/20/200
5748 11	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	910	1/20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Champagne Mechanism


5748 15


5748 16


5748 17


5748 18


5748 23


5748 26


5748 20


5748 27


5748 32

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5748 12	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	974	1/10/100
5748 13	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	1798	1/10/100
5748 14	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 2*2 Way + 1*1 Way - 2 Module	1878	1/10/100
5748 15	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1454	1/10/100
5748 16	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator & Water Heater Marking - 2 Module	1554	1/10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
5748 17	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	838	1/20/200
Switches – 32A / 40A - 230V AC			
5748 18	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	2030	1/10/100
5748 19	40A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - fits on 1/2 Module Box	2332	1/5/20
Push Button – 6A - 230V AC			
5748 23	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	504	1/20/200
5748 24	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	720	1/10/100
5748 21	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	524	1/20/200
5748 22	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	700	1/20/200
5748 25	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	696	1/20/200
5748 26	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	972	1/10/100
Electric Roller Blinds Control			
5748 20	Double Switch for Electric Shutter - 2 Module	1274	1/10/100
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
5748 27	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	2196	10/100
5748 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1754	1/5/50
5748 30	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2162	1/10/100
5748 31	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module (for 48 & 56" Fans)	2316	1/10/100
5748 32	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	2296	1/10/100
5736 57	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2052	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


NEW!
5748 34


5748 35


5716 82


5716 94


5716 98


5734 83


5754 83


NEW!
5754 96


5748 47


5748 50


5748 51


5748 53

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5760 07	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	2302	1/10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
5748 84	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	450	1/20/200
5748 34	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 2 Module	882	1/20/200
5748 35	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Indian - ISI - 3 Module	1074	1/5/50
USB Chargers (IS13252 (part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
5734 47	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	3392	1/5/50
5716 82	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	3814	1/10/150
5716 90	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	4990	1/10/150
5716 94	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	5452	1/10/150
5716 98	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	7170	1/10/150
5734 83	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	10474	1/20
5754 83	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	13516	1/20
5754 96	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	16554	1/20
Data & Voice			
5748 45	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	802	1/20/200
5748 46	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	484	1/20/200
5748 47	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 1 Module	914	1/20/200
5748 48	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module	982	1/10/100
5748 49	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1393	1/20/200
5748 50	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1469	1/10/100
TV Sockets			
5748 51	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	496	1/20/200
Electronic Chime			
5748 52	Bell Ding Dong - 230V - 2 Module	884	1/10/100
Buzzer			
5748 53	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1994	1/20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Champagne Mechanism


5748 54


5748 55


5748 57


5748 58


5748 63


5733 12


5733 02


5733 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Bell Call Indicator & Registor - 6A - 230V AC			
5748 54	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	3286	1/20/200
Lighting			
5748 55	Skirting Light - with LED - 230V - 3 Module	1770	1/10/100
Hospitality Function			
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
5748 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	3510	1/5/50
5748 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	2540	1/10/100
Hotel Keycard Switch			
5748 58	16A - Key Card Switch - 230V - with Time Delay - 2 Module	9082	1/0/10
5727 59	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	3170	10/50
Blanking Plate			
5748 63	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	74	1/40/400
5748 64	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	130	1/10/100
Round - White Mechanism			
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
5733 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	356	1/20/200
5733 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	356	1/20/200
5733 12	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	356	1/20/200
5733 05	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module	490	1/20/200
5733 06	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module	490	1/20/200
5733 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	558	1/20/200
5733 04	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	558	1/20/200
5733 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Middle - 1 Module	558	1/20/200
5733 07	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	698	1/20/200
5733 08	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	698	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Round White Mechanism


5733 21


5733 40


5733 30


5730 66


5723 24


5720 74


5730 87

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
5733 20	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	670	1/20/200
5733 21	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	670	1/20/200
5733 40	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	784	1/10/100
5720 64	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	694	1/20/200
5720 65	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	694	1/20/200
5733 42	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1454	1/10/100
Push Button – 6A- 230V AC			
5733 31	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	524	1/20/200
5733 30	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	524	1/20/200
5733 46	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	746	1/10/100
5733 47	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1012	1/10/100
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
5730 66	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	2224	1/10/100
5730 03	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2252	1/10/100
5730 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2442	1/10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
5734 94	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	800	1/20/200
Data & Voice			
5723 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1634	10/100
Hotel "DND & MMR" Functions			
5720 74	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	3076	1/5/50
5720 67	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	3864	5/40
Blanking Plate			
5730 87	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	132	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Round White Mechanism


5733 50


5733 51


5733 62


5733 70


5733 71


5733 92


5733 81


5733 80


5731 03

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Round - Magnesium Mechanism

Switches - 6A - 230V AC

5733 50	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	412	1/20/200
5733 51	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	412	1/20/200
5733 62	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	414	1/20/200
5733 55	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module	566	1/20/200
5733 56	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module	566	1/20/200
5733 52	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	628	1/20/200
5733 54	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	628	1/20/200

Switches - 20A - 230V AC

5733 70	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	748	1/20/200
5733 71	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	748	1/20/200
5733 90	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	888	1/10/100
5725 64	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	784	1/20/200
5725 65	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	784	1/20/200
5733 92	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1682	1/10/100

Push Button - 6A - 230V AC

5733 81	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	614	1/20/200
5733 80	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	614	1/20/200
5733 96	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	874	1/10/100
5733 97	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1146	1/10/100

Dimmers & Fan Regulators

5733 66	Light Dimmer - 60 to 400 Watts - 2 Module	2576	1/10/100
5731 03	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2592	1/10/100
5731 69	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2794	1/10/100
5731 04	Fan Step Regulator - for Energy Saving Fans - 2 Module	2764	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Round Magnesium Mechanism


5728 24


5725 74


5725 67


5731 87


5749 00


5749 01


5749 02

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Indian Standard Sockets

5736 94	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	924	1/20/200

Data & Voice

5728 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1865	10/100

Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions

5725 74	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	3524	1/5/50
5725 67	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	4218	5/40

Blanking Plate

5731 87	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	154	1/10/100

Round - Champagne Mechanism

Switches - 6A - 230V AC

5749 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	412	1/20/200
5749 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	412	1/20/200
5749 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	412	1/20/200
5749 03	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Left - 1 Module	566	1/20/200
5749 04	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - Right - 1 Module	566	1/20/200
5749 08	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	808	1/20/200
5749 09	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	808	1/20/200

Switches - 20A - 230V AC

5749 10	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	748	1/20/200
5749 11	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	748	1/20/200
5749 12	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - Middle - 1 Module	748	1/20/200
5749 13	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	888	1/10/100
5749 14	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	784	1/20/200
5749 15	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	784	1/20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Round Magnesium Mechanism


5749 17


5749 18


5749 22


5749 26


5749 29


5757 10


5757 40


5758 00

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
5749 17	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Left - 1 Module	1088	1/20/200
5749 18	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - Right - 1 Module	1088	1/20/200
5749 19	20A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1030	1/10/100
5749 20	20A - Switch - 3 Gang - 1 Way - 2 Module	2154	1/10/100
5749 22	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1682	1/10/100
Push Button - 6A - 230V AC			
5749 23	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Right - 1 Module	614	1/20/200
5749 24	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - Left - 1 Module	614	1/20/200
5749 25	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	874	1/10/100
5749 26	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1146	1/10/100
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
5749 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2592	1/10/100
5749 30	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2794	1/10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
5749 94	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	924	1/20/200
Blanking Plate			
5749 64	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	154	10/100
Square Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
White Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5757 00	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White	352	10/100
5757 10	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	372	10/100
5757 20	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	416	10/100
5757 30	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	436	5/50
5757 40	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	796	5/30
5757 50	Cover Plate - 8 Module - White	886	5/30
5757 60	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White	1118	2/20
5757 70	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White	1364	2/16
5757 80	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - White	1634	2/16
5757 90	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - White	1810	2/12
5758 00	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - White	2162	2/12
5750 70	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - White	620	5/50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Round Champagne Mechanism


5759 74


5759 79


5759 63


5759 66


5755 91


5755 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Pearl Aluminium Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5759 73	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium	526	10/100
5759 74	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	546	1/10/100
5759 75	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	592	10/100
5759 76	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	670	5/50
5759 77	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1154	5/30
5759 78	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1264	1/5/30
5759 79	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1612	2/20
5759 80	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2088	1/2/16
5759 81	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2364	2/16
5759 82	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2764	2/12
5759 83	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	3146	2/12
Graphite Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5759 61	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite	526	10/100
5759 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	546	1/10/100
5759 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	592	10/100
5759 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	670	5/50
5759 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	1154	5/30
5759 67	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1264	1/5/30
5759 68	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1612	2/20
5759 69	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	2088	1/2/16
5759 70	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite	2364	2/16
5759 71	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite	2764	2/12
5759 72	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Graphite	3146	2/12
Magnesium Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5755 89	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium	526	10/100
5755 90	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	546	1/10/100
5755 91	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	592	10/100
5755 93	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	670	5/50
5755 94	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	1154	1/5/30
5755 95	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1264	1/5/30
5755 96	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1612	1/2/20
5755 97	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	2088	1/2/16

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates with Metal Frame


5759 86


5759 90


5756 80


5756 81


5757 21

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Magnesium Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5755 98	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium	2364	2/16
5755 99	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium	2764	2/12
Champagne Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5759 84	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne	526	10/100
5759 85	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	546	1/10/100
5759 86	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	592	10/100
5759 87	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	670	5/50
5759 88	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	1154	5/30
5759 89	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1264	1/5/30
5759 90	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1612	2/20
5759 91	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	2088	1/2/16
5759 92	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne	2364	2/16
5759 93	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne	2764	2/12
Dark Bronze Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5756 79	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze	526	10/100
5756 80	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	546	1/10/100
5756 81	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	592	10/100
5756 83	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	670	5/50
5756 84	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	1154	5/30
5756 85	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1264	1/5/30
5756 86	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1612	2/20
5756 87	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2088	1/2/16
5756 88	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze	2364	2/16
5756 89	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2764	2/12
Pearl Aluminium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium	584	10/100
5757 11	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	618	10/100
5757 21	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	658	10/100
5757 31	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	746	5/50
5757 41	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1266	5/30
5757 51	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1406	5/30

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


5757 61


5757 22


5757 42


5758 13


5758 17

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates with Metal Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5757 61	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1784	2/20
5757 71	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2318	2/16
5757 81	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2634	2/16
5757 91	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	3080	2/12
5758 01	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	3494	2/12
5750 71	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	994	5/50
Graphite Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 02	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphite	584	10/100
5757 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	618	10/100
5757 22	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	658	10/100
5757 32	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	746	5/50
5757 42	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	1266	5/30
5757 52	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1406	5/30
5757 62	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1784	2/20
5757 72	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	2318	2/16
5757 82	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Graphite	2634	2/16
5757 92	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Graphite	3080	2/12
5758 02	Cover Plate - 3*8 Module - Graphite	3496	2/12
5750 72	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Graphite	994	5/50
Magnesium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Magnesium	584	10/100
5758 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	618	10/100
5758 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	658	10/100
5758 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	746	1/5/50
5758 15	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	1266	5/30
5758 16	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1406	5/30
5758 17	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1784	2/20
5758 18	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	2318	2/16

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates with Metal Frame

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Magnesium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 19	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Magnesium	2634	2/16
5758 20	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Magnesium	3080	2/12
5758 21	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Magnesium	998	5/50
Champagne Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 22	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Champagne	584	10/100
5758 23	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	618	10/100
5758 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	658	10/100
5758 25	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	746	5/50
5758 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	1266	5/30
5758 27	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1406	5/30
5758 28	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1784	2/20
5758 29	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	2318	2/16
5758 30	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Champagne	2634	2/16
5758 31	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Champagne	3080	2/12
5758 32	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Champagne	998	5/50
Dark Bronze Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 33	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Bronze	584	10/100
5758 34	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	618	10/100
5758 35	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	658	10/100
5758 36	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	746	5/50
5758 37	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	1266	5/30
5758 38	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1406	5/30
5758 39	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1784	2/20
5758 40	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2318	2/16
5758 41	Cover Plate - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze	2634	2/16
5758 42	Cover Plate - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze	3080	2/12
5758 43	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Dark Bronze	998	5/50


5758 24


5758 28


5758 34


5758 35

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Mirror Finish Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
Mirror Black Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 03	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror Black	3114	1/5/30
5757 13	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black	3330	1/5/30
5757 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black	3568	1/20
5757 33	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black	3790	1/20
5757 43	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black	6900	1/5
5757 53	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black	7600	1/5
5757 63	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black	9808	1/10
5757 73	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black	11850	1/8
Mirror White Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 04	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Mirror White	3114	1/5/30
5757 14	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White	3330	1/5/30
5757 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White	3568	1/20
5757 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White	3790	1/20
5757 44	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White	6900	1/5
5757 54	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White	7600	1/5
5757 64	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White	9808	1/10
5757 74	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White	11850	1/8
Mirror Green Apple Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 44	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Green Apple	3114	1/5/30
5758 45	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple	3330	1/5/30
5758 46	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple	3568	1/20
5758 47	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple	3790	1/20
5758 48	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple	6900	1/5
5758 49	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple	7600	1/5
5758 50	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple	9806	1/10
5758 51	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple	11850	1/8
5758 52	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Green Apple	5196	1/5/50


5757 33


5757 14


5757 74


5758 45


5758 46

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates


5763 31

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Graphic Casual Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5762 91	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Graphic Casual	3782	1/5/30
5763 11	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual	4068	1/5/30
5763 31	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual	4372	1/20
5763 51	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual	4666	1/20
5763 81	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual	8446	1/5
5764 01	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual	9316	1/5
5758 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual	11728	1/10
5758 90	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual	14520	1/8


5758 54


5758 55

Silver Baroque Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 53	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Silver Baroque	3782	1/5/30
5758 54	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque	4068	1/5/30
5758 55	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque	4372	1/0/20
5758 56	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque	4666	1/0/20
5758 57	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque	8446	1/0/5
5758 58	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque	9316	1/0/5
5758 59	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque	11728	1/0/10
5758 60	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque	14520	1/0/8
5758 61	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Silver Baroque	5970	1/5/50


5758 63


5758 64

Dark Baroque Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 62	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Baroque	3782	1/5/30
5758 63	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Baroque	4068	1/5/30
5758 64	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Baroque	4372	1/0/20
5758 65	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Baroque	4666	1/0/20
5758 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Baroque	8446	1/0/5

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates


5762 90


5763 30

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dark Baroque Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 67	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Baroque	9316	1/0/5
5758 68	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque	11726	1/0/10
5758 69	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque	14520	1/0/8
5758 70	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Dark Baroque	5970	1/5/50
Metal Finish Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
Gold Brass Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5762 90	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Gold Brass	5076	1/5/30
5763 10	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass	5432	1/5/30
5763 30	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass	5844	1/0/20
5763 50	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass	6200	1/0/20
5763 80	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass	11284	1/0/5
5764 00	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass	12404	1/0/5


5757 16

Stainless Steel Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 06	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Stainless Steel	5076	1/5/30
5757 16	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel	5432	1/5/30
5757 26	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel	5844	1/20
5757 36	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel	6200	1/20
5757 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel	11284	1/5
5757 56	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel	12404	1/0/5
5757 66	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel	15682	1/0/10
5757 76	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel	19326	1/8

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates


5758 72


5758 73

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Signature Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 71	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Cube Plate	9730	1/5/30
5758 72	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Cube Plate	9904	1/5/30
5758 73	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Cube Plate	11328	1/20
5758 74	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Cube Plate	11704	1/20
5758 75	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Cube Plate	15246	1/5
5758 76	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Cube Plate	15998	1/5
5758 77	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate	23904	1/10
5758 78	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate	26480	1/8
5758 79	Cover Plate - for Shaver Socket-3 Module - Cube Plate	10860	1/5/50
Round Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
Round - White Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5759 00	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	538	10/100
5759 10	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	568	10/100
5759 20	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	598	5/50
5759 30	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	1092	5/30
5765 80	Cover Plate - 8 Module - White	1206	5/30
5759 40	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - White	1274	2/20
5759 50	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - White	1858	2/16
Round - Pearl Aluminium Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5757 93	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	722	**10/100**
5757 94	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	780	**10/100**
5757 95	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	878	**5/50**
5757 96	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1492	**5/30**
5757 97	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1656	**5/30**
5757 98	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2086	**2/20**
5757 99	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2718	**2/16**


5759 00


5759 10


5759 30


5759 80


5759 50

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Arteor™

Square Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Round - Graphite Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5758 03	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	722	10/100
5758 04	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	780	10/100
5758 05	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	878	5/50
5758 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	1486	5/30
5758 07	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1656	5/30
5758 08	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	2086	2/20
5758 09	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	2718	2/16
Round - Magnesium Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5756 23	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	722	10/100
5756 24	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	780	10/100
5756 25	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	878	5/50
5756 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	1486	5/30
5756 27	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1650	5/30
5756 28	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	2086	2/20
5756 29	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	2718	2/16
Round - Champagne Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5758 91	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	722	10/100
5758 92	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	780	10/100
5758 93	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	878	5/50
5758 94	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	1486	5/30
5758 95	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1656	5/30
5758 96	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	2088	2/20
5758 97	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	2718	2/16
Round - Dark Bronze Cover Plates with Metal Frame			
5756 93	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	722	10/100
5756 94	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	780	10/100
5756 95	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	876	5/50
5756 96	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	1486	5/30
5756 97	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1650	5/30
5756 98	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	2086	2/20
5756 99	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2718	2/16

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Round Cover Plates


5759 41


5759 22


5768 43


5768 47


5768 49


5768 50

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Round - Pearl Aluminium Cover Plates with Overmoulded frame

5759 01	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	814	10/100
5759 11	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	860	10/100
5759 21	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	910	5/50
5759 31	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1656	5/30
5765 81	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1818	5/30
5759 41	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1910	2/20
5759 51	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2826	2/16

Round - Graphite Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5759 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphite	814	10/100
5759 12	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphite	860	10/100
5759 22	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphite	910	5/50
5759 32	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphite	1656	5/30
5765 82	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphite	1818	5/30
5759 42	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1910	2/20
5759 52	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphite	2826	2/16

Round - Magnesium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5768 41	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Magnesium	814	10/100
5768 42	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Magnesium	860	10/100
5768 43	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Magnesium	910	5/50
5768 44	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Magnesium	1656	5/30
5768 45	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Magnesium	1818	5/30
5768 46	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1910	2/20
5768 47	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	2826	2/16

Round - Champagne Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5768 48	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Champagne	814	10/100
5768 49	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Champagne	860	10/100
5768 50	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Champagne	910	5/50
5768 51	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Champagne	1656	5/30
5768 52	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Champagne	1818	5/30

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™

Round Cover Plates


5759 03


5759 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Round - Champagne Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5768 53	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1910	2/20
5768 54	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Champagne	2826	2/16

Round - Dark Bronze Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5768 55	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	814	10/100
5768 56	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	860	10/100
5768 57	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	910	5/50
5768 58	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	1656	5/30
5768 59	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1818	5/30
5768 60	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1910	2/20
5768 61	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2826	2/16

Round Mirror Finish Cover Plates

Round - Mirror Black Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5759 03	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror Black	3672	1/5/30
5759 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror Black	3940	1/20
5759 23	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror Black	4190	1/20
5759 33	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror Black	7580	1/5
5765 83	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror Black	8372	1/5
5759 43	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black	9866	1/10
5759 53	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black	13046	1/8

Round - Mirror White Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5759 04	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Mirror White	3672	1/5/30
5759 14	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Mirror White	3940	1/20
5759 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Mirror White	4190	1/20
5759 34	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Mirror White	7580	1/5
5765 84	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Mirror White	8372	1/5
5759 44	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Mirror White	10074	1/10
5759 54	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Mirror White	13046	1/8

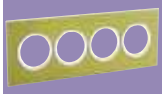
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Round Cover Plates



5768 63



5768 66



5763 21

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Round - Green Apple Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5768 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Green Apple	3672	1/5/30
5768 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Green Apple	3940	1/20
5768 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Green Apple	4190	1/20
5768 65	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Green Apple	7578	1/5
5768 66	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Green Apple	8372	1/5
5768 67	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Green Apple	10068	1/10
5768 68	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Green Apple	13046	1/8
Round - Graphic Casual Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5763 01	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Graphic Casual	4488	1/5/30
5763 21	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Graphic Casual	4806	1/20
5763 41	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Graphic Casual	5128	1/20
5763 61	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Graphic Casual	9294	1/5
5763 91	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Graphic Casual	10234	1/5
5768 97	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual	12276	1/10
5768 98	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual	15972	1/8
Round - Silver Baroque Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5768 69	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Silver Baroque	4488	1/5/30
5768 70	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Silver Baroque	4806	1/20
5768 71	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Silver Baroque	5128	1/20
5768 72	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Silver Baroque	9294	1/5
5768 73	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Silver Baroque	10234	1/5
5768 74	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque	12276	1/10
5768 75	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque	15972	1/8

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Arteor™

Round Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Round - Gold Brass Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5763 00	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Gold Brass	5990	1/5/30
5763 20	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Gold Brass	6396	1/20
5763 40	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Gold Brass	6824	1/20
5763 60	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Gold Brass	12396	1/5
5763 90	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Gold Brass	13658	1/5
Round - Stainless Steel Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5759 06	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Stainless Steel	5990	1/5/30
5759 16	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Stainless Steel	6396	1/20
5759 26	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Stainless Steel	6824	1/20
5759 36	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Stainless Steel	12396	1/5
5765 86	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Stainless Steel	13658	1/5
5759 46	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel	17266	1/10
5759 56	Cover Plate - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel	21254	1/8

Accessories

Plastic Surface Boxes



5735 70

5734 91	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	160	55
5735 20	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	190	42
5735 70	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	224	27
5735 71	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	280	20
5723 94	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	316	20
5735 74	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	386	10
5735 72	Plastic Surface Box - 12/16 Module	994	11
5735 73	Plastic Surface Box - 18/24 Module	1050	8

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™

Round Cover Plates


6890 08


6890 09


6890 12


6846 38


6806 12


6806 13


6806 19


6806 33

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Metal Flush Boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	422	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	636	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	804	10
IP 55 Plexo Box & Accessories			
6846 38	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with Transparent Flap-3 Module-IP 66	6202	1
IP 55 Plexo Box with PVC Membrane			
6806 11	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane-1 Module	1338	10
6806 12	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane-2 Module	1398	10
6806 13	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane-3 Module	1858	10
6806 14	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane-4 Module	2786	5
6806 19	Grey Plexo Box & Adaptor with PVC Membrane-2 Row*4 Module	4520	5
6806 33	Grey Plexo Flush Adaptor with Membrane-3 Module Arteor Box	1490	20

Arteor™

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Arteor™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

ARTEOR™ IoT

Smart Homes, Smarter Convenience

Arteor™ IoT enhances the Arteor wiring device range with wireless smart controls for modern connected homes. Using Zigbee 3.0, etc technologies, it enables intelligent lighting control,curtain control, fan control, scenario management energy monitoring, scheduling.

Features

- Wireless smart controls including dimmers and scenario switches allow you to control everything wirelessly
- Voice assistant compatibility with Alexa, Google Home, and Apple HomeKit
- Home+Control app integration for setup, monitoring, and scene management

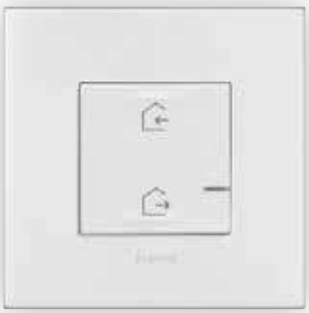
Benefits

- Adds smart, intelligent automation to premium Arteor installations
- Simplifies upgrades with wireless installation and mesh connectivity
- Enhances everyday convenience through manual, voice and Legrand Home+ Control application

Scan to know more about the product.







THE HOME + CONTROL APP FOR SMARTPHONE OR TABLET

The app on the smartphone or tablet opens up new options: monitoring of instantaneous power consumption and control over various functions when the user is out and about.



LOCAL CONTROL GUARANTEED

Of course, all functions can still be used in the traditional way via switches on the wall, If furniture needs to be rearranged or small children need to be able to reach a switch, the wireless switches can be repositioned easily at any time.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

Home + Control App

iPhone, iPod and iPad are registered trademarks of Apple Inc, registered in the US and other countries. HomeKit is a trademark of Apple Inc. App store is a service mark of Apple Inc., Google, Android, Google Play, and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google LLC. Amazon, Alexa and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.

Product Range



DIMMER WITH NEUTRAL 1M 150W



4 SCENARIO CONTROL WIRELESS SW



WIRELESS 2 GANG SWITCH



SHUTTER MICRO MODULE

CX³

Smart Comfort & Control from your Electrical Panel

CX³ combines smart electrical panel solutions with the Home + Control app to provide a complete system for managing residential electrical functions from anywhere. Designed for homes as well as multi-dwelling buildings, it enables convenient control of lighting, power, and other loads while delivering enhanced comfort and connectivity in everyday living.

Features

- Centralised control of lighting, power via app
- Compatible with major voice assistants
- Scalable solution for homes and multi-dwelling buildings
- Scene and schedule-based automation

Benefits

- Enables remote and voice control for enhanced home comfort
- Simplifies daily routines with personalised automation
- Adds value with smart, connected home infrastructure
- Supports flexible management for individual homes or apartments

Scan to know more about the product.





CES INNOVATION AWARDS 2022

WORKS WITH alexa

works with the Google Assistant

Works with Apple HomeKit



Gateway module



Smart Contactor



Smart Latching Relay



Energy Meter

Remote Control | Voice Control | Ease of Scheduling | Smart Energy Management

Arteor™ IoT

Connected Home - White Mechanism


5742 01


5742 00


5742 04


5742 48

NEW!


5742 09B


5742 07


5742 06


5742 20


5742 28

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Light Switches			
5742 01	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	11974	1/0/24
5743 40	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	13754	1/0/24
Connected Outlets			
5742 00	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	13638	1/0/12
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
5742 04	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	14570	1/0/24
Connected Step Fan Controller			
5742 48	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	10086	1/20
Connected Gateway Pack			
5742 09B	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	21756	1/0/4
Wireless Control Switch			
5742 05	1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6218	1/0/10
5742 44	2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7164	1/0/10
5742 07	Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7172	1/0/10
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
5742 06	Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	7276	1/0/10
5742 08	Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	7276	1/0/10
5743 12	Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	9086	1/0/10
Connected Home- Magnesium Mechanism Connected Light Switches			
5742 20	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	13780	1/0/24
5743 42	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	15816	1/0/24
Connected Outlets			
5742 28	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	15848	1/0/12

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Arteor™ IoT

Connected Home - Magnesium Mechanism

NEW!


5742 27B


5742 23


5742 24


5742 26


5742 29


5742 37


5742 31

NEW!


5742 36B

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
5742 22	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	16746	1/0/24
Connected Step Fan Controller			
5742 50	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	11600	1/20
Connected Gateway Pack			
5742 27B	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	25008	1/0/4
Wireless Control Switch			
5742 23	1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7226	1/0/10
5742 46	2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	8234	1/0/10
5742 25	Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module	8246	1/0/10
Connected Wireless Scene Switches			
5742 24	Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	8374	1/0/10
5742 26	Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	8374	1/0/10
5743 14	Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	10452	1/0/10
Connected Home - Champagne Mechanism Connected Light Switches			
5742 29	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	13780	1/0/24
5743 43	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	15816	1/0/24
Connected Outlets			
5742 37	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	15848	1/0/12
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
5742 31	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	16746	1/0/24
Connected Gateway Pack			
5742 51	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	11600	1/5/50
Connected Gateway Pack			
5742 36B	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	25008	1/0/4

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™ IoT

Connected Home - Champagne Mechanism


5742 34


5742 35


5758 99


5759 65


5759 94

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Wireless Control Switch			
5742 32	1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	7158	1/0/10
5742 47	2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	8234	1/0/10
5742 34	Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module	8246	1/0/10
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
5742 33	Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	8374	1/0/10
5742 35	Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	8374	1/0/10
5743 15	Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	10452	1/0/10
Micro Module Switch & Connected Accessories			
5742 43	Micro Module Switch - with Neutral - Black	10024	1/0/22
0676 97	Shutter Micromodule	13002	1
Cover plates			
White Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 98	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - White	482	10/100
5758 99	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - White	496	10/100
5759 60	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - White	578	10/100
5759 65	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - White	664	5/50
5759 94	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - White	912	5/30
5759 95	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - White	1080	5/30
5759 96	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - White	1578	2/20
5759 97	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - White	2094	2/16
5759 98	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*8 Module - White	2300	2/16
5759 99	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3*6 Module - White	2712	2/16
Pearl Aluminium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Pearl Aluminium	584	10/100
5757 11	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Pearl Aluminium	618	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Arteor™ IoT

Cover Plates


5757 21


5757 61


5757 22


5757 42

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Pearl Aluminium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 21	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Pearl Aluminium	658	10/100
5757 31	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	746	5/50
5757 41	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1266	5/30
5757 51	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1406	5/30
5757 61	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Pearl Aluminium	1784	2/20
5757 71	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2318	2/16
5757 81	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*8 Module - Pearl Aluminium	2634	2/16
5757 91	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3*6 Module - Pearl Aluminium	3080	2/12
Graphite Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Graphite	584	10/100
5757 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Graphite	618	10/100
5757 22	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Graphite	658	10/100
5757 32	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Graphite	746	5/50
5757 42	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Graphite	1266	5/30
5757 52	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Graphite	1406	5/30
5757 62	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Graphite	1784	2/20
5757 72	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Graphite	2318	2/16
5757 82	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*8 Module - Graphite	2634	2/16
5757 92	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3*6 Module - Graphite	3080	2/12
Magnesium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 11	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Magnesium	584	10/100
5758 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Magnesium	618	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™ IoT

Cover Plates


5758 13


5758 14


5758 17


5758 23


5758 24


5758 28

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Magnesium Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 13	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Magnesium	658	10/100
5758 14	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Magnesium	746	5/50
5758 15	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Magnesium	1266	5/30
5758 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Magnesium	1406	5/30
5758 17	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Magnesium	1784	2/20
5758 18	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Magnesium	2318	2/16
5758 19	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*8 Module - Magnesium	2634	2/16
5758 20	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3*6 Module - Magnesium	3080	2/12
Champagne Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 22	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Champagne	584	10/100
5758 23	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Champagne	618	10/100
5758 24	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Champagne	658	10/100
5758 25	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Champagne	746	5/50
5758 26	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Champagne	1266	5/30
5758 27	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Champagne	1406	5/30
5758 28	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Champagne	1784	2/20
5758 29	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Champagne	2318	2/16
5758 30	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*8 Module - Champagne	2634	2/16
5758 31	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3*6 Module - Champagne	3080	2/12

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™ IoT

Cover Plates


5758 34


5758 35


5757 33


5757 53

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dark Bronze Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 33	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Dark Bronze	584	10/100
5758 34	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Dark Bronze	618	10/100
5758 35	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Dark Bronze	658	10/100
5758 36	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Dark Bronze	746	5/50
5758 37	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Dark Bronze	1266	5/30
5758 38	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Dark Bronze	1406	5/30
5758 39	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Dark Bronze	1784	2/20
5758 40	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Dark Bronze	2318	2/16
5758 41	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*8 Module - Dark Bronze	2634	2/16
5758 42	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3*6 Module - Dark Bronze	3080	2/12
Mirror Finish Cover Plates With Overmoulded Frame			
Mirror Black Cover Plates With Overmoulded Frame			
5757 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Mirror Black	3114	1/5/30
5757 13	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Mirror Black	3330	1/5/30
5757 23	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Mirror Black	3568	1/20
5757 33	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Mirror Black	3790	1/20
5757 43	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Mirror Black	6900	1/5
5757 53	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Mirror Black	7600	1/5
5757 63	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Mirror Black	9808	1/10
5757 73	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Mirror Black	11850	1/8

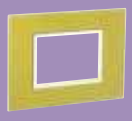
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™ IoT
Cover Plates


5757 14


5757 74


5758 45


5758 46


5763 31

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Mirror White Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5757 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Mirror White	3114	1/5/30
5757 14	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Mirror White	3330	1/5/30
5757 24	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Mirror White	3568	1/20
5757 34	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Mirror White	3790	1/20
5757 44	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Mirror White	6900	1/5
5757 54	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Mirror White	7600	1/5
5757 64	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Mirror White	9808	1/10
5757 74	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Mirror White	11850	1/8
Mirror Green Apple Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 44	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Green Apple	3114	1/5/30
5758 45	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Green Apple	3330	1/5/30
5758 46	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Green Apple	3568	1/20
5758 47	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Green Apple	3790	1/20
5758 48	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Green Apple	6900	1/5
5758 49	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Green Apple	7600	1/5
5758 50	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Green Apple	9806	1/10
5758 51	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Green Apple	11850	1/8
Graphic Casual Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5762 91	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Graphic Casual	3782	1/5/30
5763 11	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Graphic Casual	4068	1/5/30
5763 31	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Graphic Casual	4372	1/20
5763 51	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Graphic Casual	4666	1/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™ IoT
Cover Plates


5758 54


5758 55


5758 63


5758 64

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Graphic Casual Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5763 81	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Graphic Casual	8446	1/5
5764 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Graphic Casual	9316	1/5
5758 89	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Graphic Casual	11728	1/10
5758 90	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Graphic Casual	14520	1/8
Silver Baroque Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 53	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Silver Baroque	3782	1/5/30
5758 54	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Silver Baroque	4068	1/5/30
5758 55	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Silver Baroque	4372	1/20
5758 56	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Silver Baroque	4666	1/20
5758 57	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Silver Baroque	8446	1/5
5758 58	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Silver Baroque	9316	1/5
5758 59	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Silver Baroque	11728	1/10
5758 60	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Silver Baroque	14520	1/8
Dark Baroque Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame			
5758 62	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Dark Baroque	3782	1/5/30
5758 63	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Dark Baroque	4068	1/5/30
5758 64	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Dark Baroque	4372	1/20
5758 65	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Dark Baroque	4666	1/20
5758 66	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Dark Baroque	8446	1/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™ IoT

Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Dark Baroque Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5758 67	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Dark Baroque	9316	1/5
5758 68	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Dark Baroque	11726	1/10
5758 69	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Dark Baroque	14520	1/8

Metal Finish Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

Gold Brass Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame



5762 90



5763 30

5762 90	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Gold Brass	5076	1/5/30
5763 10	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Gold Brass	5432	1/5/30
5763 30	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Gold Brass	5844	1/20
5763 50	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Gold Brass	6200	1/20
5763 80	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Gold Brass	11284	1/5
5764 00	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Gold Brass	12404	1/5

Stainless Steel Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame



5757 16

5757 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Stainless Steel	5076	1/5/30
5757 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Stainless Steel	5432	1/5/30
5757 26	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Stainless Steel	5844	1/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Arteor™ IoT

Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Stainless Steel Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5757 36	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Stainless Steel	6200	1/20
5757 46	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Stainless Steel	11284	1/5
5757 66	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Stainless Steel	15682	1/10
5757 56	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Stainless Steel	12404	1/5
5757 76	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Stainless Steel	19326	1/8

Signature Cover Plates with Overmoulded Frame

5758 71	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Cube Plate	9730	1/5/30
5758 72	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Cube Plate	9904	1/5/30
5758 73	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Cube Plate	11328	1/20
5758 74	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Cube Plate	11704	1/20
5758 75	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Cube Plate	15246	1/5
5758 76	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Cube Plate	15998	1/5
5758 77	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Cube Plate	23904	1/10
5758 78	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*6 Module - Cube Plate	26480	1/8

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Arteor™ IoT

Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover Plates Without Frame			
5757 10PL	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless Switch-2 Module-White	234	5/50
5757 11PL	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless Switch-2 Module-Pearl Aluminium	470	5/50
5757 12PL	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless Switch-2 Module-Graphite	372	5/50
5758 12PL	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless Switch-2 Module-Magnesium	470	5/50
5758 23PL	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless Switch-2 Module-Champagne	470	5/50
5758 34PL	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless Switch-2 Module-Dark Bronze	470	5/50
Accessory			
0648 71	Pack of 3*4 Extra Removable Stickers for Fixing A Wireless Control	806	1/25
Metal Flush Boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	422	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	636	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	804	10

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™

A Perfect Blend of Design & Convenience



Myrius™ is designed to enhance modern living spaces by combining refined aesthetics with everyday usability. It brings together thoughtful design and intuitive functionality to create a seamless and comfortable user experience.

Features

- In-Mould decoration (IMD) technology enabling customised smart functions
- Integrated smart functionality for enhanced control and convenience
- Wide range of designer finishes to suit diverse interior styles
- Available in 11 premium plate finish options

Benefits

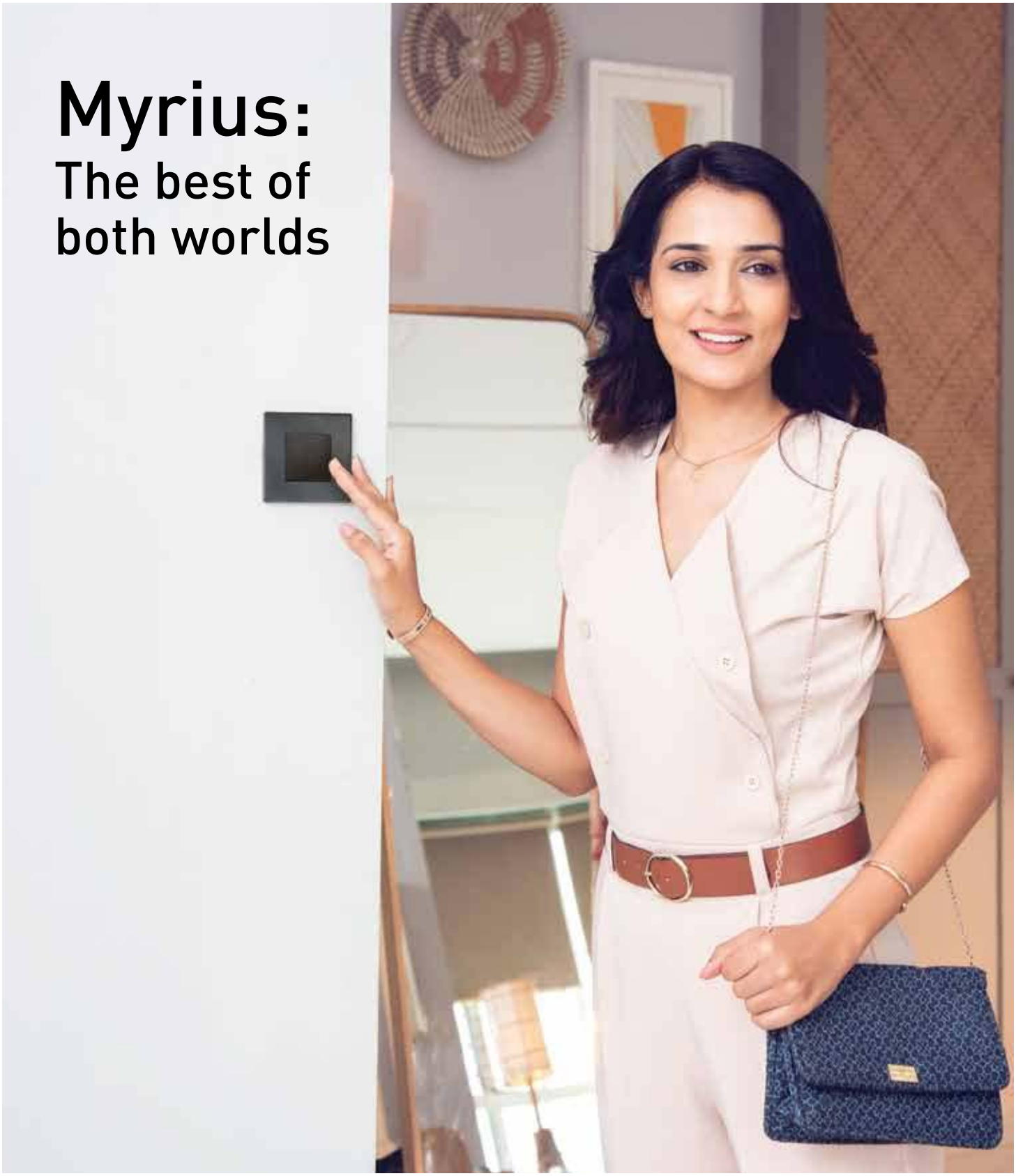
- Elevates interiors with distinctive designer aesthetics
- Enables personalised living through customised smart features
- Offers flexibility in design with a wide range of finishes
- Enhances everyday convenience with intuitive functionality

Scan to know more about the product.



Black Glass | White Glass | Charcoal Grey | Sonic Silver | Pearl Champagne | Dark Fade | Ice White | Ice Black | Classic White | Ice Graphite | Ice Silk

Myrius:
The best of both worlds



Myrius™

Premium Glass Finish for Modern Interiors



MYRIUS GLASS FINISH

Myrius™ Glass plate enhances interior spaces with sleek glass finishes and a refined flush design, bringing a modern and sophisticated aesthetic to premium environments.

Features

- 3 mm toughened glass finishes available in white and black
- Plate range from 1 to 18 modules for design flexibility
- Available in multiple colour options

Benefits

- Enhances interior aesthetics with elegant and modern glass finishes
- Adds a modern and sophisticated look to spaces
- Ensures design flexibility across different layouts



Myrius™

Designed for Hygiene. Built for Everyday Living.



ANTI-BACTERIAL RANGE

Myrius™ Anti-Bacterial Range is designed to support healthier living by reducing bacterial presence on frequently touched surfaces, combining hygiene with modern design for everyday spaces.

Features

- Silver ion-infused surfaces for antibacterial protection
- Smooth finish for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Certified antibacterial performance
- Contemporary design suitable for modern interiors

Benefits

- Reduces bacterial presence on frequently touched surfaces
- Supports a healthier home environment
- Enhances everyday safety through hygienic materials
- Combines hygiene with modern aesthetics



Myrius™
Cover Plates Cover Plates


6792 00


6792 03


6792 06


6792 11


6792 14


6792 17

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 6A - 230V AC			
6792 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	166	1/20/200
6792 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	312	1/20/200
6792 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	288	1/20/200
6792 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	246	1/20/200
6792 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	246	1/20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6793 00	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	176	20/200
6793 01	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	318	20/200
6793 02	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	296	20/200
6792 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	366	1/10/100
6792 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	434	1/10/100
6792 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	2364	1/10/100
6792 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	454	1/10/100
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6792 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	412	1/20/200
6792 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	468	1/20/200
6792 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	498	1/20/200
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6792 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	546	1/20/200
6792 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	834	1/10/100
6792 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	892	1/10/100
6792 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	920	1/10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6792 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	614	1/20/200
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6792 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1368	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Myrius™
Classic White Mechanism


6792 18


6792 20


6792 22


6792 30


6792 29


6792 26


6792 36


6792 40


6792 42


6792 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push Button - 6A - 230V AC			
6792 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	344	1/20/200
6792 19	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	454	1/20/200
6792 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	346	1/20/200
6792 21	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	454	1/20/200
6792 22	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module	526	1/10/100
6792 23	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	614	1/10/100
Accessories for Switches			
6792 24	Lamp for Switches - 230V AC	86	1/5/50
Indian Standard Socket			
6792 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	296	1/20/200
6792 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	630	1/20/200
6792 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	754	1/5/50
6792 26	16A - Switch Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1638	1/5/50
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
6792 36	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1602	5/50
6792 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	2416	10/100
6792 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1244	5/50
6792 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1428	10/100
6792 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1540	10/100
6792 42	Fan Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1492	1/10/100
6792 31	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1304	10/100
6792 96	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1518	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
Classic White Mechanism


6792 43


6792 48


6792 50


6792 51


6792 52


6792 53+6792 55


6792 56


6792 59


6792 60


6792 64

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Emergency Light			
6792 43	Emergency Removable LED Lamp - 2 Module	3986	1/10/100
Skirting Light			
6792 48	Skirting Light - with Warm White LED - 3 Module	1206	1/5/25
Indicator			
6792 97 NEW!	Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED - 1 Module	626	1/10/100
Bell Call Indicator			
6792 49	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	1590	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6792 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1378	1/20/200
Infrared Sensors			
6792 51	Infrared Sensor Switch - 400 Watts - 2 Module	3158	1/50
Remote Unit			
6792 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	9572	1/5/20
6793 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	846	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6792 53	16A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	5740	1/10
6792 55	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	250	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6792 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2448	1/10/100
6792 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1634	1/10/100
Shaver Socket			
6792 58	Shaver Socket - 110/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 2 Module	4274	1/16
6792 59	Shaver Socket - 110/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 4 Module	6978	1/5/20
Tv Sockets			
6792 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	320	1/20/200
Data & Voice			
6792 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	316	1/20/200
6792 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	488	1/20/200
6792 64	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	658	1/20/200
6792 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	980	1/20/200
6792 66	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 2 Module	999	1/10/100
6797 13	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP - 1 Module	1151	20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


6792 69


6792 70


6792 71


6792 89


6797 51


6797 53


6797 54


6792 73


6797 59 NEW!


6792 98

Myrius™
Classic White Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Audio Video Connectors			
6792 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	3304	1/10
6792 68	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	4050	1/10
6792 69	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	4050	1/10
Sound (Volume Controller)			
6792 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	2473	1/10/100
Protectors & Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6792 71	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1014	1/10/100
6792 72	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1036	1/10/100
Electronic Function			
USB Chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6792 88	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2190	1/5/50
6792 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3386	1/10/100
6797 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2530	1/5/50
6797 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	3630	1/5/50
6797 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	3964	1/5/50
6797 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	4830	1/5/50
6792 73	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7326	1/3/30
6797 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	9548	1/3/30
6797 59	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	11776	1/5/20
Loud Speakers			
6792 98	Ceiling Loudspeaker - 8Ohms - 100mm	5178	1/6
Sound Diffusion			
6792 99	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	10603	1/10/100
Rotary Dimmer Universal			
6793 04	Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	3732	1/10/120

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
Classic White Mechanism


6792 76

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
6792 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	358	1/20/200
6792 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	66	1/40/400
6792 77	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	80	1/10/100
Charcoal Grey- Mechanism			
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
6794 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	204	1/20/200
6794 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	344	1/20/200
6794 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	376	1/20/200
6794 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	292	1/20/200
6794 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	292	1/20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6794 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	440	1/10/100
6794 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	468	1/10/100
6794 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230V AC - 2 Module	2724	1/10/100
6794 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	506	1/10/100
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6794 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	460	1/20/200
6794 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	560	1/20/200
6794 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	580	1/20/200
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6794 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	620	1/20/200
6794 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	966	1/10/100
6794 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1026	1/10/100
6794 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	1058	1/10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6794 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	706	1/20/200
Switches 32A 230V AC			
6794 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1576	1/10/100


6794 01


6794 04


6794 06


6794 07


6794 10


6794 11


6794 13


6794 17

Myrius™
Charcoal Grey Mechanism


6794 18


6794 23


6794 30


6794 29


6794 37


6794 39


6794 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push Button 6A 230V AC			
6794 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	410	1/20/200
6794 19	6A - Push Button - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	514	1/20/200
6794 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 1 Module	384	1/20/200
6794 21	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	514	1/20/200
6794 22	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - 2 Module	592	1/10/100
6794 23	6A - Bell Push - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	706	1/10/100
Indian Standard Socket			
6794 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	338	1/20/200
6794 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	742	1/20/200
6794 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	876	1/5/50
6794 26	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1866	1/5/50
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
6794 36	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1832	5/50
6794 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	2782	10/100
6794 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1432	5/50
6794 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1620	10/100
6794 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module	1788	10/100
6794 42	Fan Regulator - 70 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1726	1/10/100
6794 31	Fan Regulator - 8 Steps - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1482	10/100
6794 96	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1752	10/100
Skirting Light			
6794 48	Skirting Light - with Warm White LED - 3 Module	1380	1/5/25

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
Charcoal Grey Mechanism


6794 49


6794 52


6794 53


6794 55


6794 60


6794 62


6794 64


6794 67

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Bell Call Indicator			
6794 49	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	1850	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6794 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	1582	1/20/200
Remote Unit			
6794 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	11004	1/5/20
6793 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	846	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6794 53	16A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	6604	1/10
6792 55	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	250	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6794 54	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2808	1/10/100
6794 55	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1852	1/10/100
Shaver Socket			
6794 58	Shaver Socket - 120/240V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 2 Module	4864	1/16
6794 59	Shaver Socket - 120/230V AC - Monoblock with Plate - 4 Module	7718	1/5/20
Sockets & Connectors			
Tv Sockets			
6794 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	384	1/20/200
Data & Voice			
6794 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	368	1/20/200
6794 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	566	1/20/200
6794 64	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	762	1/20/200
6794 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 1 Module	1125	1/20/200
6794 66	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - Tooless with Shutter - 2 Module	1155	1/10/100
6797 14	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP - 1 Module	1312	20/200
Audio & Video Connectors			
6794 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	3798	1/10
6794 68	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	4651	1/10
6794 69	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	4651	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Myrius™
Charcoal Grey Mechanism


6794 70


6794 71


6794 89


6798 51


6792 74


6798 57


6798 59


6794 97


6794 98


6794 75

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sound (Volume Controller)			
6794 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	2870	1/10/100
Protectors & Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6794 71	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1170	1/10/100
6794 72	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1194	1/10/100
Electronic Function			
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6794 88	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2512	1/5/100
6794 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3892	1/10/100
6798 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2896	1/5/50
6798 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	4074	1/5/50
6798 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	4318	1/5/50
6798 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	5326	1/5/50
6792 74	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7746	1/3/30
6798 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	10056	1/3/30
NEW! **6798 59**	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	12370	1/5/20
Sound Receiver			
6794 97	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	12196	1/10/100
Rotary Dimmer Universal			
6794 98	Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	4252	1/10/120
Accessories			
6794 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	418	1/20/200
6794 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	72	1/40/400

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
Classic White Anti Bacterial Mechanism


6793 20


6793 22


6793 29


6793 25


6793 32


6793 02


6793 04

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Classic White - Anti Bacterial Mechanism			
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
6793 20	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	238	1/20/200
6793 21	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	364	1/20/200
6793 24	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	424	1/20/200
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6793 22	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	498	1/20/200
6793 23	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	580	1/20/200
Indian Standard Socket			
6792 38	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial	370	1/20/200
6793 28	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial	866	1/20/200
6793 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module - Anti - Bacterial	932	1/5/50
Fan Regulators			
6793 25	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360° - ISI - 2 Module - Anti - Bacterial	1892	10/100
TV Sockets			
6793 30	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	384	1/20/200
Data & Voice			
6793 31	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	384	1/20/200
6793 32	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	1192	1/20/200
Accessories			
6793 33	Blanking Plate - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	66	1/40/400
Cover Plates with Support Frame			
Classic White Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6795 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Classic White	264	20/200
6795 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Classic White	276	20/200
6795 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Classic White	290	10/100
6795 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Classic White	324	10/100
6795 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Classic White	560	5/50
6795 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Classic White	614	5/50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™
Cover Plates


6797 01


6797 03


6797 06


6797 09


6797 18


6795 22


6795 23

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover Plates with Support Frame			
Classic White Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6795 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Classic White	780	5/25
6795 10	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Classic White	824	5/50
6795 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Classic White	936	1/10
6795 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Classic White	1088	1/10
6795 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White	1180	1/10
6795 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Classic White	1248	1/10
Charcoal Grey Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6797 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	320	20/200
6797 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	334	20/200
6797 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Charcoal Grey	362	10/100
6797 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Charcoal Grey	388	10/100
6797 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Charcoal Grey	694	5/50
6797 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Charcoal Grey	756	5/50
6797 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Charcoal Grey	960	5/25
6797 10	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Charcoal Grey	1032	5/50
6797 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Charcoal Grey	1154	1/10
6797 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Charcoal Grey	1336	1/10
6797 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Charcoal Grey	1438	1/10
6797 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Charcoal Grey	1536	1/10
Ice White Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6795 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice White	376	1/5/30
6795 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice White	396	1/5/30
6795 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice White	422	1/20
6795 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice White	450	1/20
6795 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice White	816	1/10
6795 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Ice White	890	1/10
6795 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Ice White	1114	1/5
6795 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice White	1354	1/5
6795 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice White	1576	1/5
6795 37	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice White	1672	1/5
6795 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice White	1808	1/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
Cover Plates


6795 44


6795 48


6795 56


6795 62


6795 64


6795 68


6795 72


6795 82

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Ice Black Cover Plates with Support Frame

6795 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Black	376	1/5/30
6795 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Black	396	1/5/30
6795 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Black	422	1/20
6795 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Black	450	1/20
6795 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Black	816	1/10
6795 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Ice Black	890	1/10
6795 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Ice Black	1114	1/5
6795 52	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Black	1354	1/5
6795 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Black	1576	1/5
6795 57	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Black	1672	1/5
6795 58	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Black	1808	1/5

Pearl Champagne Cover Plates with Support Frame

6795 61	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Pearl Champagne	512	1/5/30
6795 62	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne	542	1/5/30
6795 63	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Pearl Champagne	576	1/20
6795 64	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Pearl Champagne	624	1/20
6795 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Pearl Champagne	1114	1/10
6795 68	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Pearl Champagne	1216	1/10
6795 69	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Pearl Champagne	1524	1/5
6795 72	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Pearl Champagne	1844	1/5
6795 76	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Pearl Champagne	2146	1/5
6795 77	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Pearl Champagne	2278	1/5
6795 78	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Pearl Champagne	2468	1/5

Sonic Silver Cover Plates with Support Frame

6795 81	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Sonic Silver	512	1/5/30
6795 82	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Sonic Silver	542	1/5/30
6795 83	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Sonic Silver	576	1/20
6795 84	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Sonic Silver	624	1/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


6795 84


6795 88


6796 02


6796 04


6796 08


6797 21


6797 23


6797 32


6797 23

Myrius™
Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Sonic Silver Cover Plates with Support Frame

6795 86	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Sonic Silver	1114	1/10
6795 88	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Sonic Silver	1216	1/10
6795 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Sonic Silver	1524	1/5
6795 92	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Sonic Silver	1844	1/5
6795 96	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Sonic Silver	2146	1/5
6795 97	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Sonic Silver	2278	1/5
679598	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Sonic Silver	2468	1/5

Dark Fade Cover Plates with Support Frame

6796 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Dark Fade	512	1/5/30
6796 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Dark Fade	542	1/5/30
6796 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Dark Fade	576	1/20
6796 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Dark Fade	624	1/20
6796 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Dark Fade	1114	1/10
6796 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Dark Fade	1216	1/10
6796 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Dark Fade	1524	1/5
6796 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Dark Fade	1844	1/5
6796 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Dark Fade	2146	1/5
6796 17	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Dark Fade	2278	1/5
6796 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Dark Fade	2468	1/5

Ice Graphite Cover Plates with Support Frame

6797 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Graphite	376	1/5/30
6797 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Graphite	396	1/5/30
6797 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Graphite	422	1/20
6797 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Graphite	450	1/20
6797 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Graphite	816	1/10
6797 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Graphite	890	1/10
6797 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Graphite	1116	1/5
6797 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Graphite	1348	1/5
6797 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Graphite	1574	1/5
6797 37	Cover Plate - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Graphite	1672	1/5
6797 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Graphite	1808	1/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
Cover Plates


6797 43


6798 13


6798 14


6798 16


6798 18


6798 33


6798 34


6798 36

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Ice Silk Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6797 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Ice Silk	376	1/5/30
6797 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Ice Silk	396	1/5/30
6797 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Ice Silk	422	1/20
6797 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Ice Silk	450	1/20
6797 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Ice Silk	816	1/10
6797 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Silk	890	1/10
6797 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Silk	1116	1/5
6797 62	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Ice Silk	1348	1/5
6797 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Ice Silk	1574	1/5
6797 67	Cover Plate Big - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Silk	1672	1/5
6797 68	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Ice Silk	1808	1/5
White Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6798 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White Glass	1360	1/5/30
6798 12	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White Glass	1384	1/5/30
6798 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White Glass	1462	1/20
6798 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White Glass	1644	1/20
6798 16	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White Glass	1800	1/10
6798 18	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White Glass	1948	1/10
6798 19	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White Glass	2382	1/5
6798 22	Cover Plate - 12 Module - White Glass	3032	1/5
6798 26	Cover Plate - 16 Module - White Glass	5358	1/5
6798 28	Cover Plate - 18 Module - White Glass	6644	1/5
Black Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6798 31	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black Glass	1360	1/5/30
6798 32	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black Glass	1384	1/5/30
6798 33	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black Glass	1462	1/20
6798 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black Glass	1644	1/20
6798 36	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black Glass	1800	1/10
6798 38	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black Glass	1948	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™
Cover Plates


6793 42


6793 44


6793 48


6793 52


6793 58


6890 07


6890 09


6890 10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Black Glass Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6798 39	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black Glass	2382	1/5
6798 42	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black Glass	3032	1/5
6798 46	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black Glass	5358	1/5
6798 48	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black Glass	6644	1/5
Anti-Bacterial Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6793 41	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	296	20/200
6793 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	326	20/200
6793 43	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	368	10/100
6793 44	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	390	10/100
6793 46	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	640	5/50
6793 48	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	750	5/50
6793 49	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	938	5/25
6793 50	Cover Plate - 9 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	972	5/50
6793 52	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	1078	10
6793 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	1276	10
6793 58	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Anti-Bacterial-Classic White	1424	10
Metal Flush Boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	422	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	500	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	636	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	804	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™
Mounting Boxes


6733 02


6733 06


6733 05

Plastic Surface Boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	110	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	126	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	148	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	190	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	280	1/5
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	266	1/5

Metal Surface Boxes

6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	662	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	700	1/4

Myrius™

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Myrius™ IoT



Smart Control for Connected Living

Myrius™ IoT introduces wireless automation for lighting, curtains, and power outlets, enabling convenient smart control through the **Home+Control** smartphone app. Designed for modern homes, it allows users to create scenes, monitor energy usage, and manage devices remotely.

Features

- Control up to four scenarios with our wireless 4-scenario control switch
- Switch dimmer with neutral (1M) for smooth lighting adjustment
- Wireless switches and in-wall wireless switch options
- App and voice compatibility for convenient device management

Benefits

- Simplifies everyday living with personalized automation scenes
- Enables convenient hands-free operation through voice commands
- Provides visibility of energy consumption for better management
- Upgrades homes with smart capabilities without additional wiring

Scan to know more about the product.



Product Range



WIRELESS 4 SCENARIO CONTROL – 2M



Switch DIMMER WITH NEUTRAL – 1M



WIRELESS Switch 2G – 2M



IN WALL WIRELESS Switch – 1M



IN WALL MASTER HOME IN/AWAY – 1M



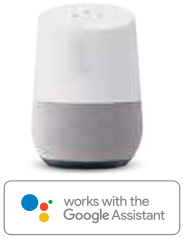
IN WALL MASTER WAKE UP/SLEEP – 1M



IN WALL WIRELESS SHUTTER Switch – 1M



16A Smart mobile plug







Home + Control App

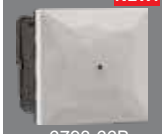
Control with:

TOUCH | SWIPE | TALK

Myrius™ IoT
Connected Homes White Mechanism


6793 59


6793 61


6793 66B


6793 64


6793 65

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Light Switches			
6793 59	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	11416	1/5/50
6793 70	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	9126	1/5/50
Connected Outlets			
6793 67	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	11720	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
6793 61	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	12058	1/5/50
Connected Step Fan Controller			
6793 68	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	8770	1/5/50
NEW! **Connected Gateway Pack**			
6793 66B	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	18618	1/5/20
Wireless Control Switch			
6793 62	1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	5370	1/5/30
6793 73	2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	5408	1/5/30
6793 64	Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6054	1/5/30
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
6793 63	Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	5768	1/5/30
6793 65	Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	6294	1/5/30
6793 69	Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	6858	1/5/30
In Wall Wireless Switch			
6793 72	In Wall Wireless Switch - 1 Module	4698	1/5/20
6793 94	In Wall Wireless Shutter Switch - 1 Module	5414	1/5/20
6793 92	In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	5496	1/5/20
6793 96	In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	5496	1/5/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ IoT
Connected Homes Charcoal Grey Mechanism


6793 75


6793 76


6793 81B


6793 77


6793 79


6793 78

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Connected Light Switches			
6793 74	Connected Switch - with Neutral - Wired - 1 Module	13134	1/5/50
6793 75	Connected Switch - with-out Neutral - with Dimmer Option - Wired - 2 Module	17114	1/5/50
6793 85	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - 150 Watts - 1 Module	10492	1/5/20
6793 86	Connected Switch Dimmer - with Neutral - Wired - 2 Module	16972	1/5/20
Connected Outlets			
6793 82	16A - Connected Socket Module - 1 Module	13482	1/5/50
Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switches			
6793 76	Connected Curtain/Roller Blind Switch - Wired - 1 Module	13866	1/5/50
Connected Step Fan Controller			
6793 83	Connected Step Fan Controller - with Neutral -100W - 2 Module	10086	1/5/50
NEW! **Connected Gateway pack**			
6793 81B	Connected Gateway - Wired - 2 Module	20970	1/5/20
Wireless Control Switch			
6793 77	1 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6176	1/5/30
6793 79	2 Gang - Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6536	1/5/30
6793 88	Curtain/Roller Blind Wireless Switch - 2 Module	6212	1/5/30
Wireless Scenario Control Switch			
6793 78	Home/Away Wireless Master Switch - 2 Module	7066	1/5/30
6793 80	Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	7230	1/5/30
6793 84	Wireless 4 Scenario Control Switch - 2 Module	7886	1/5/30
In Wall Wireless Switch			
6793 87	In Wall Wireless Switch - 1 Module	5398	1/5/20
6793 95	In Wall Wireless Shutter Switch - 1 Module	6224	1/5/20
6793 93	In Wall Home/Away Wireless Switch - 1 Module	6318	1/5/20
6793 97	In Wall Wake Up/Sleep Wireless Switch - 1 Module	6318	1/5/20

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6793 91


6795 02


6795 04


6795 22


6795 23

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Micro Module Switch

6793 89	Connected Micro Module Switch - with Neutral - Black	8374	1/5/50

Smart Plug

6793 90	6A - Smart Mobile Plug	10658	5/20
6793 91	16A - Smart Mobile Plug	11482	5/21

Cover Plate with Support Frame - Classic White

6795 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Classic White	264	20/200
6795 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Classic White	276	20/200
6795 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Classic White	290	10/100
6795 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Classic White	324	10/100
6795 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Classic White	560	5/50
6795 08	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Classic White	614	5/50
6795 09	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Classic White	780	5/25
6795 10	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Classic White	824	5/50
6795 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Classic White	936	10
6795 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Classic White	1088	10
6795 17	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White	1180	1/10
6795 18	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Classic White	1248	10

Cover Plate with Support Frame - Ice White

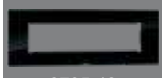
6795 21	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice White	376	1/5/30
6795 22	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice White	396	1/5/30
6795 23	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice White	422	1/20
6795 24	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice White	450	1/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6795 42


6795 44


6795 48


6795 56

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Cover Plate with Support Frame - Ice White

6795 26	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice White	816	1/10
6795 28	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Ice White	890	1/10
6795 29	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Ice White	1114	1/5
6795 32	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice White	1354	1/5
6795 36	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice White	1576	1/5
6795 37	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Ice White	1672	1/5
6795 38	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice White	1808	1/5

Cover Plate with Support Frame - Ice Black

6795 41	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice Black	376	1/5/30
6795 42	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice Black	396	1/5/30
6795 43	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice Black	422	1/20
6795 44	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice Black	450	1/20
6795 46	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice Black	816	1/10
6795 48	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Ice Black	890	1/10
6795 49	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Ice Black	1114	1/5
6795 52	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice Black	1354	1/5
6795 56	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice Black	1576	1/5
6795 57	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Black	1672	1/5
6795 58	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice Black	1808	1/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6797 01


6797 02


6797 03


6797 06


6797 10


6797 12


6797 18

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Charcoal Grey			
6797 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Charcoal Grey	320	20/200
6797 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Charcoal Grey	334	20/200
6797 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Charcoal Grey	362	10/100
6797 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Charcoal Grey	388	10/100
6797 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Charcoal Grey	694	5/50
6797 08	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Charcoal Grey	756	5/50
6797 09	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Charcoal Grey	960	5/25
6797 10	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Charcoal Grey	1032	5/50
6797 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Charcoal Grey	1154	1/10
6797 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Charcoal Grey	1336	1/10
6797 17	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Charcoal Grey	1438	1/10
6797 18	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Charcoal Grey	1536	1/10
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Pearl Champagne			
6795 61	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Pearl Champagne	512	1/5/30
6795 62	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne	542	1/5/30
6795 63	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Pearl Champagne	576	1/20
6795 64	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Pearl Champagne	624	1/20
6795 66	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Pearl Champagne	1114	1/10
6795 68	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Pearl Champagne	1216	1/10


6795 62

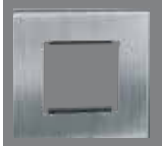

6795 64


6795 68

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6795 72


6795 82


6795 84


6795 88

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Pearl Champagne			
6795 69	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Pearl Champagne	1524	**1/5**
6795 72	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Pearl Champagne	1844	**1/5**
6795 76	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Pearl Champagne	2146	**1/5**
*6795 77	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Pearl Champagne	2278	1/5
6795 78	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Pearl Champagne	2468	**1/5**
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Sonic Silver			
6795 81	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Sonic Silver	512	1/5/30
6795 82	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Sonic Silver	542	1/5/30
6795 83	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Sonic Silver	576	1/20
6795 84	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Sonic Silver	624	1/20
6795 86	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Sonic Silver	1114	1/10
6795 88	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Sonic Silver	1216	1/10
6795 89	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Sonic Silver	1524	1/5
6795 92	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Sonic Silver	1844	1/5
6795 96	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Sonic Silver	2146	1/5
*6795 97	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Sonic Silver	2278	1/5
6795 98	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Sonic Silver	2468	1/5

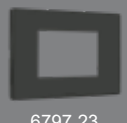
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6796 02


6796 04


6796 08


6797 23

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Dark Fade			
6796 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Dark Fade	512	1/5/30
6796 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Dark Fade	542	1/5/30
6796 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Dark Fade	576	1/20
6796 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Dark Fade	624	1/20
6796 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Dark Fade	1114	1/10
6796 08	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Dark Fade	1216	1/10
6796 09	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Dark Fade	1524	1/5
6796 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Dark Fade	1844	1/5
6796 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Dark Fade	2146	1/5
*6796 17	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Dark Fade	2278	1/5
6796 18	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Dark Fade	2468	1/5
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Ice Graphite			
6797 21	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice Graphite	376	1/5/30
6797 22	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice Graphite	396	1/5/30
6797 23	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice Graphite	422	1/20
6797 24	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice Graphite	450	1/20
6797 26	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice Graphite	816	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6797 32


6797 43

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6797 28	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Graphite	890	1/10
6797 29	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Graphite	1116	1/5
6797 32	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice Graphite	1348	1/5
6797 36	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice Graphite	1574	1/5
*6797 37	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Graphite	1672	1/5
6797 38	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice Graphite	1808	1/5
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Ice Silk			
6797 41	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Ice Silk	376	1/5/30
6797 42	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Ice Silk	396	1/5/30
6797 43	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Ice Silk	422	1/20
6797 44	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Ice Silk	450	1/20
6797 46	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Ice Silk	816	1/10
6797 48	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Ice Silk	890	1/10
6797 49	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Ice Silk	1116	1/5
6797 62	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Ice Silk	1348	1/5
6797 56	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Ice Silk	1574	1/5
*6797 67	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Ice Silk	1672	1/5
6797 68	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Ice Silk	1808	1/5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6798 13


6798 14


6798 16


6798 18


6798 33


6798 34

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cover Plate with Support Frame - White Glass			
6798 11	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - White Glass	1360	1/5/30
6798 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - White Glass	1384	1/5/30
6798 13	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - White Glass	1462	1/20
6798 14	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - White Glass	1644	1/20
6798 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - White Glass	1800	1/10
6798 18	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - White Glass	1948	1/10
6798 19	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White Glass	2382	1/5
6798 22	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - White Glass	3032	1/5
6798 26	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - White Glass	5358	1/5
6798 28	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - White Glass	6644	1/5
Cover Plate with Support Frame - Black Glass			
6798 31	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Black Glass	1360	1/5/30
6798 32	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Black Glass	1384	1/5/30
6798 33	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Black Glass	1462	1/20
6798 34	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Black Glass	1644	1/20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products & will be coming soon

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates


6798 36

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6798 36	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Black Glass	1800	1/10
6798 38	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black Glass	1948	1/10
6798 39	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black Glass	2382	1/5
6798 42	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Black Glass	3032	1/5
6798 46	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Black Glass	5358	1/5
6798 48	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Black Glass	6644	1/5
Cover Plates without Frame			
6795 05	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless switch - 2 Module - White	166	1/5/50
6795 25	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless switch - 2 Module - Ice White	374	1/5/50
6795 45	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless switch - 2 Module - Ice Black	374	1/5/50
6795 65	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless switch - 2 Module - Pearl Champagne	514	1/5/50
6795 85	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless switch - 2 Module - Sonic Silver	514	1/5/50
6796 05	Cover Plate without Frame for Wireless switch - 2 Module - Dark Fade	514	1/5/50

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ IoT
Cover Plates

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessory			
0648 71	Pack of 3*4 Extra Removable Stickers for Fixing A Wireless Control	806	1/25
Mounting Boxes			
Metal Flush Boxes			
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	422	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	500	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	636	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	804	10


6890 07


6890 09


6890 10

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ Regular

White Mechanism


6730 00


6730 02


6730 06


6730 09


6730 13


6730 15


6730 16

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
6730 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	180	1/20/200
6730 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	326	1/20/200
6730 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	300	1/20/200
6730 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	258	1/20/200
6730 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	268	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
6730 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	388	1/10/100
6730 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	452	1/10/100
6730 17	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230VA - 2 Module	2530	1/10/100
6730 07	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	476	1/10/100
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
6730 08	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	442	1/20/200
6730 09	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	510	1/20/200
6730 10	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	532	1/20/200
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
6730 11	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	580	1/20/200
6730 12	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	876	1/10/100
6730 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	934	1/10/100
6730 14	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	976	1/10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6730 15	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	646	1/20/200
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6730 16	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1510	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular

White Mechanism


6730 20


6730 23


6730 42


6730 26


6730 29


0785 12


0785 71


6730 36

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push Buttons			
6730 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	378	1/20/200
6730 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	484	1/20/200
6730 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	362	1/20/200
6730 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	476	1/20/200
6730 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	548	1/10/100
6730 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	646	1/10/100
Accessory for Switch with Indicator			
6732 44	Lamp for Switches/Push Buttons	94	5/50
Indian Standard Sockets			
6731 86	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	302	1/20/200
6730 45	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	684	1/20/200
6730 83	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	818	1/5/50
6730 42	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1718	1/5/50
Dimmer and Fan Regulator			
6730 24	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1666	5/50
6730 26	Compact Fluorescent Lamp Dimmer - 2 Module	5478	1/10
6730 27	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1286	5/50
6730 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1480	10/100
6730 28	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1592	10/100
Emergency Light			
0785 12	Emergency Light Unit - 2 Module	7436	1/1
Indicators			
0785 73	Triangular Bulkhead - Blue - 2 Module	394	1/1
0785 71	Triangular Bulkhead - Colourless - 2 Module	394	1/1
0785 72	Triangular Bulkhead - Green - 2 Module	436	1/1
0785 70	Triangular Bulkhead - 2 Module - Red	436	1/1
Skirting Light			
6730 36	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	1300	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ Regular
White Mechanism


6730 33


6730 34


6730 37


6730 38


6730 40


6730 50


6730 52


6730 56

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Bell Indicator			
6730 33	Bell Call Indicator - 240VA - 1 Module	1740	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6730 34	Buzzer - 230VA - 1 Module	1420	1/20/200
Hospitality Funtions			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6730 37	15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with Plate - 2 Module	6098	1/10
6732 37	15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with New Plate - 2 Module	7022	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	318	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6730 39	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2598	1/10/100
6730 40	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1734	1/10/100
Shaver Socket			
6730 49	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - Monobloc with Plate - 4 Module	7734	1/5/20
6730 79	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - Monobloc with New Plate - 4 Module	8114	1/5/20
TV Socket			
6730 50	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	332	1/20/200
Data & Voice Socket			
6730 52	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Transparent Shutter - 1 Module	330	1/20/200
6730 53	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	508	1/20/200
6730 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless Systems - 1 Module	676	1/20/200
6730 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1055	1/20/200
6730 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1017	1/10/100
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6731 62	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2332	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular
White Mechanism


6730 63


6730 31


6730 64


6730 60


6730 62


6730 84


6730 86


6730 95

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sound (Volume Controller)			
6730 63	Suitable for 8Ohms - 3 Watts - (RNS) Speaker - 2 Module	2170	1/10/100
Protectors and Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6730 30	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1060	1/10/100
6730 31	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1090	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6730 64	16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	630	1/10/100
6730 65	20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	630	1/10/100
6732 05	25A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	630	1/10/100
6732 07	32A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	630	1/10/100
Accessories			
6730 60	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	410	1/20/200
6730 61	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	86	1/40/400
6730 62	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	98	1/10/100
0802 90	Panel Mounting Support - 1 Module	284	10/200
0802 91	Panel Mounting Support - 2 Module	296	10/200
White Antibacterial- Mechanism			
6730 84	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	278	1/20/200
6730 85	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	396	1/20/200
6730 86	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	448	1/20/200
6730 89	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	532	1/20/200
6730 90	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	616	1/20/200
6730 92	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	2006	10/100
6731 87	6A - Socket - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	372	1/20/200
6730 95	6/16A - Socket - ISI - 3 Module	986	1/5/50
0787 00	Equipotential Socket - 1 Module - Anti - Bacterial	2156	1/10
6730 98	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	408	1/20/200
6730 99	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	408	1/20/200
6730 81	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1230	1/20/200
6730 82	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	76	1/40/400

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ Regular

White Antibacterial Mechanism


6732 45


6732 46

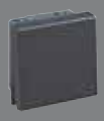
Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Antibacterial Accessories			
6732 45	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 1 Module	312	20/200
6732 46	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 2 Module	356	20/200
6732 47	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 3 Module	400	10/100
6732 48	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 4 Module	432	10/100
6732 49	Cover Plate with Support Frame - Horizontal - 8 Module	830	5/50
6732 50	Cover Plate with Support Frame - (4*2) 8 Module	1046	5/25
6732 52	Cover Plate with Support Frame - 16 Module	1450	1/10

Myrius™ Regular

Black Mechanism


6731 01


6731 02


6731 05


6731 10


6731 12

Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
6731 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	226	1/20/200
6731 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	376	1/20/200
6731 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	408	1/20/200
6731 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	314	1/20/200
6731 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	314	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
6731 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	470	1/10/100
6731 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	510	1/10/100
6731 17	10A - Intermediate Switch - 230VA - 2 Module	2918	1/10/100
6731 07	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	544	1/10/100
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
6731 08	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	490	1/20/200
6731 09	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	592	1/20/200
6731 10	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	616	1/20/200
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
6731 11	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	660	1/20/200
6731 12	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	1040	1/10/100
6731 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	1098	1/10/100
6731 14	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	1134	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular

Black Mechanism


6731 15


6731 21


6731 22


6731 45


6731 83


6731 42


6730 48


6731 27


6731 36

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6731 15	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	754	1/20/200
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6731 16	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	1746	1/10/100
Push Buttons			
6731 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	434	1/20/200
6731 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	550	1/20/200
6731 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	412	1/20/200
6731 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	550	1/20/200
6731 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	636	1/10/100
6731 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	754	1/10/100
Accessories for Switches with Indicator			
6732 44	Lamp for Switches/Push Buttons	94	5/50
Indian Standard Sockets			
6721 03	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	338	1/20/200
6731 45	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	802	1/20/200
6731 83	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	948	1/5/50
6731 42	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 3 Module	1998	1/5/50
Socket - Red			
6730 48	16A - Switched Socket - with Shutter - 3 Module - Red	1772	1/5/50
Dimmers & Regulators			
6731 24	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	1914	5/50
6731 27	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	1516	5/50
6731 29	Fan Step Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1716	10/100
6731 28	Fan Step Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	1882	10/100
Skirting Light			
6731 36	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	1498	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™ Regular

Black Mechanism


6731 33


6731 34


6731 37


6732 67


6730 38


6731 40


6731 50


6731 52

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Bell Indicator			
6731 33	Bell Call Indicator - 240VA - 1 Module	2062	1/20/200
Buzzer			
6731 34	Buzzer - 230VA - Sound Level 72Db At 1 Meter Distance - 1 Module	1662	1/20/200
Hospitality Funtions			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6731 37	15A - Key Card Switch - with Timedelay 30 Sec. - Monobloc with Plate - 2 Module	6998	1/10
6732 67	15A - Key Card Switch - Monobloc with New Plate - 2 Module	8172	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	318	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6731 39	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	2982	1/10/100
6731 40	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	1990	1/10/100
Shaver Socket			
6731 49	Shaver Socket - 220/240V - 50/60Hz - Monobloc with Plate - 4 Module	8484	1/5/20
6731 79	Shaver Socket - 230V/120 - 230V - Monobloc with New Plate - 4 Module	8926	1/5/20
TV Socket			
6731 50	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	408	1/20/200
Data & Voice Socket			
6731 52	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Transparent Shutter - 1 Module	392	1/20/200
6731 53	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	600	1/20/200
6731 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - 1 Module	741	1/20/200
6731 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	1130	1/20/200
6731 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	1139	1/10/100
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6731 72	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	2686	1/10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular

Plates with Frame


6731 63

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sound			
6731 63	Suitable for 8Ohms - 3 Watts - (RNS) Speaker - 2 Module	2518	1/10/100
Protectors & Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6731 30	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1250	1/10/100
6731 31	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1278	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6731 64	16A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	732	1/10/100
6731 65	20A - SP - Modular MCB - C Curve - 1 Module	732	1/10/100
Accessories			
6731 60	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	496	1/20/200
6731 61	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	96	1/40/400
Cover plates with Support Frames			
White Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6732 01	Cover Plate - 1 Module - White	306	20/200
6732 02	Cover Plate - 2 Module - White	332	20/200
6732 03	Cover Plate - 3 Module - White	350	10/100
6732 04	Cover Plate - 4 Module - White	376	10/100
6732 06	Cover Plate - 6 Module - White	676	5/50
6732 08	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - White	748	5/50
6732 09	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White	928	5/25
6732 12	Cover Plate - 12 Module - White	1126	1/10
6732 16	Cover Plate - 16 Module - White	1300	1/10
6732 18	Cover Plate - 18 Module - White	1498	1/10
New White Cover Plates with Support Frame#			
6732 11	Cover Plate - 1 Module - New White	320	20/200
6732 42	Cover Plate - 2 Module - New White	338	20/200
6732 13	Cover Plate - 3 Module - New White	370	10/100
6732 14	Cover Plate - 4 Module - New White	390	10/100


6732 01


6732 03


6732 11


6732 42

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

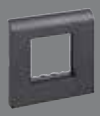
Myrius™ Regular

Plates with Frame


6732 14

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6732 66	Cover Plate - 6 Module - New White	764	5/50
6732 68	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - New White	814	5/50
6732 69	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - New White	1022	5/25
6732 62	Cover Plate - 12 Module - New White	1240	1/10
6732 56	Cover Plate - 16 Module - New White	1442	1/10
6732 58	Cover Plate - 18 Module - New White	1656	1/10

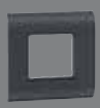
Black Cover Plates with Support Frame


6732 22


6732 24

6732 21	Cover Plate - 1 Module - Black	528	20/200
6732 22	Cover Plate - 2 Module - Black	570	20/200
6732 23	Cover Plate - 3 Module - Black	604	10/100
6732 24	Cover Plate - 4 Module - Black	672	10/100
6732 26	Cover Plate - 6 Module - Black	1166	5/50
6732 28	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - Black	1300	5/50
6732 29	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Black	1600	5/25
6732 32	Cover Plate - 12 Module - Black	1910	1/10
6732 36	Cover Plate - 16 Module - Black	2240	1/10
6732 38	Cover Plate - 18 Module - Black	2540	1/10

New Black Cover Plates with Support Frame


6732 82


6732 33


6732 34


6732 92

6732 31	Cover Plate - 1 Module - New Black	600	20/200
6732 82	Cover Plate - 2 Module - New Black	660	20/200
6732 33	Cover Plate - 3 Module - New Black	706	10/100
6732 34	Cover Plate - 4 Module - New Black	764	10/100
6732 86	Cover Plate - 6 Module - New Black	1348	5/50
6732 88	Cover Plate - 8 Module - Horizontal - New Black	1472	5/50
6732 89	Cover Plate - 2*4 Module - Vertical - New Black	1840	5/25
6732 92	Cover Plate - 12 Module - New Black	2214	1/10
6732 96	Cover Plate - 16 Module - New Black	2580	1/10
6732 98	Cover Plate - 18 Module - New Black	2912	1/10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Myrius™ Regular

Mounting Boxes


6890 07


6890 11


6733 03


6733 04


6733 06


6733 05

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Accessories

Metal Flush Boxes

6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	422	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	636	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18/24 Module	804	10

Plastic Surface Boxes

6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	110	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	126	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	148	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	190	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	280	1/5
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	266	1/5

Metal Surface Boxes

6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	662	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	700	1/4

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Myrius™

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Myrius™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

legrand

Mylinc™

A little touch of genius



Reliable Modular Wiring for Devices: Now in More Expressions Than Ever

Mylinc™ is a modular wiring accessories range designed and manufactured in India for residential and commercial installations. Backed by over two decades of Legrand's engineering, it now expands its finish palette, adding refined matt, metallic and wooden textures to an already trusted range, so every space gets a solution that's both reliable and right for its aesthetic.

Features

- Elegant and compact design
- Durable mechanisms tested for up to 1 lakh operations
- Installer-friendly design with Linc-Loc™ alignment, front removal and orientation indicators
- Finger-proof IP20 terminals and shutter sockets
- ISI certified mechanisms with laser markings and CE certifications
- Built for evolving lifestyles, fast charging via Type-C USB (30W & 45W), CRS-certified and RoHS-compliant

Benefits

- Elevates interiors effortlessly, a finish for every style, from timeless whites to contemporary textures, while maintaining a modular look
- Ensures long-term reliability with Legrand-certified, field-proven components
- Simplifies installation with smart alignment aids and easy-access mechanisms
- Enhances electrical safety through protected terminals, shuttered sockets, and compliant designs
- Supports modern spaces with integrated power, lighting, and connectivity solutions

Scan to know more about the product.



WHITE
FOREVER IN TREND

White has always been in trend - timeless, versatile, and always relevant in interiors. With White Dove finish, Mylinc reimagines this classic through a smooth matt surface that feels softer, looks cleaner, and blends effortlessly across styles.

Built on Mylinc's signature little genius design, this new avatar enhances what users already trust, bringing a more contemporary expression while retaining its dependable performance and compact form. Subtle yet distinctive, it brings timeless appeal to everyday spaces.



NEW
WHITE DOVE FINISH

Rich Matt Finish

Built To Last

Elegant & Compact

Product Range

METALLIC FINISHES



URBAN GREY

BRUSHED PLATINUM

WOODEN FINISHES



RUSTIC WALNUT

CHARCOAL OAK

EXISTING FINISHES



WHITE

MATT GREY

SILVER ALU

DESIGNED TO POWER AND COMPLETE SPACES

With the now White Dove finish, Mylinc extends its design language seamlessly across a complete range of mechanisms and accessories.

MYLINC ACCESSORIES & MECHANISMS

Switches



- Switches (6A-32A)
- Bell Push (with/without indicator)
- 6A 1 Way Switch with Light/ Fan Markings

Sockets



- 6A Socket (with shutter)
- 6/16A Combined Socket (with shutter)

Dimmers & Regulators



- Dimmers. (400W, 500W, 60-250W)
- Fan Regulators (100W/ 120W, 0-4 step, 360, 8-step, BLDC)

USB Chargers



- Single Port (Type A) - 1M
- Dual Port (Type A + Type C)-2M
- Dual Port (Type C + Type C) 30W PD-2M
- Single Port (Type C) 45W PD-2M

Power & Protection



- Motor Starters (16A, 25A)
- SP MCBs (6A-32A)
- DP MCBs (16A & 32A)
- Power Unit (25A MCB + 16A plug)

Communication & Utilities



- TV Socket and Telephone Socket (RJ 11 & Double RJ 11)
- Data Sockets (RJ45 Cat 6/6A with shutter)
- Indicator, Electronic bell & Skirting Lights
- Cable Outlet/Blanking Plate 15A & 20A Key Card, DND/MMR, Buzzer

Mylinc™
White- Mechanism


6755 01


NEW!
6755 02


6755 85


6755 93


6755 11


6755 12


6755 26


6755 04 NEW!

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches and Accessories			
Switches 6A - 230V AC			
6755 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	114	20/400
6755 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	234	20/200
NEW! **6754 33**	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	264	1/10/100
6755 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	264	20/200
NEW! **6754 31**	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	202	1/20/200
NEW! **6754 32**	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	202	1/20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6755 85	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	126	20/400
6755 93	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	246	20/200
6755 94	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	278	20/200
Switches 16A - 230V AC			
6755 11	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	266	20/200
6755 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	334	20/200
6755 13	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	350	20/200
NEW! **Switches – 20A - 230V AC**			
6754 34	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	402	1/20/200
6754 35	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	522	1/20/200
6754 36	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	594	1/10/100
6754 37	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	614	1/10/100
Switch 25A - 230V AC			
6759 68	25A - Switch - with Indicator - 1 Module	540	10/100
Switches 32A - 230V AC			
6755 26	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	794	10/100
Push buttons 6A - 230V AC			
6755 04	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	246	20/200
NEW! **6754 39**	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	320	1/20/200

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Mylinc™
White- Mechanism


NEW!
6755 55


6755 95


6755 97


6755 35


6755 30


NEW!
6759 77

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push buttons 6A - 230V AC			
NEW! **6754 38**	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	364	1/10/100
6755 06	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	486	10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
6755 51	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	328	20/200
6755 55	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Combine - ISI - 2 Module	502	1/20/200
Bell Call Indicator & Registor - 6A - 230V AC			
6755 07	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	1488	20/200
NEW! **Electronic Bell**			
6754 47	Electronic Bell - 2 Module	616	1/10/100
Lighting Modules			
6755 95	Indicator Light Red - 1 Module	352	20/200
6755 96	Indicator Light Orange - 1 Module	352	20/200
Skirting Light			
6755 97	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	1126	10/100
6759 76	Skirting Light - with White LED - 2 Module	750	5/50
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
6755 35	Rotative Dimmer - 60/250 Watts - for Light - 2 Module	936	10/100
6755 33	Dimmer - 400 Watts - for Light - 1 Module	1188	1/5/50
NEW! **6754 40**	Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	1414	1/10/100
6755 31	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - 1 Module	858	1/5/50
6759 64	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	1064	10/100
6755 30	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - ISI - 2 Module	1146	10/100
NEW! **6754 41**	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 5 Step - 2 Module	1326	1/10/100
6759 77	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - ISI - 2 Module	1146	1/10/100
6759 78	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1168	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™
White- Mechanism


6755 40

Buzzer

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6755 40	Buzzer - 1 Module	786	20/200


6759 75

Remote Unit

6759 75	Remote Control Unit with Remote - for 4 Switch & Fan Load - 4 Module	5794	1/5/20


6755 57

Hospitality function
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

6759 69	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	532	10/100
6755 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	438	1/10/100

Hotel Keycard Switch

6755 60	15A Key Card Switch - 2 Module	4822	1/10
NEW! 6754 42	20A Key Card Switch - 2 Module	5580	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	318	1/10/100

Protection Devices
NEW! Power Unit

6754 55	Power Unit - 25A Modular MCB with 16A ISI Plug - 3 Module	2400	1/10


6759 65

Motor Starter

6759 65	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	916	10/100
NEW! 6754 45	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	916	10/100

Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)
Single Pole Modular MCB (IS 60898-1:2002)


6759 74

NEW! 6754 48	6A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	606	10/100
NEW! 6754 49	10A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	606	10/100
6759 74	16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	606	1/10/100
6756 40	20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	606	1/10/100
6756 41	25A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	606	1/10/100
6756 42	32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	606	1/10/100

NEW! Double Pole Modular MCB (IS : 60898 - 1:2002)

6754 53	16A - DP - Modular MCB - 2 Module	1032	10/100
6754 54	32A - DP - Modular MCB - 2 Module	1032	10/100


6755 46

Tv Sockets

6755 46	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	286	20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


6755 44


6759 66


6757 96


6755 90


6755 61


6755 63


6755 69


6755 72


6755 78

Mylinc™
White- Mechanism

Data and Voice

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6755 41	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	268	20/200
6755 44	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	448	20/200
6759 66	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E -UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module	607	20/200
6759 67	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP-with Shutter - 1 Module	883	20/200
6759 82	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module	1003	20/200

USB Chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

6758 20	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1524	10/100
6755 80	Double USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3328	1/10/100
6757 95	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7250	1/3/30
6757 96	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	9072	1/3/30

Accessories

6755 91	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	242	20/200
6755 90	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	70	20/200

Modular Cover Plates with Support Frame
White Cover Plates with Support Frame

6755 61	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - White	202	20/200
6755 62	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - White	202	20/200
6755 63	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - White	276	10/100
6755 64	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - White	304	10/100
6755 66	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - White	380	5/50
6755 67	Cover Plate + Support Frame - Horizontal - 8 Module - White	486	5/50
6755 68	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White	496	1/25
6755 69	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - White	582	5/50
6755 72	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - White	714	10
6755 73	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - White	834	10
6755 78	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - White	1114	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™

NEW! White Dove- Mechanism


6754 76


6754 77


6754 86


6754 87


6754 79


6754 80


6757 52


6754 84

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
6754 76	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	116	1/20/400
6754 77	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	242	1/20/200
6754 58	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	270	1/10/100
6754 78	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	276	1/20/200
6754 56	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	208	1/20/200
6754 57	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	208	1/20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
6754 86	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	132	1/20/400
6754 87	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	250	1/20/200
6754 88	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	286	1/20/200
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
6754 79	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	276	1/20/200
6754 80	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	344	1/20/200
6754 81	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	358	1/20/200
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
6754 59	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	414	1/20/200
6754 60	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	540	1/20/200
6754 61	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	614	1/10/100
6754 62	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	634	1/10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6757 51	25A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	554	1/10/100
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6757 52	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	816	1/10/100
Push Buttons – 6A - 230V AC			
6754 84	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	254	1/20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Mylinc™

NEW! White Dove- Mechanism


6757 54


6757 65


6754 90


6754 92


6754 94


6754 97

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Push Buttons – 6A - 230V AC			
6754 64	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	330	1/20/200
6754 63	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	376	1/10/100
6754 85	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	502	1/10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
6757 54	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	338	1/20/200
6757 65	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Combine - ISI - 2 Module	518	1/20/200
Bell Call Indicator & Registor - 6A - 230V AC			
6754 89	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	1534	20/200
Electronic Bell			
6754 70	Electronic Bell - 2 Module	636	1/10/100
Lighting Modules			
6754 90	Indicator Light Red - 1 Module	362	1/20/200
6754 91	Indicator Light Orange - 1 Module	362	1/20/200
Skirting Light			
6754 92	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	1160	10/100
6754 93	Skirting Light - with White LED - 2 Module	776	5/50
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
6754 94	Rotative Dimmer - 60/250 Watts - for Light - 2 Module	964	1/10/100
6754 95	Dimmer - 400 Watts - for Light - 1 Module	1226	5/50
6754 65	Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	1454	1/10/100
6754 98	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - 1 Module	880	5/50
6754 96	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	1096	1/10/100
6754 97	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - ISI - 2 Module	1180	1/10/100
6754 66	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 5 Step - 2 Module	1368	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™

NEW! White Dove- Mechanism


6754 99


6757 71


6754 52


6757 70


6757 55


6757 56

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Dimmers and Fan Regulators

6754 99	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - ISI - 2 Module	1180	1/10/100
6757 71	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1200	1/10/100

Buzzer

6754 52	Buzzer - 1 Module	810	20/200

Hospitality Function

Hotel "DND and MMR" functions

6757 69	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	550	1/10/100
6757 70	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	454	1/10/100

Hotel Keycard Switch

6757 53	15A Key Card Switch - 2 Module	4970	1/10
6754 67	20A Key Card Switch - 2 Module	5750	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	318	1/10/100

Protection Devices

Power Unit

6754 75	Power Unit - 25A Modular MCB with 16A ISI Plug - 3 Module	2472	1/10

Motor starter

6757 55	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	940	10/100
6754 68	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	940	10/100

Single Pole Modular MCB (IS : 60898 - 1:2002)

6754 71	6A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	626	10/100
6754 72	10A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	626	10/100
6757 56	16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	626	10/100
6757 66	20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	626	10/100
6757 67	25A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	626	10/100
6754 50	32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	626	10/100

Double Pole Modular MCB (IS : 60898 - 1:2002)

6754 73	16A - DP - Modular MCB - 2 Module	1064	10/100
6754 74	32A - DP - Modular MCB - 2 Module	1064	10/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Mylinc™

NEW! White Dove- Mechanism


6757 59


6757 64


6755 99


6765 00


6765 01

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

TV Sockets

6757 57	TV Co - Axial Socket - 1 Module	294	1/20/200

Data and Voice

6757 58	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	274	1/20/200
6757 59	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	462	1/20/200
6757 61	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - with Shutter - 1 Module	989	20/200
6757 62	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP - with shutter - 1 Module	1147	20/200

USB Chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)

6754 43	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1568	1/10/100
6754 44	Double USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3426	1/10/100
6757 63	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7466	1/3/30
6757 64	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	9346	1/3/30

Accessories

6755 98	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	252	20/200
6755 99	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	72	20/200

Modular Cover Plates with Support Frame

White Dove Cover Plates with Support Frame

6765 00	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - White Dove	208	10/100
6765 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - White Dove	208	10/100
6765 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - White Dove	282	10/100
6765 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - White Dove	314	10/100
6765 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - White Dove	392	5/50
6765 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - White Dove	500	5/50
6765 05	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White Dove	512	5/25
6765 07	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - White Dove	598	5/50
6765 08	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - White Dove	736	5/25
6765 09	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - White Dove	858	5/25
6765 10	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - White Dove	1148	5/25

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Mylinc™

Matt Grey- Mechanism


6763 01


NEW!
6763 02


6763 12


6763 13

NEW!


6763 41


6763 04 NEW!


6763 27

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
6763 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	136	20/200
6763 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	254	20/200
6764 33	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 2 Module	284	1/10/100
6763 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	298	20/200
6764 31	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	246	1/20/200
6764 32	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	246	1/20/200
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
6763 11	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	294	20/200
6763 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	364	20/200
6763 13	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	396	20/200
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
6764 34	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	466	1/20/200
6764 35	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	606	1/20/200
6764 36	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	678	1/10/100
6764 37	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	702	1/10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6763 41	25A - Switch - with Indicator - 1 Module	622	10/100
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6763 26	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	884	10/100
Push Buttons – 6A - 230V AC			
6763 04	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	266	20/200
6764 39	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	370	1/20/200
6764 38	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 2 Module	414	1/10/100
6763 06	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	540	10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
6763 27	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	364	20/200
6763 05	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - Combine - ISI - 2 Module	542	1/20/200

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Mylinc™

Matt Grey- Mechanism


6763 07

NEW!


6763 14


6763 10


6763 17


NEW!
6763 20


6763 37

NEW!


6763 09


6763 21


6763 47


6763 42

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Bell Call Indicator & Registor - 6A - 230V AC			
6763 07	6A - Bell Call Indicator - SP - with Registor - 1 Way - 1 Module	1640	20/200
Electronic Bell			
6764 47	Electronic Bell - 2 Module	708	1/10/100
Lighting Modules			
6763 14	Indicator Light Red - 1 Module	386	20/200
6763 15	Indicator Light Orange - 1 Module	386	20/200
Skirting Light			
6763 16	Skirting Light - with White LED - 3 Module	1232	10/100
6763 10	Skirting Light - with White LED - 2 Module	830	5/50
Dimmers and Fan Regulators			
6763 17	Rotative Dimmer - 60/250 Watts - for Light - 2 Module	1034	10/100
6763 18	Rotative Dimmer - 60/400 Watts - 1 Module	1316	1/5/50
6764 40	Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	1570	1/10/100
6763 20	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - 1 Module	936	1/5/50
6763 37	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	1170	10/100
6763 19	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - Humfree - 0 - 4 Step - ISI - 2 Module	1258	10/100
6764 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - ISI - 5 Step - 2 Module	1494	1/10/100
6763 08	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - ISI - 2 Module	1254	1/10/100
6763 09	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1278	10/100
Buzzer			
6763 21	Buzzer - 1 Module	964	20/200
Remote Unit			
6763 47	Remote Control Unit with Remote - for 4 Switch & Fan Load - 4 Module	6374	1/5/20
Hospitality Function			
Hotel "DND and MMR" functions			
6763 42	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	582	10/100
6763 23	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	510	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™

Matt Grey- Mechanism


6763 24


6730 38


6763 38


6763 32


6763 33


6763 34


6763 39

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6763 24	15A Key Card Switch - 2 Module	5352	1/10
NEW! 6764 42	20A Key Card Switch - 2 Module	6104	1/10
6730 38	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	318	1/10/100
Protection Devices			
Power Unit			
NEW! 6764 55	Power Unit - 25A Modular MCB with 16A ISI Plug - 3 Module	2736	1/10
Motor Starter			
6763 38	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1012	1/10/100
NEW! 6764 45	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	1012	10/100
Single Pole Modular MCB (IS : 60898 - 1:2002)			
NEW! 6764 48	6A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	676	10/100
NEW! 6764 49	10A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	676	10/100
6763 46	16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	676	1/10/100
NEW! 6764 50	20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	676	10/100
NEW! 6764 51	25A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	676	10/100
NEW! 6764 52	32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	676	10/100
Double Pole Modular MCB (IS : 60898 - 1:2002)			
NEW! 6764 53	16A - DP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	1130	10/100
6764 54	32A - DP - Modular MCB - 2 Module	1130	10/100
Tv Sockets			
6763 32	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	326	20/200
Data and Voice			
6763 33	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	290	20/200
6763 34	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	482	20/200
6763 39	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E -UTP- with Shutter - 1 Module	652	20/200
6763 40	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP- with Shutter - 1 Module	997	20/200
6759 83	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module	1155	20/200
USB Chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6758 21	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1678	10/100
6764 80	Double USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3818	1/10/100

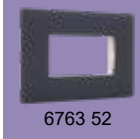
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


6766 56


6763 48


6763 49


6763 50


6763 52


6763 54


6763 56


6763 59


6763 80


6763 82


6763 84


6763 85

Mylinc™

Matt Grey- Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
USB Chargers (IS13252(Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6766 56	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7804	1/3/30
6766 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	10146	1/3/30
Accessories			
6763 48	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	278	20/200
6763 49	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	78	20/200
Modular Cover Plates with Support Frame			
Matt Grey Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6763 50	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Matt Grey	262	20/200
6763 51	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Matt Grey	262	20/200
6763 52	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Matt Grey	368	10/100
6763 53	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Matt Grey	388	10/100
6763 54	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Matt Grey	494	5/50
6763 55	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Matt Grey	636	5/50
6763 56	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Matt Grey	652	5/25
6763 57	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Matt Grey	758	5/50
6763 58	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Matt Grey	924	10
6763 59	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Matt Grey	1464	10
Silver Alu Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6763 80	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Silver Alu	248	10/100
6763 81	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Silver Alu	248	10/100
6763 82	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Silver Alu	330	10/100
6763 83	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Silver Alu	358	10/100
6763 84	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Silver Alu	472	5/50
6763 85	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Silver Alu	594	5/50
6763 86	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Silver Alu	608	5/25

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™
Cover Plate


6763 88


6763 89


6764 67


6764 68

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Silver Alu Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6763 87	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Silver Alu	696	5/50
6763 88	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Silver Alu	858	5/25
6763 89	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Silver Alu	1346	5/25
NEW! Brushed Platinum Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6764 67	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Brushed Platinum	272	10/100
6764 68	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Brushed Platinum	272	10/100
6764 69	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Brushed Platinum	378	10/100
6764 70	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Brushed Platinum	400	10/100
6764 71	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Brushed Platinum	508	5/50
6764 73	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Brushed Platinum	652	5/50
6764 72	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Brushed Platinum	668	5/25
6764 74	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Brushed Platinum	780	5/50
6764 75	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Brushed Platinum	952	5/25
6764 76	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Brushed Platinum	1216	5/25
6764 77	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Brushed Platinum	1508	5/25
NEW! Urban Grey Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6764 89	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Urban Grey	254	10/100
6764 90	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Urban Grey	254	10/100
6764 91	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Urban Grey	336	10/100
6764 92	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Urban Grey	370	10/100
6764 93	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Urban Grey	482	5/50
6764 95	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Urban Grey	614	5/50
6764 94	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Urban Grey	626	5/25


6764 89


6764 90

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Mylinc™
Cover Plate

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
NEW! Urban Grey Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6764 96	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Urban Grey	720	5/50
6764 97	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Urban Grey	882	5/25
6764 98	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Urban Grey	1096	5/25
6764 99	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Urban Grey	1386	5/25
NEW! Rustic Walnut Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6757 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Rustic Walnut	326	10/100
6757 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Rustic Walnut	326	10/100
6757 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Rustic Walnut	452	10/100
6757 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Rustic Walnut	480	10/100
6757 05	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Rustic Walnut	610	5/50
6757 07	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Rustic Walnut	784	5/50
6757 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Rustic Walnut	804	5/25
6757 08	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Rustic Walnut	936	5/50
6757 09	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Rustic Walnut	1144	5/25
6757 10	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Rustic Walnut	1460	5/25
6757 11	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Rustic Walnut	1810	5/25
NEW! Charcoal Oak Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6757 36	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Charcoal Oak	326	10/100
6757 37	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Charcoal Oak	326	10/100
6757 38	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Charcoal Oak	452	10/100
6757 39	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Charcoal Oak	480	10/100
6757 40	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Charcoal Oak	610	5/50
6757 42	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Charcoal Oak	784	5/50


6757 01


6757 02


6757 36


6757 37

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Mylinc™
Cover Plate

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
	Charcoal Oak Cover Plates with Support Frame		
6757 41	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Charcoal Oak	804	5/25
6757 43	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Charcoal Oak	936	5/50
6757 44	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Charcoal Oak	1144	5/25
6757 45	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Charcoal Oak	1460	5/25
6757 46	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Charcoal Oak	1810	5/25
	Modular White Surrounds		
6755 81	Modular Surrounds - 1 Module - White	62	20/200
6755 82	Modular Surrounds - 2 Module - White	98	20/200
6755 83	Modular Surrounds - 3 Module - White	98	10/100
6755 84	Modular Surrounds - 4 Module - White	150	10/100
6755 86	Modular Surrounds - 6 Module - White	220	10/100
6755 89	Modular Surrounds - 9 Module - White	374	10/100
	Accessories		
	Metal Flush Boxes		
6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40
6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	422	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	500	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	636	10
6890 13	Metal Flush Box - 16 Module	734	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	804	10
	Plastic Surface Boxes		
6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	110	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	126	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	148	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	190	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	280	1/5


6755 83


6755 84


6755 86


6755 89


6890 31


6890 11


6733 02


6733 03


6733 04

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Mylinc™
Boxes

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
	Plastic Surface Boxes		
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	266	1/5
6740 99	Plastic Surface Box - 9 Module	316	1/5
	Metal Surface Boxes		
6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	662	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	700	1/4


6890 21


6890 22

Mylinc™
A little touch of genius

A LITTLE TOUCH OF GENIUS



Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Mylinc™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™

Upgrade to new



Elevate Your Home Experience

Lyncus™ is a contemporary modular wiring range designed for modern homes. With minimalist styling and versatile modules for power, control, and connectivity, it delivers practical solutions for everyday electrical needs.

Features

- Smart aesthetics with a signature notch that defines modern minimalism
- Switch range from 6–32A with indicator options
- Universally adaptable modules covering lighting, sockets, BLDC Fan regulator, USB charging, data communication, hospitality, and more.
- High durability design rated for long operational life cycles

Benefits

- Ensures dependable performance with high-quality engineering and long-term reliability
- Enhances interiors with a sleek and contemporary design
- Simplifies installation with user-friendly, tool-free fitting
- Enables design customization with a range of premium colour finishes

Scan to know more about the product.



Lyncus M
Upgrade to new

Upgrade Your Home


White


Brushed Silver


Alu Sunset


Champagne


Matt Silver


Usb Type C
- 20W PD
Fast Charging


USB Type A + C
- 15W


USB Type C + C
- 30W PD
Fast Charging


Remote Control Unit


Bluetooth Sound
Receiver


6/16A socket
with shutter (ISI)


BLDC Fan
Regulator


USB Type C
- 45W


USB Type C + C
- 65W

Lyncus™
White Mechanism


6772 00


6772 02


6773 01


6773 07


6772 06


6772 11


6772 14


6772 16


6772 17


6772 23


6772 24

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
6772 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	100	20/200
6772 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	212	20/200
6772 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	212	20/200
6772 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	190	20/200
6772 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	190	20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6773 01	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	110	20/200
6773 02	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	216	20/200
6773 07	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	216	20/200
6772 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	254	10/100
6772 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	304	10/100
6772 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 2 Module	1734	10/100
6772 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	332	10/100
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6772 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	246	20/200
6772 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	302	20/200
6772 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	312	20/200
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6772 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	360	20/200
6772 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	522	10/100
6772 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	532	10/100
6772 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	590	10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6772 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	372	20/200
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6772 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	718	10/100
Push Button - 6A - 230V AC			
6772 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	176	20/200
6772 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	250	20/200
6772 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	224	20/200
6772 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	264	20/200
6772 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	302	10/100
6772 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	448	10/100
Accessory for Switch with Indicator			
6772 24	LED Indicator for Switches	58	5/50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^ Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient(Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Lyncus™
White Mechanism


6772 35


6772 36


6772 40


6772 45


6772 48

NEW!


6772 49


6 772 51


6772 53


6772 55


6772 57


6772 58

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Indian Standard Sockets			
6772 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	214	20/200
6772 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	434	20/200
6772 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	516	5/50
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
6772 36	Rotary Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	800	5/50
6772 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	1028	10/100
6772 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	734	5/50
6772 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	912	10/100
6772 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	1036	10/100
6772 44	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI- 2 Module	812	10/100
6772 45	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	996	10/100
Skirting Light			
6772 48	Skirting Light - with LED - 3 Module	720	10/100
Indicator			
6772 97	Indicator Unit - with Transparent LED & Colored Labels - 1 Module	508	10/100
Bell Call Indicator			
6772 49	Bell Call Indicator - 240V - 1 Module	1418	20/200
Buzzer			
6772 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	752	20/200
Infrared Sensors			
6772 51	Infrared Sensor Switch - 400 Watts - 2 Module	1850	20/200
Remote Unit			
6772 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	5630	1/5/20
6773 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	904	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6772 53	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	4478	1/10
6772 55	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	152	10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6772 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	514	10/100
6772 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	416	10/100
Shaver socket			
6772 58	Shaver Socket - 120/240V - MonoBlock with Plate - 2 Module	3692	20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™
White Mechanism


6772 60


6772 62


6772 65


6772 67


6772 70


6772 71


6772 89


6777 51


6777 53

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sockets & Connectors			
Tv Sockets			
6772 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	244	20/200
Data & voice			
6772 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	228	20/200
6772 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	374	20/200
6772 64	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module	572	20/200
6772 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module	799	20/200
6773 20	Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module	1018	20/200
Audio Video Connectors			
6772 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	2384	1/10
6772 68	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	2921	1/10
6772 69	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	2921	1/10
Sound (Volume controller)			
6772 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	1876	10/100
Protectors and Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6772 71	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	860	1/5/50
6772 72	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	860	1/5/50
Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)			
6772 81	16A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	590	1/10/100
6772 82	20A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	590	1/10/100
6772 83	32A - SP - Modular MCB - 1 Module	590	1/10/100
Electronic Function			
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6772 91	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1462	10/100
6772 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3268	1/10/100
6777 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2142	1/5/50
6777 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2726	1/5/50
6777 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	2980	1/5/50

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


6777 55


6777 56


NEW!
6777 57


6772 98


6773 04


6773 16


6772 75


6772 76


6774 00


6774 03


6774 06


6774 10

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6777 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	4126	1/5/50
6777 56	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7080	1/3/30
6777 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45W - Type C - 2 Module	8668	1/3/30
6777 59	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65W - Type C + C - 3 Module	10752	1/5/20
Loud Speakers			
6772 98	Loudspeaker for False Ceiling & Plaster Board - 8Ohms - 10 Watts	3777	1/6
Sound Diffusion			
6772 99#	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	8310	1/10/100
Rotary Dimmer Universal			
6773 04	Rotary LED Light Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	2956	1/10/100
Reading Light			
6773 16	Reading Light LED	3028	20/200
Accessories			
6772 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	224	20/200
6772 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module - Classic White	58	40/400
6772 77	Blanking Plate - 2 Module - Classic White	76	10/100
Chic Grey- Mechanism			
Switches - 6A - 230V AC			
6774 00	6A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	122	20/200
6774 01	6A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	246	20/200
6774 02	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	248	20/200
6774 03	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	234	20/200
6774 04	6A - Switch - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	234	20/200
Switches - 10A - 230V AC			
6774 05	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 2 Module	300	10/100
6774 06	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	352	10/100
6774 07	10A - Intermediate Switch - 2 Module	1994	10/100
6774 08	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	388	10/100
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6774 09	16A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	270	20/200
6774 10	16A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	346	20/200
6774 11	16A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	360	20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™

Chic Grey Mechanism


6774 12


6774 17


6774 18


6774 22


6774 29


6774 37


6774 39


6774 45


6774 48


6774 49


6774 50

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6774 12	20A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	418	20/200
6774 13	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - 2 Module	604	10/100
6774 14	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	612	10/100
6774 15	20A - Switch - 2 Way - 2 Module	692	10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6774 16	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	430	20/200
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6774 17	32A - Switch - DP - with Indicator - 2 Module	826	10/100
Push Button - 6A - 230V AC			
6774 18	6A - Push Button - SP - 1 Module	200	20/200
6774 19	6A - Push Button - SP - with Indicator - 1 Module	284	20/200
6774 20	6A - Bell Push - 1 Module	260	20/200
6774 21	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	308	20/200
6774 22	6A - Bell Push - 2 Module	346	10/100
6774 23	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	514	10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
6774 35	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	244	20/200
6774 30	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	500	20/200
6774 29	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 3 Module	596	5/50
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
6774 36	Rotary Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	922	5/50
6774 37	Rotary Light Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	1176	10/100
6774 39	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	850	5/50
6774 40	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	1046	10/100
6774 41	Fan Regulator - 120 Watts - 360˚ - ISI - 2 Module	1188	10/100
6774 44	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI- 2 Module	950	10/100
6774 45	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1154	10/100
Skirting Light			
6774 48	Skirting Light - with LED - 3 Module	812	10/100
Bell Call Indicator			
6774 49	Bell Call Indicator - 240V - 1 Module	1600	20/200
Buzzer			
6774 50	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	854	20/200

*** MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Lyncus™

Chic Grey Mechanism


6774 56


6774 58


6774 60


6774 62


6774 68


6774 70


6774 89


6779 51


6779 53

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Remote Unit			
6774 52	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	6044	1/5/20
6773 03	Remote Control Hand Unit	904	1/5/30
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6774 53	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	5052	1/10
6772 55	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	152	10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6774 56	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	570	10/100
6774 57	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	496	10/100
Shaver Socket			
6774 58	Shaver Socket - 120/240V - MonoBlock with Plate - 2 Module	3842	20/200
TV Sockets			
6774 60	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	278	20/200
Data & Voice			
6774 62	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	260	20/200
6774 63	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	440	20/200
6774 64	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module	626	20/200
6774 65	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP -with Shutter - 1 Module	963	20/200
6773 21	Information Socket - RJ45 - CAT6A - STP with shutter - 1 Module	1104	20/200
Audio Video Sockets			
6774 67	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	2748	1/10
6774 68	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	3358	1/10
6774 69	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	3358	1/10
Sound (volume controller)			
6774 70	Volume Controller - 2 Module	2165	1/10/100
Electronic Function			
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 609501)			
6774 91	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1662	1/5/50
6774 89	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	3754	1/10/100
6779 51	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2388	1/5/50
6779 53	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	3030	1/5/50

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™

Chic Grey Mechanism


6779 55

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6779 54	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	3308	1/5/50
6779 55	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	4614	1/5/50
6779 56	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7756	1/3/30
6779 57	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45W - Type C - 2 Module	9556	1/3/30
NEW! **6779 59**	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65W - Type C + C - 3 Module	11358	1/5/20

Sound Receiver


6774 24

6774 99#	Bluetooth Sound Diffusion - 2 Module	9563	1/10/100

Rotary Dimmer Universal

6774 24	Rotary LED Dimmer - 50 Watts - 1 Module	3748	1/120

Accessories


6774 76

6774 75	Cable Outlet - 8mm - 1 Module	266	20/200
6774 76	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	62	40/400

Cover Plates with Support Frame

White Cover Plates with Support Frame


6775 01


6775 04


6775 08


6775 12


6775 18

6775 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Classic White	184	20/200
6775 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Classic White	184	20/200
6775 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Classic White	234	10/100
6775 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Classic White	274	10/100
6775 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Classic White	332	5/50
6775 08	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Classic White	426	5/50
6775 09	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Classic White	446	5/25
6775 10	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Classic White	472	5/50
6775 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Classic White	620	10
6775 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Classic White	722	10
6776 17	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Classic White	734	10
6775 18	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Classic White	974	10

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat. Nos - New Products

Lyncus™

Plate with Support Frame


6775 21


6775 23


6775 24


6775 26


6775 28


6775 30


6775 37


6775 41


6775 42


6775 44


6775 46


6775 56

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Chic Grey Cover Plates with Support Frame

6775 21	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Chic Grey	234	20/200
6775 22	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Chic Grey	234	20/200
6775 23	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Chic Grey	328	10/100
6775 24	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Chic Grey	348	10/100
6775 26	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Chic Grey	428	5/50
6775 28	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Chic Grey	584	5/50
6775 29	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Chic Grey	584	5/25
6775 30	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Chic Grey	628	5/50
6775 32	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Chic Grey	814	10
6775 36	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Chic Grey	938	10
6776 37	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Chic Grey	944	10
6775 38	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Chic Grey	1280	10

Brushed Silver Cover Plates with Support Frame

6775 41	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Brushed Silver	242	20/200
6775 42	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Brushed Silver	242	20/200
6775 43	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Brushed Silver	348	10/100
6775 44	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Brushed Silver	358	10/100
6775 46	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Brushed Silver	460	5/50
6775 48	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Brushed Silver	596	5/50
6775 49	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Brushed Silver	596	5/25
6775 50	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Brushed Silver	654	5/50
6775 52	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Brushed Silver	852	10
6775 56	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Brushed Silver	986	10
6776 57	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module (Big) - Brushed Silver	1000	10
6775 58	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Brushed Silver	1344	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™

Plate with Support Frame



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Alu Sun Set Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6775 61	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Alu SunSet	238	20/200
6775 62	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Alu SunSet	238	20/200
6775 63	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Alu SunSet	328	10/100
6775 64	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Alu SunSet	356	10/100
6775 66	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Alu SunSet	452	5/50
6775 68	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Alu SunSet	584	5/50
6775 69	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Alu SunSet	588	5/25
6775 70	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Alu SunSet	628	5/50
6775 72	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Alu SunSet	830	10
6775 76	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Alu SunSet	960	10
6776 77	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Alu SunSet	966	10
6775 78	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Alu SunSet	1318	10
Champagne Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6775 81	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Champagne	238	20/200
6775 82	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Champagne	238	20/200
6775 83	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Champagne	328	10/100
6775 84	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Champagne	356	10/100
6775 86	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Champagne	452	5/50
6775 88	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Champagne	584	5/50
6775 89	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Champagne	588	5/25
6775 90	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Champagne	628	5/50
6775 92	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Champagne	830	10
6775 96	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Champagne	960	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Lyncus™

Plate with Support Frame



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Champagne Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6776 97	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Champagne	966	10
6775 98	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Champagne	1318	10
Matt Silver Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6776 01	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - Matt Silver	238	20/200
6776 02	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - Matt Silver	238	20/200
6776 03	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - Matt Silver	328	10/100
6776 04	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - Matt Silver	356	10/100
6776 06	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - Matt Silver	452	5/50
6776 08	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - Matt Silver	584	5/50
6776 09	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - Matt Silver	588	5/25
6776 10	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 9 Module - Matt Silver	628	5/50
6776 12	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - Matt Silver	830	10
6776 16	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - Matt Silver	960	10
6776 67	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module(Big) - Matt Silver	966	10
6776 18	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - Matt Silver	1318	10

Accessories

Metal Flush Boxes

6890 07	Metal Flush Box - 1/2 Module	174	40
6890 08	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	174	40
6890 09	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	230	40
6890 10	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	364	40
6890 42	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	424	40

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Lyncus™

Boxes


6890 31


6890 29


6890 12


6733 02


6733 03


6733 04


6740 05


6890 21

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Accessories

Metal Flush Boxes

6890 31	Metal Flush Box - 2*4 Module	422	20
6890 29	Metal Flush Box - 9 Module	500	20
6890 11	Metal Flush Box - 12/16 Module	636	10
6890 13	Metal Flush Box - 16 Module	734	10
6890 12	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	804	10

Plastic Surface Boxes

6733 02	Plastic Surface Box - 1/2 Module	110	10/50
6733 03	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	126	5/35
6733 04	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	148	5/25
6733 06	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	190	1/10
6733 08	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	280	1/5
6733 05	Plastic Surface Box - 2*4 Module	266	1/5
6740 99	Plastic Surface Box - 9 Module	316	1/5

Metal Surface Boxes

6890 21	Metal Surface Box - 12 Module (2 Rows*6)	662	1/6
6890 22	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module (3 Rows*6)	700	1/4

Lyncus™
Change to today

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Lyncus™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023 requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Allzy™

The All-Rounder Switch Range



Allzy™ is a versatile modular switch range designed for modern Indian homes and workplaces. Combining stylish finishes, versatile modules, and dependable performance, it delivers convenient solutions for power, charging, connectivity, and everyday control.

Features

- Durable switch mechanisms tested for 1 lakh on/off operations
- Comprehensive switch range upto 32A rating with low-noise rockers, regulators and dimmers
- 6A, 6/16A sockets shuttered also offering complete USB charging needs for everyday usage
- Connectivity modules RJ11, RJ45, HDMI, AV and projector sockets
- Convenience & hospitality controls such as remote control units, switches, and MMR modules

Benefits

- Enhances interiors with five stylish plate finishes and dual mechanism colours
- Ensures dependable safety with shuttered sockets, certified components, and durable performance testing
- Enables seamless connectivity for communication, entertainment, and presentations
- Improves convenience through rapid USB charging solutions





Colour Plates:



Scan to know more about the product.





Allzy

The All-rounder Switch

Live the Advantage of an All-Rounder.

Range

SWITCHES



6A Switch 1W- Light Marking



6A Switch 1W- Fan Marking



20A DP Switch 1W- Indicator Marking



6A Bell Push 1W- Indicator Marking



Gold- Plate & Frame



Aluminium Champagne- Plate & Frame



Rose Gold-Plate & Frame

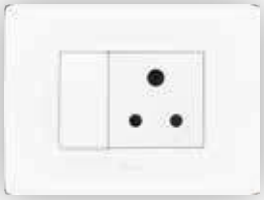


White-Plate & Frame

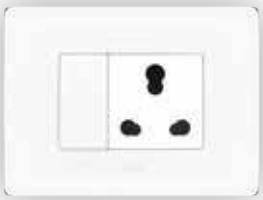


Matt Black-Plate & Frame

SOCKETS



6A 3 Pin Socket with Shutter - ISI Mark



6/16A Socket with shutter - ISI Mark

ELECTRONICS



Fan Regulator 8 step 100W - ISI Mark



Fan Regulator 360° 100W - ISI Mark



Rotary Dimmer 500W



Remote Control Unit

USB



Type A + C 3A, 1M



Type A + C 3A, 2M



Type C 20W PD, 1M



Type C + C 30W PD, 2M



Type C 45W PD, 2M*

NEW!



Type C + C 65W PD, 3M*

*45 & 65W COMPATIBLE FOR LAPTOP CHARGING

VOICE & DATA COMMUNICATIONS



Double RJ11 Telephone Socket (with Shutter)

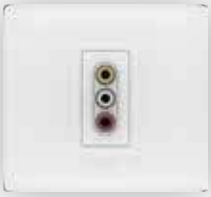


RJ11 Telephone Socket (with Shutter)



RJ45 Cat6 UTP Socket (with Shutter)

AUDIO VIDEO CONNECTOR



Preterminated Audio Video Connector



Preterminated HDMI Socket

PROTECTION



Power Unit with 20A MCB & 16A Plug



32A Modular MCB DP



16A Motor starter

HOSPITALITY



Key card 15A switch-Card 230V



32A DP Key tag switch (Mechanical)



Shaver Socket 120/230V AC with plate



DND & MMR indicator-6A bell push (Outside)



DND & MMR (Inside)

Allzy™

White - Mechanism


6811 00


6811 03


6811 74


6811 75


6811 76


6811 05


6811 07


6811 15


6811 06


6811 09


6811 14


6811 24

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches 6A - 230V AC			
6811 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	56	20/400
6811 11	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	126	20/200
6811 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	112	20/200
6811 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	114	20/200
6811 04	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	114	20/200
Switches – 10A - 230V AC			
6811 74	10A - Switch - 1 Way - 1 Module	60	20/200
6811 75	10A - Switch - 2 Way - 1 Module	128	20/200
6811 76	10A - Switch - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	112	20/200
Switches - 16A - 230V AC			
6811 01	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	152	20/200
6811 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	218	20/200
6811 05	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	196	20/200
Switches - 20A - 230V AC			
6811 07	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	180	20/200
6811 08	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	238	20/200
6811 13	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	272	10/100
6811 15	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	278	10/100
Switches - 25A - 230V AC			
6811 06	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	252	20/200
Switches - 32A - 230V AC			
6811 16	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	392	10/100
Push Button - 6A - 230V AC			
6811 09	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	124	20/200
6811 10	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	152	20/200
6811 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	230	10/100
Accessory for Switch with Indicator			
6811 37	LED Indicator for Switch (Red)	54	1/5/50
Indian Standard Sockets			
6811 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	198	20/200
6811 22	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	284	20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.

Allzy™

White - Mechanism


6811 44


6811 40


6811 99


6811 38


6811 54


6811 17


6811 48


6811 33


6811 30


6811 35


6811 45


6811 67

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
6811 43	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	622	5/50
6811 44	Rotary Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	808	10/100
6811 40	Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	612	5/50
6811 41	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360˚ Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	708	10/100
6811 42	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	772	1/10/100
6811 99	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	938	1/10/100
Skirting Light			
6811 50	Skirting Light - 2 Module	504	10/50
Indicator			
6811 38	Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module	210	20/200
Bell Call Indicator			
6811 46	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	876	20/200
Buzzer			
6811 39	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	364	20/200
Remote Unit			
6811 54	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	5506	1/5/20
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6811 17	32A - DP - Key Tag Switch (Mechanical) - 2 Module	652	1/10
6811 79	Keytag for (681117) WH	298	10/100
6811 47	15A - Key Card Switch with Key Fob - Monoblock	3076	1/10
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6811 48	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	398	10/100
6811 49	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	484	10/100
Shaver Socket			
6811 55	Shaver Socket - 120V/230V - with Plate - 4 Module	5782	1/5/20
Tv Sockets			
6811 33	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	144	20/200
Data & Voice			
6811 30	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	150	20/200
6811 31	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	228	20/200
6811 32	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - with Shutter - 1 Module	788	20/200
Audio Video Connectors			
6811 34	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	1491	1/10
6811 35	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	1487	1/10
6811 36	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	1934	1/10
Sound (Electronic Bell)			
6811 45	Electronic Bell - 2 Module	490	10/100
Protectors and Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6811 66	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	714	1/10/100
6811 67	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	714	1/10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Allzy™

White - Mechanism


6811 57


6811 27


6811 52


6811 80


6811 86

NEW!


6811 68


6812 11

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)			
6811 56	6A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	538	1/10/100
6811 57	10A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	538	1/10/100
6811 58	16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	538	1/10/100
6811 59	20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	538	1/10/100
6811 60	25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	538	1/10/100
6811 61	32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	538	1/10/100
6811 62	16A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	1024	1/10/100
6811 63	20A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	1024	1/10/100
6811 64	25A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	1024	1/10/100
6811 65	32A - Modular MCB - DP - 2 Module	1024	1/10/100
Power Unit			
6811 27	Power Unit with 20A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module	1594	1/10
6811 28	Power Unit with 25A SP MCB & 16A Plug - 3 Module	1706	1/10
Electronic Function			
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6811 52	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1198	10/100
6811 70	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	2324	10/100
6811 80	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	1868	1/5/50
6811 82	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2626	1/5/50
6811 83	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	2868	1/5/50
6811 84	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	3484	1/5/50
6811 85	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	6614	1/3/30
6811 86	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	8330	1/3/30
6811 96	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	10550	1/5/20
Accessories			
6811 68	Cable Outlet - 8MM - 1 Module	120	20/200
6811 69	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	36	40/400
Matt Black Mechanism			
Switches 6A - 230 V AC			
6812 00	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	60	20/400
6812 11	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	142	20/200
6812 02	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	122	20/200
6812 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Light" Marking - 1 Module	128	20/200
6812 04	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with "Fan" Marking - 1 Module	128	20/200
Switches 16A - 230 V AC			
6812 01	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	172	20/200
6812 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	250	20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
^Compatible with Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), Orient (Aerostorm) as per 2023 fan models.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Allzy™

Matt Black - Mechanism


6812 05


6812 08


6812 15


6812 16


6812 24


6812 22


6812 42


6812 99


6812 50


6812 38


6812 47

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6812 05	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	228	20/200
Switches 20A - 230V AC			
6812 07	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	212	20/200
6812 08	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	278	20/200
6812 13	20A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	310	10/100
6812 15	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	312	10/100
Switches 25A - 230 V AC			
6812 06	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	286	20/200
Switches 32A - 230 V AC			
6812 16	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	450	10/100
Push Button 6A - 230 V AC			
6812 09	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	140	20/200
6812 10	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	172	20/200
6812 14	6A - Bell Push - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	264	10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
6812 24	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	238	20/200
6812 22	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - ISI - 2 Module	322	20/200
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
6812 43	Rotary Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	712	5/50
6812 44	Rotary Dimmer - 500 Watts - 2 Module	922	10/100
6812 40	Fan Regulator - 4 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	710	5/50
6812 41	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - with 360° Rotation - ISI - 2 Module	806	10/100
6812 42	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	912	1/10/100
6812 99	Fan Regulator - BLDC - 2 Module^	1108	10/100
Skirting Light			
6812 50	Skirting Light - 2 Module	576	1/10/50
Indicator			
6812 38	Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module	226	20/200
Buzzer			
6812 39	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	414	20/200
Remote Unit			
6812 54	Remote Control Unit - for Light & Fan - 4 Module	5844	1/5/20
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6812 17	32A - DP - Key Tag Switch (Mechanical) - 2 Module	744	1/10
6812 79	Keytag for (681217) MB	332	10/100
6812 47	15A - Key Card Switch with Key Fob - Monoblock	3864	1/10
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6812 48	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	490	10/100
6812 49	External DND & CMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	554	10/100

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Allzy™

Matt Black - Mechanism


6812 33


6812 30


6812 35


6812 66


6812 58


6812 80


6812 82


6812 85


6812 86 NEW!


6812 68


6813 00

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Shaver Socket			
6812 55	Shaver Socket - 120V/230V - with Plate - 4 Module	6594	1/5/20
Tv Sockets			
6812 33	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	166	20/200
Data & Voice			
6812 30	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	178	20/200
6812 31	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - with Shutter - 1 Module	252	20/200
6812 32	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - with Shutter - 1 Module	926	20/200
Audio Video Connectors			
6812 34	Preterminated HDMI Socket - 1 Module	1697	1/10
6812 35	Preterminated Audio/Video Connector - 1 Module	1696	1/10
6812 36	Preterminated Projector Connector - 1 Module	2204	1/10
Protectors & Accessories			
Motor Starter			
6812 66	16A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	822	1/10/100
6812 67	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	822	1/10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 608981:2002)			
6812 56	6A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	614	1/10/100
6812 57	10A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	614	1/10/100
6812 58	16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	614	1/10/100
6812 59	20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	614	1/10/100
6812 60	25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	614	1/10/100
6812 61	32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	614	1/10/100
Electronic Function			
USB Chargers (IS13252 (Part 1) / IEC 60950-1)			
6812 52	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1506	10/100
6812 70	USB Charger - 3000mA - Type A + C - 2 Module	2654	10/100
6812 80	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A - 1 Module	2060	1/5/50
6812 82	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type A + C - 1 Module	2840	1/5/50
6812 83	USB Charger - 3000mA/15 Watts - Type C + C - 1 Module	3106	1/5/50
6812 84	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 20 Watts - Type C - 1 Module	3926	1/5/50
6812 85	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 30 Watts - Type C + C - 2 Module	7120	1/3/30
6812 86	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 45 Watts - Type C - 2 Module	9184	1/3/30
6812 96	USB Charger - Power Delivery - 65 Watts - Type C + C - 3 Module	11250	1/5/20
Accessories			
6812 68	Cable Outlet - 8MM - 1 Module	138	20/200
6812 69	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	42	40/400
Cover Plates with Support Frame			
White Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6813 00	Cover Plate + Frame - 1 Module - White	156	20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat. Nos - New Products


6813 04

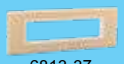

6813 06


6813 11


6813 14


6813 20


6813 33


6813 37


6813 41


6813 44

Allzy™

Matt Black - Mechanism

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6813 01	Cover Plate + Frame - 2 Module - White	156	20/200
6813 02	Cover Plate + Frame - 3 Module - White	220	10/100
6813 03	Cover Plate + Frame - 4 Module - White	232	10/100
6813 04	Cover Plate + Frame - 6 Module - White	318	5/50
6813 05	Cover Plate + Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-White	388	5/50
6813 06	Cover Plate + Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-White	388	5/25
6813 07	Cover Plate + Frame - 9 Module - White	450	5/50
6813 08	Cover Plate + Frame - 12 Module - White	558	10
6813 09	Cover Plate + Frame - 16 Module - White	596	10
6813 10	Cover Plate + Frame - 18 Module - White	638	10
Matt Black Cover Plates With Support Frame			
6813 11	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Matt Black	198	20/200
6813 12	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Matt Black	198	20/200
6813 13	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Matt Black	260	10/100
6813 14	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Matt Black	298	10/100
6813 15	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Matt Black	406	5/50
6813 16	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Matt Black	446	5/50
6813 17	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Matt Black	446	5/25
6813 18	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Matt Black	538	5/50
6813 19	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Matt Black	650	10
6813 20	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Matt Black	742	10
6813 21	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Matt Black	788	10
Gold Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6813 33	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Gold	208	20/200
6813 34	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Gold	208	20/200
6813 35	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Gold	282	10/100
6813 36	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Gold	306	10/100
6813 37	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Gold	450	5/50
6813 38	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Gold	502	5/50
6813 39	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Gold	502	5/25
6813 40	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Gold	604	5/50
6813 41	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Gold	726	10
6813 42	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Gold	788	10
6813 43	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Gold	836	10
Aluminium Champagne Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6813 44	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Aluminium Champagne	208	20/200
6813 45	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Aluminium Champagne	208	20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Allzy™

Cover Plates


6813 46


6813 48


6813 53


6813 55


6813 58


6813 60


6813 62

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6813 46	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Aluminium Champagne	282	10/100
6813 47	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Aluminium Champagne	306	10/100
6813 48	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Aluminium Champagne	450	5/50
6813 49	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Aluminium Champagne	502	5/50
6813 50	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Aluminium Champagne	502	5/25
6813 51	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Aluminium Champagne	604	5/50
6813 52	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Aluminium Champagne	726	10
6813 53	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Aluminium Champagne	788	10
6813 54	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Aluminium Champagne	836	10

Rose Gold Cover Plates with Support Frame

6813 55	Cover Plate with Frame - 1 Module - Rose Gold	208	20/200
6813 56	Cover Plate with Frame - 2 Module - Rose Gold	208	20/200
6813 57	Cover Plate with Frame - 3 Module - Rose Gold	282	10/100
6813 58	Cover Plate with Frame - 4 Module - Rose Gold	306	10/100
6813 59	Cover Plate with Frame - 6 Module - Rose Gold	450	5/50
6813 60	Cover Plate with Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal-Rose Gold	502	5/50
6813 61	Cover Plate with Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical-Rose Gold	502	5/25
6813 62	Cover Plate with Frame - 9 Module - Rose Gold	604	5/50
6813 63	Cover Plate with Frame - 12 Module - Rose Gold	726	10
6813 64	Cover Plate with Frame - 16 Module - Rose Gold	788	10
6813 65	Cover Plate with Frame - 18 Module - Rose Gold	836	10

Accessories

Metal Flush Boxes

6890 60	Metal Flush Box - 1 & 2 Module	90	40
6890 61	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	118	40

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Allzy™

Mounting Boxes


6813 70

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
6890 62	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	142	40
6890 63	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	226	40
6890 65	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	284	40
6890 64	Metal Flush Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	284	20
6890 66	Metal Flush Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	394	10
6890 67	Metal Flush Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	444	10
6890 68	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	508	10

Plastic Surface Boxes

6890 70	Plastic Surface Box - 1 & 2 Module	78	50
6890 71	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	94	35
6890 72	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	124	25
6890 73	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	184	10
6813 70	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	280	10
6890 74	Plastic Surface Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	254	10
6890 76	Plastic Surface Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	310	10
6890 77	Plastic Surface Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	364	10

Metal Surface Box

6890 78	Metal Surface Box - 18 Module	386	10

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023 requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

Allzy™

Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other **Allzy™** wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Britzy™ SWITCHES

Stylish Everyday Switches



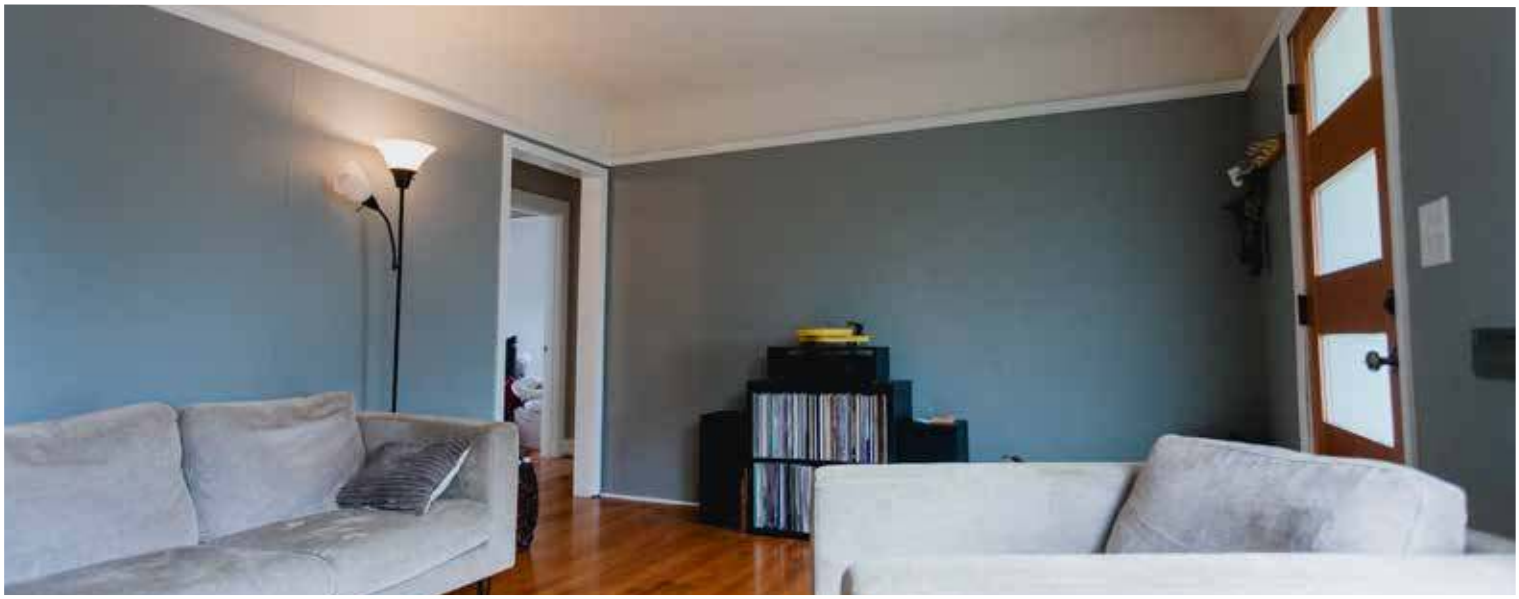
Britzy™ is a switch range designed for everyday convenience. With reliable mechanisms and practical modules for power and connectivity, it offers a solution for contemporary homes and workplaces.

Features

- Complete switch range from 6A-32A tested & validated as per IS norms
- Range of shuttered sockets with 6A & 6/16A ratings for everyday usage
- Electronics range with fan regulators, dimmers & USB charging
- Connectivity solutions with data sockets & Hospitality range catering to a wide range of customers

Benefits

- Supports all load requirements—from light-duty to heavy-duty (16A–32A for ACs, geysers, appliances)
- Reliable performance for routine household and office needs
- Covers essential electrical controls in one range—fan speed, lighting intensity, and device charging
- Suitable for residential, commercial, and hospitality applications



Range



Switch 6 A, 16 A



Switch 6 A two-way



Switch with indicator
6 A, 16 A, 25 A



Bell push with
indicator - 1 module



DP Switch 20 A, 32 A



Bell push with
indicator - 2 module



DND internal unit



DND external unit



6/16 A socket



Dimmer



Fan regulator
1 module



Fan regulator
2 module



USB charger
1 module



RJ 45



RJ 11 Telephone socket



Double RJ 11
Telephone socket



Bell call indicator



TV socket



Skirting light



Buzzer



Key card Switch 15 A



Flat indicator red

Scan to know more about
the product.

Britzy™

White Mechanism


6734 01


6734 12


6734 25


6734 04


6734 55


6734 44


6734 45

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Switches – 6A - 230V AC			
6734 01	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	56	20/400
6734 02	6A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	132	20/200
6734 03	6A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	132	20/200
Switches – 16A - 230V AC			
6734 11	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - 1 Module	190	20/200
6734 12	16A - Switch - SP - 2 Way - 1 Module	230	20/200
6734 13	16A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	204	20/200
Switches – 20A - 230V AC			
6734 25	20A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	318	10/100
Switches – 25A - 230V AC			
6734 24	25A - Switch - SP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 1 Module	278	20/200
Switches – 32A - 230V AC			
6734 26	32A - Switch - DP - 1 Way - with Indicator - 2 Module	382	10/100
Push Buttons			
6734 04	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 1 Module	160	20/200
6734 06	6A - Bell Push - with Indicator - 2 Module	240	10/100
Indian Standard Sockets			
6734 27	6A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - ISI - 2 Module	168	20/200
6734 55	6/16A - Socket - with Shutter - 3 Pin - 2 Module	294	20/200
Data & Voice			
6734 41	Telephone Socket - RJ11 - 1 Module	158	20/200
6734 44	Telephone Socket - Double RJ11 - 1 Module	228	20/200
6734 45	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6-UTP with shutter - 1 Module	368	20/200

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Britzy™

White Mechanism


6734 40


6734 31


6734 07


6734 66


6731 35


6734 77


6734 75

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Television Socket			
6734 46	TV Co - axial Socket - 1 Module	144	20/200
Buzzer			
6734 40	Buzzer - 230V - 1 Module	392	20/200
Dimmers & Fan Regulators			
6734 33	Light Dimmer - 400 Watts - 1 Module	668	5/50
6734 31	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 1 Module	650	5/50
6734 30	Fan Regulator - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	830	10/100
6734 38	Fan Regulator - 8 Step - 100 Watts - ISI - 2 Module	748	10/100
Bell Call Indicator			
6734 07	Bell Call Indicator - 1 Module	904	20/200
Motor Starter			
6734 66	25A - Motor Starter - 2 Module	764	10/100
Modular MCB (IS : 60898-1:2002)			
6734 64	16A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	524	1/10/100
6734 61	20A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	524	1/10/100
6734 36	25A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	524	1/10/100
6734 37	32A - Modular MCB - SP - 1 Module	524	1/10/100
USB Charger			
6731 35	USB Charger - 1500mA - Type A - 1 Module	1350	10/100
Skirting Light			
6734 77	Skirting Light - 2 Module	648	5/50
Indicator			
6734 75	Flat Indicator Red - 1 Module	166	20/200

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Britzy™

White Mechanism


6734 80


6734 82


6734 91


6734 92


6734 93


6734 96

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Hospitality Function			
Hotel Keycard Switch			
6734 80	15A - Key Card Switch - 2 Module	3250	1/10
6734 83	Key Fob for Key Card Switch	236	1/10/100
Hotel "DND and MMR" Functions			
6734 81	Internal DND & MMR Control Unit - 2 Module	366	1/10/100
6734 82	External DND & MMR Control Unit - with Bell Push - 2 Module	428	1/10/100
Accessories			
6734 71	Cable Outlet - 1 Module	124	20/200
6734 90	Blanking Plate - 1 Module	40	40/400
6734 72	Blanking Plate - 2 Module	56	10/100
Cover Plates with Support Frame			
White Cover Plates with Support Frame			
6734 91	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 1 Module - White	132	20/200
6734 92	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2 Module - White	132	20/200
6734 93	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 3 Module - White	180	10/100
6734 94	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 4 Module - White	190	10/100
6734 96	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 6 Module - White	254	5/50
6734 98	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 8 Module - Horizontal - White	326	5/50
6734 95	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 2*4 Module - Vertical - White	326	5/25
6734 97	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 12 Module - White	472	10
6734 99	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 16 Module - White	506	10
6735 00	Cover Plate + Support Frame - 18 Module - White	622	10

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Britzy™

Plates with Frame


6890 60


6890 61


6890 63

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Accessories			
Metal Flush Boxes			
6890 60	Metal Flush Box - 1 & 2 Module	90	40
6890 61	Metal Flush Box - 3 Module	118	40
6890 62	Metal Flush Box - 4 Module	142	40
6890 63	Metal Flush Box - 6 Module	226	40
6890 65	Metal Flush Box - 8 Module	284	40
6890 64	Metal Flush Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	284	20
6890 66	Metal Flush Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	394	10
6890 67	Metal Flush Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	444	10
6890 68	Metal Flush Box - 18 Module	508	10
Plastic Surface Boxes			
6890 70	Plastic Surface Box - 1 & 2 Module	78	50
6890 71	Plastic Surface Box - 3 Module	94	35
6890 72	Plastic Surface Box - 4 Module	124	25
6890 73	Plastic Surface Box - 6 Module	184	10
6890 75	Plastic Surface Box - 8 Module	254	10
6890 74	Plastic Surface Box - 8 (2 Rows*4) Module	254	10
6890 76	Plastic Surface Box - 12 (2 Rows*6) Module	310	10
6890 77	Plastic Surface Box - 16 (2 Rows*8) Module	364	10
Metal Surface Box			
6890 78	Metal Surface Box-18 Module	386	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally available with Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks from the date of order. Bold packing quantity is our mandatory packing. Orders to be placed by Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

Britzy™ SWITCHES

THE NO PROBLEM SWITCH



Guarantee

- The Company, at its discretion, will replace products if they have any manufacturing defect within 10 years for switches (without LED lamp) and power sockets. For all other Britzy™ wiring accessories the guarantee will be 2 years.
- The above guarantee is applicable when the devices are used in Legrand metal flush boxes. Otherwise the guarantee period will be reduced by 50%.
- The guarantee is only applicable when the products are installed as per the Company's instructions and not tampered in any manner.
- The guarantee states the Company's entire liability. It does not extend to cover consequential loss or damage or installation costs arising from defective products.

Our switches are compliant with revised BIS standard (IS 3854:2023) requirements. Also, our switches are covered additionally for use on Self-Ballasted Lamp (SBL) loads.

SBL power rating as per IS3854:2023

Switch Rating	6A, 230V~	10A, 230V~	16A, 230V~	20A, 230V~
SBL power (Watt)	100 W	100 W	200 W	250 W

10A SWITCHES

Switch Type: 10A 1Way



Myrius Mylinc Lyncus Allzy

Switch Type: 10A 2Way



Myrius Mylinc Lyncus Allzy

Switch Type: 10A 1Way With Indicator



Myrius Mylinc Lyncus Allzy

Colour: White

RANGES: Myrius™ | Mylinc™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

ISI CERTIFIED



USB
CHARGING SOLUTIONS



Available with Fast Charging & Industry First Laptop Charging Solutions

MOBILE CHARGING SOLUTIONS



USB Type: A Type
Rating: 15W-3A - 1M



USB Type: A+C Type
Rating: 15W-3A - 1M



USB Type: C+C Type
Rating: 15W-3A - 1M



USB Type: C Type
Rating: 20W-PD - 1M

RANGES: LIVING now | ARTEOR™ ADVANCE FEEL SOMETHING NEW | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

MOBILE AND LAPTOP CHARGING SOLUTIONS

Compatible for Laptop Charging



USB Type: C+C Type
Rating: 30W-PD - 2M



USB Type: C Type
Rating: 45W-PD - 2M

RANGES: LIVING now | ARTEOR™ ADVANCE FEEL SOMETHING NEW | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Lyncus™ | Mylinc | Allzy™



USB Type: C+C Type
Rating: 65W-PD - 3M

RANGES: ARTEOR™ ADVANCE FEEL SOMETHING NEW | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy™

BIS – CRS Certified

BLDC FAN

Regulator

Control for Energy-Efficient Fans


Arteor Advance


Arteor


Myrius


Mylinc


Lyncus


Allzy

BLDC Fan Regulator enables smooth and efficient speed regulation for BLDC ceiling fans (non-remote), helping optimise comfort and power usage in modern homes. Designed to integrate seamlessly with modular wiring devices, it combines precise control with refined aesthetics.

Features

- Exclusive compatibility with BLDC ceiling fans (non-remote)
- Advanced speed control mechanism for smooth adjustment
- Modular design compatible with Myrius, Mylinc, Lyncus & Allzy switch plates

Benefits

- Maximizes energy efficiency compared to traditional regulators
- Improves comfort with effortless and precise fan speed control
- Enhances interior aesthetics with coordinated modular styling
- Ensures reliable everyday performance in residential spaces

Available in white and color mechanism finishes

RANGES: ARTEOR™ ADVANCE FEEL SOMETHING NEW | ARTEOR™ | Myrius™ | Mylinc™ | Lyncus™ | Allzy

*Please note that only the following models are supported: Atomberg (Efficio), Havells (Efficiencia neo), and Orient (Aerostorm) as of the 2023 models.
*Suitable for Fans with declaration from manufacturers for application of Step fan regulator



LIVING NOW KNX

KEYPADS

Intelligent Room Controls

Living Now KNX keypads provide an intuitive interface for smart building environments, enabling effortless room-level control through the KNX bus. Designed to complement modern interiors, the range offers multiple mechanism colours and plate finishes for seamless architectural integration.

Features

- 4/6-channel KNX keypads for customizable scene and device control
- Dedicated controls for lighting, blinds, HVAC, and sockets within KNX systems
- Mechanism color options in white, sand and black with a wide plate finish selection
- Compatible with KNX automation ecosystems, including touch controllers

Benefits

- Simplifies smart building interaction with intuitive fingertip controls
- Enhances occupant comfort through precise management of lighting, climate, and shading
- Supports energy efficiency with centralized automation via KNX systems
- Maintains design harmony with customizable finishes suited for contemporary interiors



LIVING NOW KNX Keypads:
Smart Control at your Fingertips

Available in 4 and 6 channel controls, our KNX keypads are available in 3 mechanism colors and 16 plate finishes. Manage lighting, shutters, sockets, and HVAC effortlessly.



WHITE



SAND



BLACK



LIVING NOW IoT

Redefining Smart Living



Living Now IoT is a connected home solution that enables intuitive control of lighting, power, and automation through wireless technology. Combining elegant touch interfaces with smartphone and voice control, it brings seamless smart living to modern homes without complex rewiring.

Features

- Multi-platform control through touch panels, smartphone apps, and voice assistants
- Wireless smart scenes enabling instant control of lighting and connected appliances
- Seamless compatibility with Apple HomeKit, Google Home, and Amazon Alexa ecosystems

Benefits

- Simplifies Smart Upgrades with wireless installation and minimal infrastructure changes
- Enhances Everyday Convenience through unified control from mobile devices or voice commands
- Creates Personalized Living Experiences using automated lighting and appliance scenes

WIRELESS 4 SCENARIOS CONTROL

Works with

Apple HomeKit | works with the Google Assistant | alexa

Control with

App Home + Control

Touch control | Control with smartphone | Voice control



legrand

LIVING now

REDEFINING
SMART LIVING



MIX OF INNOVATION AND SIMPLICITY, READY TO BE DISCOVERED.

TOUCH CONTROL

CONTROL WITH SMARTPHONE

VOICE CONTROL

DESIGN AWARD 2019

Living Now, has won this prestigious international award confirming Legrand's ability to combine technology and design.

eliot™ PROGRAM BY LEGRAND

Workstation Power and Data Solutions

Flexible Power and Data Access for Modern Workspaces

Legrand Workstation Solutions provide a complete and integrated approach to power and data distribution for modern office environments. Combining floor boxes, raised and screed floor systems, pop-up desk units, and perimeter trunking, the range is designed to deliver seamless connectivity, organized cable management, and flexible workstation layouts. Engineered for both performance and aesthetics, these solutions ensure easy installation, scalability, and adaptability to evolving workspace needs—making them ideal for dynamic offices, commercial spaces, and collaborative environments.

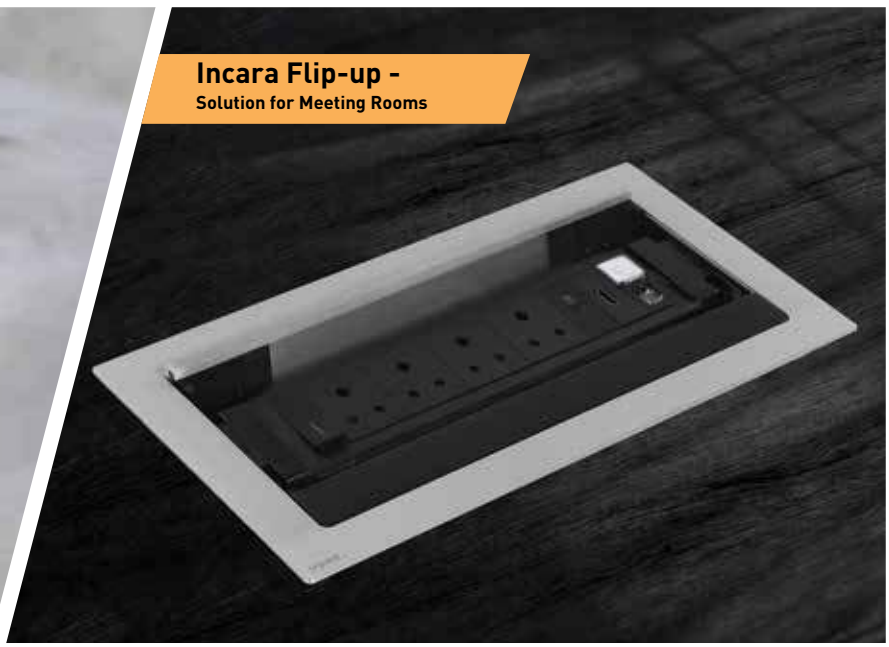
Features

- Comprehensive solution for power, AV & data distribution
- Compatible with perimeter, desk, raised access floors and screed floor systems
- Designed for fast installation with high reliability, robustness, and flexibility
- Engineered for strength, supporting superior load capacities for demanding environments

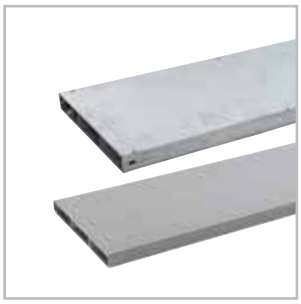
Benefits

- Ensures organized and efficient power and data distribution across office spaces
- Enables flexible workstation layouts with easily accessible floor and desk outlets
- Improves workspace aesthetics with concealed and flush-mounted installations
- Supports scalable infrastructure for high-density workstation environments and future expansion





Alongside the Incara™ range, Legrand provides additional workspace solutions such as trunking systems, raised floor boxes, metal and aluminium floor outlets, desk grommets, and underfloor distribution to support scalable office infrastructure.



Raceways : Metal (GI)



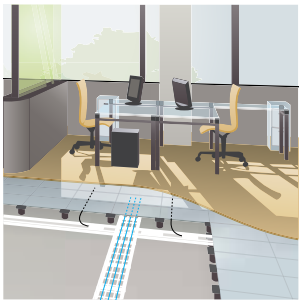
Floor boxes



Dlp trunking system: Snap-on, Mini & PVC, Aluminium



Cablofil wire mesh cable trays



Raised access floor systems



Screed floor system



Wall and ceiling systems

Scan to know more about the product.







INCARA™
Pop-up Box



Elegant Design with Seamless Connectivity

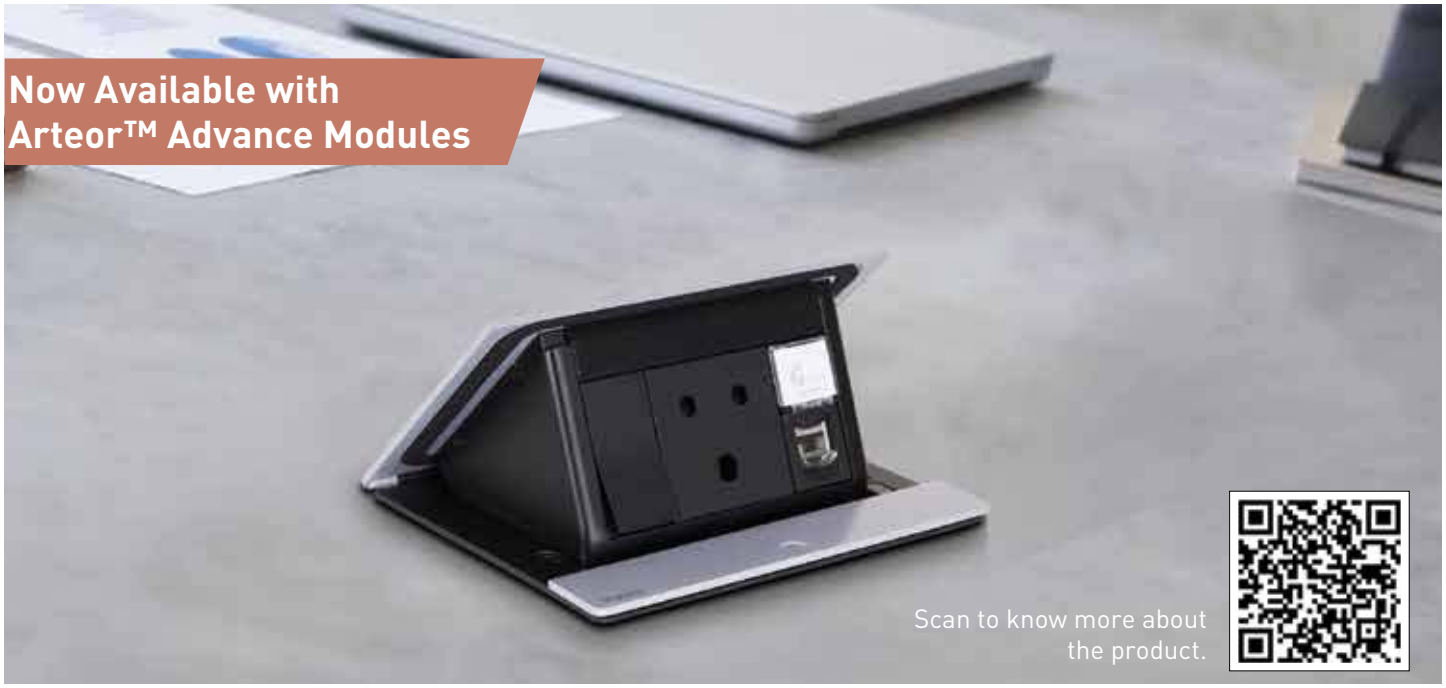
Incara™ Pop-up provides convenient access to power, data, and charging for laptops, smartphones, tablets, and AV equipment directly at the workspace. Its patented design integrates discreetly into furniture, offering smooth damper operation and premium finishes that blend seamlessly with modern interiors.

Features

- Extra-slim pop-up design compatible with 15–40 mm desktops
- Multiple module configurations available in 3, 4, 8,and 2×4 formats. Also available 4 module in IP44 option
- Premium finishes including White, Black, Aluminium, and Brushed Aluminium
- Compatible with 250+ Arteor & Advance modules, including USB-C PD up to 63/65W

Benefits

- Improves workspace efficiency with easy access to power and connectivity
- Maintains a clean desk aesthetic with discreet, flush integration into furniture
- Ensures reliable daily use with robust construction and protection options
- Adapts to evolving technology needs through modular configuration and fast charging support



INCARA™
Flip-up Box



Elegant Connectivity for Premium Meeting Rooms

Incara™ Flip-up is a premium tabletop connectivity solution designed for modern meeting rooms. Its fully metal construction and patented push-to-open mechanism allow the unit to rise smoothly while the cover slides discreetly inside even with devices plugged in providing seamless access to power, data, and AV connections.

Features

- Patented push-to-open flip mechanism with smooth, dual-sided access
- Robust all-metal construction with premium finish
- Quick, tool-free installation for 15–40 mm desktops
- Pre-equipped Arteor modules including sockets, USB-C charging, HDMI, and RJ45

Benefits

- Enhances meeting room aesthetics with discreet, integrated connectivity
- Improves collaboration through easy access to power and data from both sides
- Reduces installation time with fast and secure mounting design
- Supports modern AV setups with versatile power, data, and charging options



INCARA™ Top Access

Discreet Cable Management for Meeting Tables



Incara™ Top Access provides a practical solution for organizing power modules and cables beneath meeting tables. With a flush-mounted lid and integrated storage basket, it keeps worktops clear while allowing easy access to chargers, power strips, and connectivity modules in modern meeting and collaboration spaces.

Features

- Integrated metal storage basket for power strips and excess cabling
- Two width options: 295 mm and 385 mm for different table sizes
- Premium finishes: White, Black, and Metal to match furniture styles
- Flush-mount lid with soft-close damper for 10–40 mm desktops

Benefits

- Keeps meeting tables organised by concealing cables and adapters
- Maintains a clean, professional workspace appearance
- Simplifies cable routing with dedicated under-desk storage
- Supports flexible integration with office power and connectivity modules



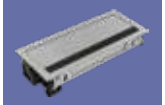
Incara™ Flip Up

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Max. power: 3680 W at 230 VA
6A switch d IS 3854 : 1997
6A sockets IS 1293: 2019
USB IEC 60950 1
IS 13252(Part 1)
Protection IK 07 & IP 30
For flush mounting in furniture,
Compatible for desk thickness 15 to 40

Incara™ Flip Up Pre Equipped (Arteor White)


6540 24


6540 27

6540 24	8M SW 2 SKT USB C+C 1 HDMI	40103	1
6540 25	8M SW 2 SKT USB C+C 1 RJ45 1 HDMI	41063	1
6540 26	12M SW 4 SKT USB C+C 1 HDMI	44380	1
6540 27	12M SW 4 SKT USB C+C 1 RJ45 1 HDMI	45301	1

Incara™ Flip Up (To Be Equipped)

To be equipped version of the Incara Flip Up is compatible with Arteor Advance accessories, which need to be purchased separately.


6540 22


6540 23

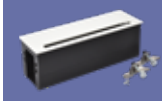
6540 22	Flip-Up 8M Empty	34434	1
6540 23	Flip-Up 12M Empty	36848	1

Incara™ Top Access (Empty)

Easy storage for an office module, Multi-outlet can accomodate chargers and wires.
Resistance to impacts: IK 07
Operating temperature: from 5°C to +35°C

For Flush Mounting In Furniture, Compatible Table Thickness 10 To 40


6548 70


6548 74


6548 75

6548 70	Top Access 295mm AL	11806	1
6548 71	Top Access 295mm WH	13751	1
6548 72	Top Access 295mm BL	13195	1
6548 73	Top Access 385mm AL	15693	1
6548 74	Top Access 385mm WH	17570	1
6548 75	Top Access 385mm BL	16806	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Incara™ Pop Up (Empty)

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Resistance to Impact: IK 07
IP 44 for 6 548 12 & IP 20 for the others
Operating temperature: from 5°C to +35°C
Conform to standard BS 5733
Compatible with Arteor accessories,
which need to be purchased separately.
Switch d IS 3854 : 1997
Sockets IS 1293: 2019
USB IEC 60950 1
Switch lasts 100000 &Socket for 10000 plug ins
Fire resistant up to 850°C for 30 seconds.

For Flush Mounting In Furniture, Compatible Desktop Thickness 15 to 40.


6548 46


6548 48


6548 00


6548 01


6548 03


6548 10


6548 04


6548 05


6548 06

6548 45	Pop-up 3M BR AL	4887	1
6548 46	Pop-up 3M WH	3974	1
6548 47	Pop-up 3M BL	3974	1
6548 48	Pop-up 3M AL	3974	1
6548 00	Pop-up 4M BR AL	6142	1
6548 01	Pop-up 4M WH	5585	1
6548 02	Pop-up 4M BL	5585	1
6548 03	Pop-up 4M AL	5585	1
6548 08	Pop-up 8M BR AL	12490	1
6548 09	Pop-up 8M WH	11355	1
6548 10	Pop-up 8M BL	11355	1
6548 11	Pop-up 8M AL	11355	1
6548 04	Pop-up 2x4M BR AL	13115	1
6548 05	Pop-up 2x4M WH	11923	1
6548 06	Pop-up 2x4M BL	11923	1
6548 07	Pop-up 2x4M AL	11923	1

IP 44 4-Module INCARA Pop Up (Empty)

6548 12	IP 44 Pop-up 4M BR AL	9571	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Desktop Power Center



Practical Power for Modern Workspaces

Desktop Power Center (DPC) brings power and connectivity right to your fingertips. Designed for modern workspaces, it delivers seamless access to power, charging, AV, and data—while keeping desks clean, organized, and clutter-free. Fully customizable with power sockets, USB chargers, and connectivity modules, DPC adapts effortlessly to your workspace needs with style and efficiency

Features

- Modular 6M and 8M configurations with 3-pin 6A sockets and optional USB charging
- Flexible mounting options for on-desk, under-desk, or wall installation
- Child-safe IP20 sockets tested for up to 10,000 plug cycles
- IS-certified switch socket design with maximum load capacity up to 1440 W
- Flexible customisation options to suit specific workspace needs

Benefits

- Provides convenient power access directly at the workspace
- Keeps desks organised by reducing cable clutter
- Enhances user safety with child-protected outlets
- Simplifies installation with versatile mounting options



Desktop Power Center

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Switch IS 3854 : 1997
Sockets IS 1293: 2019
USB IEC 60950 1
Switch lasts 100000 &Socket for 10000 plug ins
Fire resistant up to 850°C for 30 seconds.
Input : 100 240V 50 60Hz/250 mA
Output 5V 1500mA
Power rating 1440W Max
3 PIN Socket 6A 230V IP 20 Rated

Desktop Power Center supplied With L Bracket Kit

1.5 meter cord and a 3 pin plug for easy connection to power


6550 20


6550 22


6550 24


6550 21


6550 23


6550 25


6550 27

6550 20	6M DPC SKT WH	1442	1
6550 22	8M DPC SKT WH	1876	1
6550 24	6M DPC SKT C GR	1776	1
6550 26	8M DPC SKT C GR	2238	1

Desktop Power Center with USB Type A

6550 21	6M DPC SKT USB WH	2310	1
6550 23	8M DPC SKT USB WH	3173	1
6550 25	6M DPC SKT USB C GR	2669	1
6550 27	8M DPC SKT USB C GR	3651	1

Desktop Power Center with USB Type A + C Ports


6550 21AC


6550 23AC


6550 25AC


6550 27AC

6550 21AC	6M-DPC SKT-USB WH	3902	1
6550 23AC	8M-DPC SKT-USB WH	4132	1
6550 25AC	6M-DPC SKT-USB C GR	4002	1
6550 27AC	8M-DPC SKT-USB C GR	4260	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Desktop Power Center

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Desktop Power Center DPC Accessories

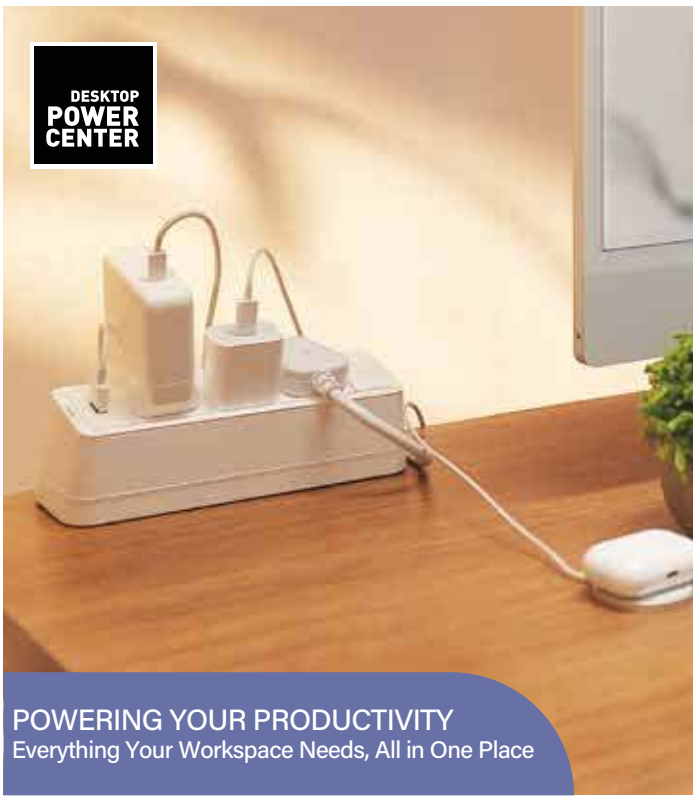
The accessories come with three installation kits, each containing a different bracket: the Angle L Bracket, Flat I Bracket, and Wall Mount T Bracket. The L Bracket is included with the product, while the I Bracket and T Bracket are available for purchase separately.


NEW!
6551 99


6550 37


6550 38

6551 99	DPC On Desk G-Clamp	■	1
6550 37	DPC Flat I-Bracket	160	1
6550 38	DPC Wall T-Bracket	234	1



FEATURES

- Versatile mounting options
- Child proof Socket (IP20 Rated)
- Smart Charging with USB port
- Lifelong Reliability - 1L Switch Operations

Now available in White & Black Colours with USB A + C port

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DISQ 60 and DISQ 80

Compact Desk Power for Modern Workspaces



DISQ 60 & DISQ 80 bring smart, desk-integrated power, USB, and data right where you need it. Built for modern workspaces, they blend seamlessly into desks and meeting tables—delivering instant connectivity while keeping surfaces sleek, clean, and clutter-free.

Features

- Circular desk-mounted design for seamless integration into desks and meeting tables
- Integrated power and USB charging for laptops and everyday office devices
- Power sockets compliant with IS 1293 and USB compliant with IS 13252 standards
- Durable construction with IK07 impact resistance for reliable daily use

Benefits

- Provides convenient power and charging access directly at the workspace
- Maintains clean desk aesthetics with minimal visual footprint
- Reduces cable clutter and dependence on external chargers or power strips
- Supports efficient and organised workspaces in offices and meeting rooms



Everything You Need. Right Where You Work



Disq 60

INCARA DISQ 60 delivers sleek, discreet access to power or USB charging with quick, hassle-free installation.

- Ultimate flexibility – mount horizontally or vertically on any surface, from desks to sofas and lockers, with a patented system that fits even ultra-thin panels (1 mm)



Disq 80

INCARA DISQ 80 combines power, data, and charging in one compact solution for modern, mobile users.

- Ideal for individual workstations, delivering seamless and efficient connectivity
- Smart retrofit design – easily replaces existing cable outlets (80 mm Ø cut-out)
- Flexible configurations with 6 UTP sockets or cable outlets for quick, hassle-free access

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Disq 60 and Disq 80

Supply voltage: 250V~
Frequency: 50/60 Hz
Sockets complies with IS 1293
USB complies with IS 13252
Resistance to impact: IK 07
Operating temperature: from -5°C to +35°C
Storage temperature: from -10°C to +70°C

	Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
 6540 32	6540 32	Disq 60 - 6A SKT WH	3777	1
 6540 29	6540 29	Disq 60 - 6A SKT BL	3777	1
 6540 30	6540 30	Disq 60 - USB A+C WH	6709	1
 6540 31	6540 31	Disq 60 - USB A+C BL	6709	1
 6540 33	6540 33	Disq 80 6A SKT USB 15W Cat Cable Outlet WH	6677	1
 6540 36	6540 36	Disq 80 1 6A SKT USB 15W Cat Cable Outlet BL	6677	1
 6540 34	6540 34	Disq 80 1 6A SKT USB 15W RJ45 CAT6 WH	7009	1
 6540 37	6540 37	Disq 80 6A SKT USB 15W RJ45 CAT6 BL	7009	1
 6540 39	6540 39	Disq 80 6A SKT USB 15W Cable Outlet BL+Metal	7201	1
 6540 40	6540 40	Disq 80 6A SKT USB 15W RJ45 CAT6 BL+Metal	7565	1
NEW!  0269 88W	0269 88W	Cord with 3 PIN (BIS) WH	660	1
NEW!  0269 88W	0269 88B	Cord with 3 PIN (BIS) BL	660	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

POP-UP BOXES For Floor



Seamless Floor Design, Superior Protection

Pop-up Boxes for Floor provide discreet floor-mounted access to power, data, and AV connections in modern workspaces. With a slim profile, soft-opening mechanism, and durable construction, they integrate smoothly into floor systems while ensuring reliable connectivity for offices and collaborative environments.

Features

- Extra-slim floor box design with corrosion-resistant, halogen-free construction
- Soft-opening cover with damper and push–slide locking mechanism
- Modular configuration for power, audio, video, and data using Arteor modules
- Robust protection: IP40 rating and IK07 impact resistance for high-traffic areas

Benefits

- Maintains clean floor aesthetics with discreet connectivity access
- Reduces cable clutter by providing power and data at floor level
- Ensures durable performance in high-use commercial environments
- Enhances user convenience with smooth and secure opening operation



Pop-Up Boxes For Metal


0540 15


0540 20


0540 16


0540 21


0540 26


0540 31


0540 12


0540 17


0540 22

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Pop Up Flush Mounting Boxes for Floor To be Equipped

Installation accessories should be considered additionally along with the pop up box.

For installation, use flush mounting boxes for concrete floors or kits for raised access floors.

To be equipped with Arteor accessories.

3 Modules

0540 10	Pop-up 3M AL	4106	1
0540 15	Pop-up 3M Brass	5360	1
0540 20	Pop-up 3M SS	5416	1

4 Modules

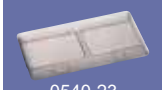
0540 11	Pop-up 4M AL	5512	1
0540 16	Pop-up 4M Brass	6341	1
0540 21	Pop-up 4M SS	6865	1
0540 26	Pop-up 4M Matt BL	6102	1
0540 31	Pop-up 4M Glossy WH	6246	1

6 (2 x 3) Modules

0540 12	Pop-up 6M AL	9214	1
0540 17	Pop-up 6M Brass	11501	1
0540 22	Pop-up 6M SS	11926	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


0540 18


0540 23


0540 28


0540 33


0540 06


0540 08


0540 00


0540 03

Pop-Up Boxes For Metal

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

8 (2 x 4) Modules

0540 13	Pop-up 8M AL	11410	1
0540 18	Pop-up 8M Brass	13802	1
0540 23	Pop-up 8M SS	14682	1
0540 28	Pop-up 8M Matt BL	13113	1
0540 33	Pop-up 8M Glossy WH	13187	1

Installation Kits For Furniture & Raised Access Floor

Include an empty receptacle and fixing brackets for raised access floor tiles Compatible with:
- Cat. 6 data cabling
- Audio/video cabling

0540 05	Pop-up Installation Kit 3M	1702	1
0540 06	Pop-up Installation Kit 4M	2043	1
0540 07	Pop-up Installation Kit 6M	2833	1
0540 08	Pop-up Installation Kit 8M	3496	1

For Installation Of Pop-Up Floor Boxes In Concrete Floors

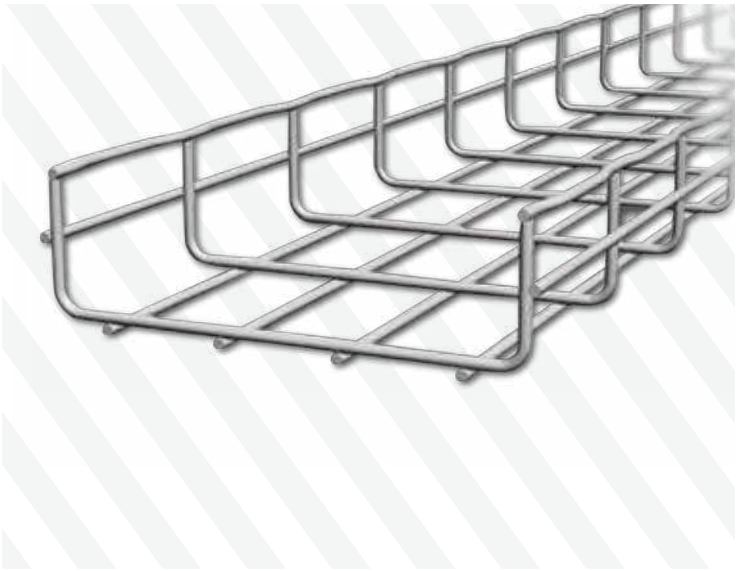
Equipped with knockouts for ø 20 and ø 25 mm conduits

Metal Flush-Mounting Boxes

0540 00	Pop-up Back Box 3M	441	1
0540 01	Pop-up Back Box 4M	583	1
0540 02	Pop-up Back Box 6M	932	1
0540 03	Pop-up Back Box 8M	1172	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

CABLOFIL®



Most Versatile Cable Tray System

Cablofil® provides wire mesh cable tray systems designed for efficient cable management in power, data, and telecom installations. Engineered from welded steel, the system enables fast installation, flexible routing, and reliable support for modern commercial and industrial infrastructures.

Features

- Wide tray ranges like CF30, CF54, CF105, CF150 in multiple widths and finishes
- Fast assembly system for quick, secure tray connections
- Flexible mounting for overhead, wall, and ceiling installations
- CEI 61537 compliant welded steel construction

Benefits

- Speeds up installation with modular components and simplified assembly
- Ensures safe cable routing with smooth wire mesh construction and reliable support
- Adapts easily to different project requirements
- Supports long-term durability and dependable performance
- Powder coated cable trays are available on request



Scan to know more about the product.

*This is a design-and-build product. Design support can be provided as required.
Pricing is available upon request and is not included in this price list.

SALAMANDRE®

Secure IP4X Overhead Trunking



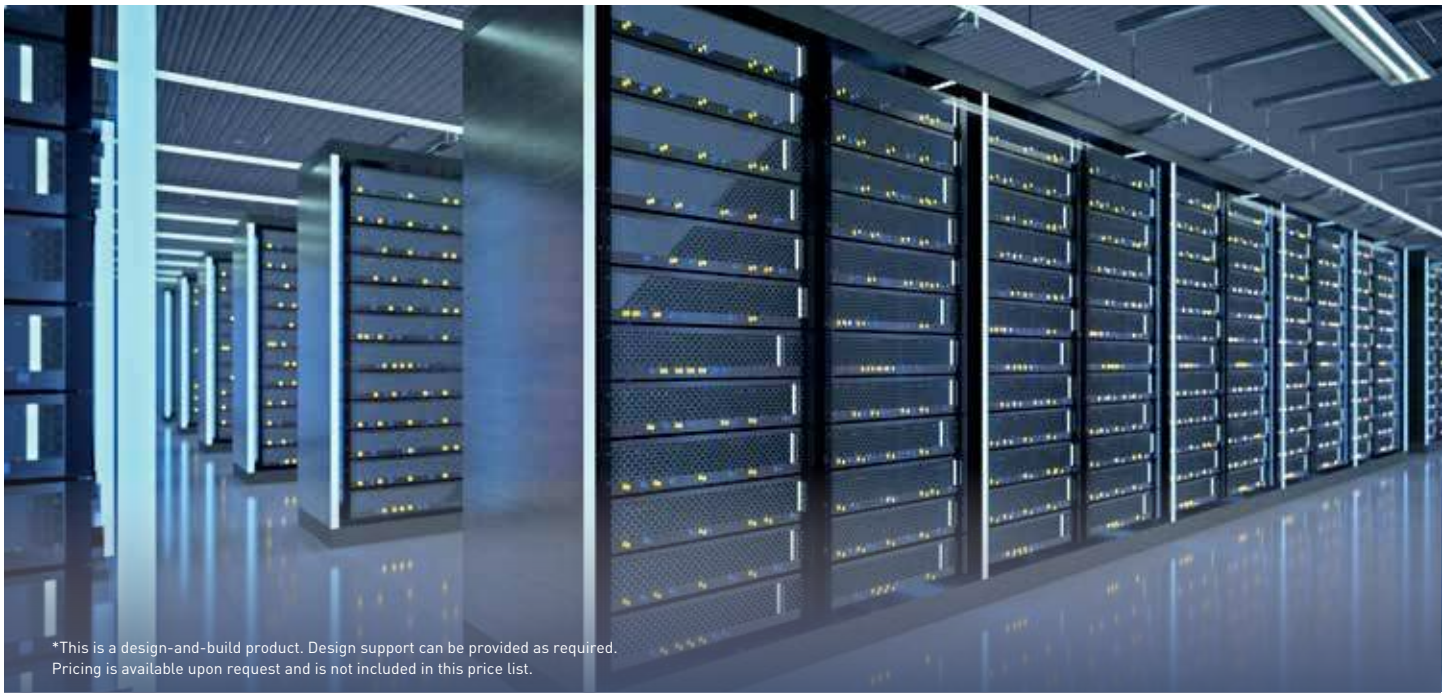
Salamandre® (MSTR series) is a steel distribution trunking system designed for organized cable routing in commercial and industrial environments. With durable construction and multiple size options, it supports structured power and data distribution while maintaining system reliability and installation efficiency.

Features

- IP4X-rated protection with TORX® security screws and cover straps at joints
- Up to 50% faster installation with pre-installed couplers and Avdel bushes
- Complete fittings range including bends, tees, crossovers, reducers, and end caps
- Multi-compartment steel trunking in sizes from 50×50 mm to 600×150 mm

Benefits

- Prevents unauthorised access with secure, tool-operated lid fixing
- Reduces installation time with pre-assembled components
- Optimises cable routing for power and data distribution systems
- Ensures durable and reliable cable protection



*This is a design-and-build product. Design support can be provided as required. Pricing is available upon request and is not included in this price list.

FIBRE RACEWAY

Optimal Fiber Ducting



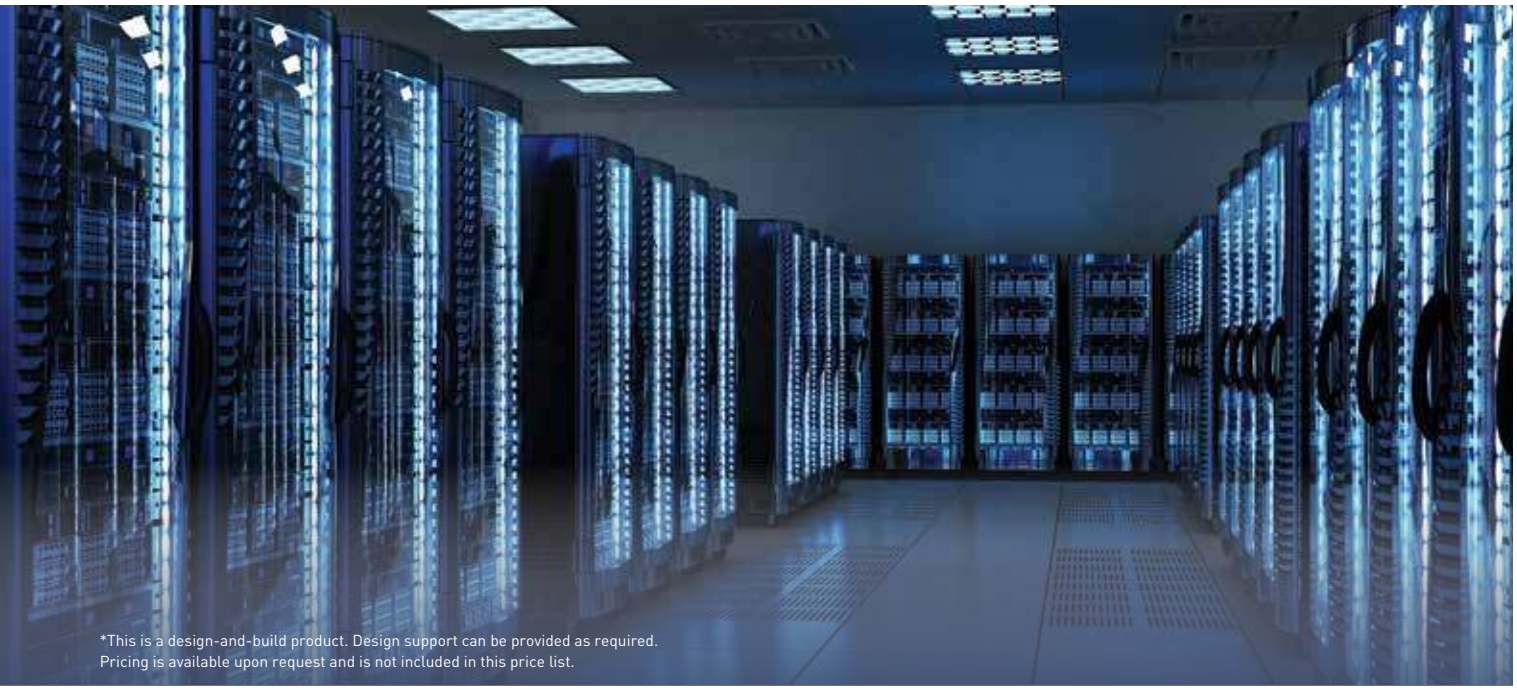
Fibre Raceway is a modular, high-visibility yellow LSZH ducting system designed for organized fibre routing in data centers and network environments. It supports scalable infrastructure while maintaining clear, structured cable pathways.

Features

- Modular 2 m ducts with snap-fit couplers and routing fittings
- Integrated drop-offs with trumpet outlets and Ø 38/50 mm tubing
- Flexible mounting via suspension kits, ladder rack brackets, and cabinet kits
- Certified design (UL94-V0/V1, RoHS, UL2024A) supporting up to 7200 fibre cords

Benefits

- Enables quick network expansion without disturbing existing fibre
- Speeds installation with modular snap-fit components
- Maintains organized routing for reliable fibre management
- Improves safety with LSZH, self-extinguishing recyclable material



*This is a design-and-build product. Design support can be provided as required.
Pricing is available upon request and is not included in this price list.

EZ-PATH FIRE RESISTANT DEVICE

Future-Ready Firestop Protection for Evolving Cable Pathways



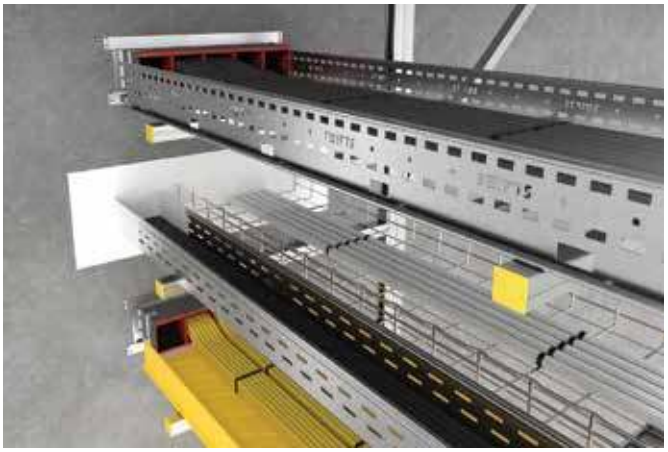
EZ-Path Fire Resistant Device is a permanent, maintenance-free firestop solution designed to protect cable penetrations while allowing easy cable reconfiguration. It automatically adapts to changing cable loads, helping maintain fire safety, compliance, and uninterrupted infrastructure expansion.

Features

- Permanent modular firestop system with a robust metal housing
- Integrated intumescent technology that expands under fire conditions
- Automatically adapts to changing cable loads without requiring re-sealing
- Maintains an airtight seal while providing mechanical support to cables
- Smooth, safe-edge construction for easy and secure installation

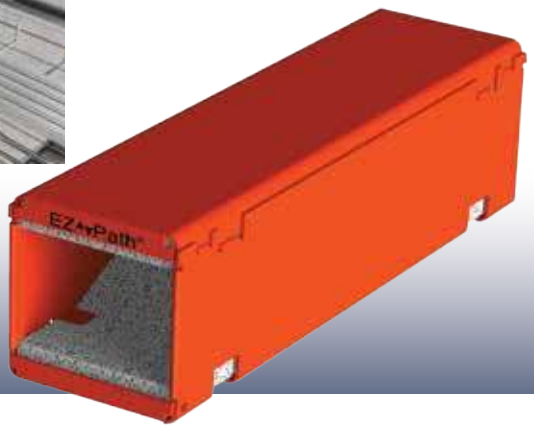
Benefits

- Ensures effective compartmentalization by limiting the spread of fire and smoke between zones
- Enhances fire protection through intumescent technology that expands at high temperatures
- Reduces maintenance effort by allowing cable additions or modifications without re-sealing
- Helps maintain cable support and airtight sealing for long-term system reliability
- Supports future cable pathway expansion without compromising fire safety or compliance



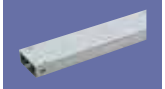
EZ-Path® is a registered trademark and is manufactured by Specified Technologies Inc. (STI).

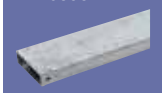
CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

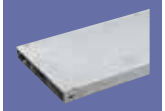


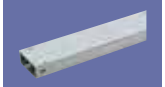
EL120 ACCORDING TO EN13501-2

Floor Solution

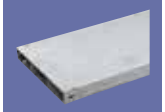

6895 12


6895 13


6895 15


6895 02


6895 03


6895 05


6897 20


6897 25

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Raceways - Metal / GI

Raceways - Metal/GI - Height 25 mm; Length 2.44 m.
Price Per Unit (One Unit Is Of 2.44 Meters)

6895 10	Trunking 50x25mm	3157	3/54(1)
6895 11	Trunking 75x25mm	4065	3/21(1)
6895 12	Trunking 100x25mm	4936	3/54(1)
6895 13	Trunking 150x25mm	6665	3/18(1)
6895 14	Trunking 225x25mm 3-CMT	10451	3/12(1)
6895 15	Trunking 300x25mm 3-CMT	13245	3/18(1)

Raceways - Metal/GI - Height 38 mm; Length 2.44 m
Price Per Unit (One Unit Is Of 2.44 meters)

6895 00	Trunking 50x38mm	3665	3/54(1)
6895 01	Trunking 75x38mm	4719	3/21(1)
6895 02	Trunking 100x38mm	5855	3/54(1)
6895 03	Trunking 150x38mm	7851	3/36(1)
6895 04	Trunking 225x38mm 3-CMT	11600	3/12(1)
6895 05	Trunking 300x38mm 3-CMT	14551	3/18(1)

Raceway Accessories

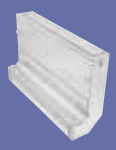
Fixing Bracket
2 Nos For Each Openable
Raceway Length

6897 09	Fixing Bracket 50x25mm	92	9
6897 10	Fixing Bracket 75x25mm	110	9
6897 12	Fixing Bracket 100x25mm	113	9
6897 15	Fixing Bracket 150x25mm	117	9
6897 20	Fixing Bracket 225x25mm	163	9
6897 30	Fixing Bracket300x25mm	221	9

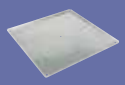
Fixing Bracket

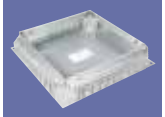
6897 27	Fixing Bracket 50x38mm	110	9
6897 28	Fixing Bracket 75x38mm	117	9
6897 37	Fixing Bracket 100x38mm	122	9
6897 38	Fixing Bracket 150x38mm	138	9
6897 25	Fixing Bracket 225x38mm	208	9
6897 35	Fixing Bracket 300x38mm	255	9

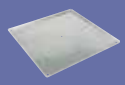
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

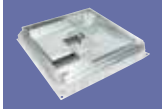

6897 23

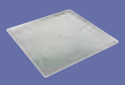

6897 79

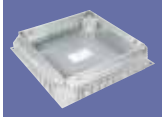

+


6896 11


+


6896 15


+


6896 84


6896 20

Raceway Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Riser

6897 23	Vertical Riser 225mm	3564	1
6897 33	Vertical Riser 300mm	4098	1

Coupler For Joining Raceways

6897 77	Coupling 38mm	221	6
6897 79	Coupling 25mm	196	6

Junction Box

For direct acess to cables at the intersection of raceways
Supplied completely with base and cover plate (Lid)

Height Adjustable Junction Box 65 - 90 mm

6896 10	JB 150X150mm	3866	1
6896 11	JB 225X225mm	4783	1
6896 12	JB 300X300mm	6153	1
6896 13	JB 400X400mm	9542	1

Height Adjustable Junction Box 65 - 90 mm With Fly Over

For direct access to cables at the intersection of floor raceways while maintaining perfect separation and 900 cross overs between data and power cables

6896 14	JB Flyover 225X225mm	5166	1
6896 15	JB Flyover 300X300mm	7036	1
6896 16	JB Flyover 400X400mm	10310	1

Height Adjustable Junction Box 50 - 70 mm

6896 83	JB 150X150mm	3517	1
6896 84	JB 225X225mm	4319	1
6896 85	JB 300X300mm	5620	1
6896 86	JB 400X400mm	8627	1

Optional Site Metal Cover for Junction Box

6896 18	CVR- JB 150X150mm	398	10
6896 19	CVR- JB 225X225mm	559	10
6896 20	CVR- JB 300X300mm	929	10
6896 21	CVR- JB 400X400mm	1393	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Floor Boxes

A Perfect Fit it in any Commercial Space



Designed for project managers, consultants, architects, and end users alike, this modern solution is crafted for evolving spaces and dynamic environments. It blends seamlessly into contemporary architecture, enhancing the overall look and feel of any interior.

Features

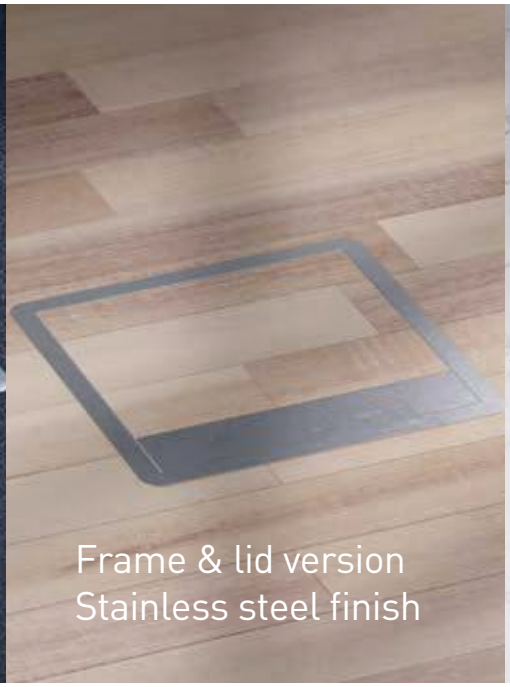
- Modular 45 mm system for maximum flexibility
- Multiple sizes & capacities (8 to 24 modules)
- Horizontal & vertical configurations for smart space use
- Premium finish options (plastic / stainless steel, flush or frame)

Benefits

- Faster installation, lower labour cost (tool-free snap-in system)
- Seamless integration with any floor finish (clean, modern look)
- Fully customizable for power, data & multimedia needs
- Reliable & compliant for long-term performance and safety

Scan to know more about the product.







Floor Solution

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Selection Chart

Back Box	+	Lid & Trim	+	Support Plate
Floor Box for Raised Floor				
6896 38	+	6896 31	+	6896 62L/ 6896 17/ 6896 78
Floor Box for screed Floor (3 Compartment)				
6896 34	+	6896 31	+	6896 62L/ 6896 17/ 6896 78
Floor Box for screed Floor (4 Compartment)				
6896 45	+	6896 41	+	6896 62L/ 6896 17/ 6896 78
Floor box for Tiles/Marble				
0896 04	+	6896 52/6896 55/ 6896 56	+	6896 62L/ 6896 17/ 6896 78
50 Reduced Height Floor Box				
0880 73	+	0880 70	+	6896 62L/ 6896 17/ 6896 78

Regular Floor Boxes Range

Floor Boxes for Raised & Screed Floor (3-CMP)

6896 38	Back Box for Raised Floor (For Carpet)	6632	1
6896 34	Back Box for Screed Floor (For Carpet)	10766	1
6896 31	Lid & Trim Carpet 8MM 3-CPM	5247	5

Regular Floor Boxes for Screed Floor (4-CMP)

6896 45	Back Box For 4-CPM	11384	1
6896 41	Lid & Trim 4-CPM	5473	1

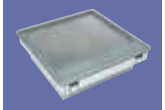
Stainless Steel Insert for Lid

For a metal finish on lid
To be used instead of fitting carpet onto the Lid

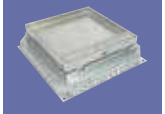
6896 92	SS Insert For Lid	6156	1

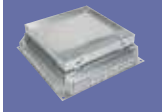
Floor Boxes for Tile / Marble

0896 04	Back Box (For Tile)	8550	1
6896 52	Metal Box Tile 15-22MM	42886	1
6896 55	Lid & Trim GR Painted Headband Tile 8-15MM	11763	5
6896 56	Lid & Trim SS Headband Tile 8-15MM	13522	5


6896 38 + 6896 31


6896 34 + 6896 31


0896 04 + 6896 52


0896 04 + 6896 55

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST. For regular floor boxes height adjustment is 65-90mm without accessories and 77-90mm with accessories.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Floor Solution

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Reduced Height Vertical Floor Box (50mm)


0880 73

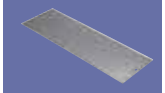

0880 70

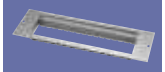

0880 72

0880 73	Back Box (Use With 088070)	12617	1
0880 70	Lid & Trim 50-70MM	12460	1
0880 72	SS Insert PL For 50MM FB	7939	5

Support Plates for Regular Floor Boxes

77 mm with plate


689662L


6896 17


6896 78

6896 62L	Blank Plate	537	12
6896 17	Support PlateMyrius 8M	574	1
6896 78	Support Plate Waved	1661	5

Heavy Duty Floor Boxes IP40


0808 80


0896 82


0896 87

0880 80	Adjustable Back Box 55-125	20827	1
0880 86	4 Screws (Height Extension Feets)	3750	1
0880 88	Foam Block (Height Extension)	8200	1
0896 82	Heavy Load Support 15KN	65750	1
0896 85	Full Cover Junction Box	59132	1
0896 86	Metal Box with Central Exit	125873	1
0896 87	Cable Exit Access - IP52	67255	1

New Floor Boxes

Plastic Grey Lid and Trim


0807 09


0807 11

0807 09	Frame+Lid Grey 12M HZ	6642	1
0807 10	Frame+Lid Grey 18M HZ	7214	1
0807 11	Frame+Lid Grey 24M HZ	8608	1
0807 12	Frame+Lid Grey 8M VT	8380	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Floor Solution


0807 13


0807 27


0807 30


0807 32


0807 46


0807 48


0807 50


0880 80


0880 82


0880 83

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

New Floor Boxes

Plastic Grey Lid and Trim

0807 13	Frame+Lid Grey 12M VT	10304	1
0807 14	Frame+Lid Grey 16M VT	12248	1

Metal SS Finish Lid and Trim

0807 27	Frame+Lid Metal 12M HZ	28642	1
0807 28	Frame+Lid Metal 18M HZ	29625	1
0807 29	Frame+Lid Metal 24M HZ	31245	1
0807 30	Frame+Lid Metal 8M VT	30435	1
0807 31	Frame+Lid Metal 12M VT	32832	1
0807 32	Frame+Lid Metal 16M VT	35003	1

Flush Metal SS Finish Lid & Trim

0807 45	Flush Frame+Lid Metal 12M HZ	31806	1
0807 46	Flush Frame+Lid Metal 18M HZ	38254	1
0807 47	Flush Frame+Lid Metal 24M HZ	39485	1
0807 48	Flush Frame+Lid Metal 8M VT	33480	1
0807 49	Flush Frame+Lid Metal 12M VT	41461	1
0807 50	Flush Frame+Lid Metal 16M VT	43092	1

Universal Adjustable Backbox

0880 80	Universal Back Box 125mm	20827	1

Mounting Adaptors For Screed Floor

0880 81	Adaptation Plate 8/12M	4506	1
0880 82	Adaptation Plate 12/18M	4873	1
0880 83	Adaptation Plate 16/24M	5217	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
Red Cat.Nos - new products


0880 91


0880 92


0881 91


0881 92


0880 45


0880 46


0880 47


0896 44


0896 49


0880 61


0880 64


0893 07

Floor Solution

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Auto-Adjusting Backbox 65-95mm

0880 90	Back Box 8/12M	6234	1
0880 91	Back Box 12/18M	6998	1
0880 92	Back Box 16/24M	8870	1

Reno Back Box

0881 90	Back Box 8/12M 65-90MM	5772	1
0881 91	Back Box 12/18M 65-90MM	6998	1
0881 92	Back Box 16/24M 65-90MM	8213	1

Finish Plates

0880 15	SS Plate Grey Lid 8/12M	6120	1
0880 16	SS Plate Grey Lid 12/18M	6266	1
0880 17	SS Plate Grey Lid 16/24M	8502	1
0880 45	SS Plate Metal Lid 8/12M	9100	1
0880 46	SS Plate Metal Lid 12/18M	10443	1
0880 47	SS Plate Metal Lid 16/24M	11874	1

Floor Boxes 3 Module

Conform to EN 50 085 2.2 and EN 60670 23

IP 20/IK07

Compression test, 500N / 1cm² during 1 min :
Comply with norm CEI 60670 23 (2004)

0896 44	Floor Box 3M	2699	1
0896 49	Flush Mounting Box 3M	1796	1

IP66 Floor Box

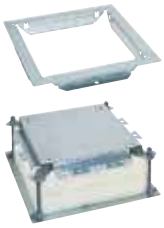
IP66 Floor box complies with the IEC 60670 1 and IEC 60670 23 standards.
Resistance to loads: with the cover closed: 10000 N
Resistance to impacts: IK 09 with the cover closed
Self extinguishing : + 650° C / 30 s for parts made of insulating materials.

0880 61	IP66/IK09 Screwed SS Floor Box	29475	1
0880 64	IP66/IK09 Hinged CVR SS Floor Box	34616	1
0880 69	Back Box IP66 Floor, Min Screed Height 65	5656	1
0880 62	IP55 Cable Exit Acessory	32833	1
0893 07	Floor Access Unit Circular	12618	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Frame and Lid Floor Boxes for Concrete Floor

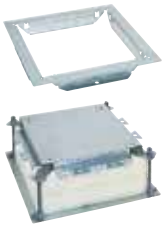
Selection Chart

FLOOR BOX TYPE	FLOOR BOX CAPACITY	FLOOR BOX CAT.NOS	BACKBOX TO SELECT ACCORDING TO CONCRETE SCREED DEPTH					FINISHING PLATES (OPTIONAL)
								
SOCKETS IN HORIZONTAL POSITION			**77 - 90[1][2] mm**	**80 - 110[2] mm**	**76 - 125[2] mm**	**110 - 170 mm**	**150 - 250 mm**	
 **PLASTIC FRAME AND LID**	12 (3 x 4) modules	0 807 09	0 880 90	0 881 90	0 880 80 + 0 880 81	+ 0 880 88 + 0 880 86	+ 0 880 88	0 880 15
	18 (3 x 6) modules	0 807 10	0 880 91	0 881 91	0 880 80 + 0 880 82			0 880 16
	24 (3 x 8) modules	0 807 11	0 880 92	0 881 92	0 880 80 + 0 880 83			0 880 17
 **METAL FRAME AND LID**	12 (3 x 4) modules	0 807 27	0 880 90	0 881 90	0 880 80 + 0 880 81			0 880 45
	18 (3 x 6) modules	0 807 28	0 880 91	0 881 91	0 880 80 + 0 880 82			0 880 46
	24 (3 x 8) modules	0 807 29	0 880 92	0 881 92	0 880 80 + 0 880 83			0 880 47
SOCKETS IN VERTICAL POSITION			**69 - 90[1] mm**	**72 - 110 mm**	**68 - 125 mm**	**110 - 170 mm**	**150 - 250 mm**	
 **PLASTIC FRAME AND LID**	8 (2 x 4) modules	0 807 12	0 880 90	0 881 90	0 880 80 + 0 880 81	+ 0 880 88 + 0 880 86	+ 0 880 88	0 880 15
	12 (2 x 6) modules	0 807 13	0 880 91	0 881 91	0 880 80 + 0 880 82			0 880 16
	16 (2 x 8) modules	0 807 14	0 880 92	0 881 92	0 880 80 + 0 880 83			0 880 17
 **METAL FRAME AND LID**	8 (2 x 4) modules	0 807 30	0 880 90	0 881 90	0 880 80 + 0 880 81			0 880 45
	12 (2 x 6) modules	0 807 31	0 880 91	0 881 91	0 880 80 + 0 880 82			0 880 46
	16 (2 x 8) modules	0 807 32	0 880 92	0 881 92	0 880 80 + 0 880 83			0 880 47

1: From 90 mm to 200 mm with the fixing kit for elevating and leveling Cat.No 0 807 55
2: Minimum dimensions when used with straigth plugs

Frame and Lid Floor Boxes for Concrete Floor

Selection Chart

FLOOR BOX TYPE	FLOOR BOX CAPACITY	FLOOR BOX CAT.NOS	BACKBOX TO SELECT ACCORDING TO CONCRETE SCREED DEPTH				FINISHING PLATES (OPTIONAL)
							
SOCKETS IN HORIZONTAL POSITION			**89 - 90**[(1)(2)] **mm**	**88 - 122**[(2)] **mm**	**110 - 170 mm**	**150 - 250 mm**	
METAL FLUSH LID	12 (3 x 4) modules	0 807 45	0 880 90	0 880 80 + 0 880 81			0 881 45
	18 (3 x 6) modules	0 807 46	0 880 91	0 880 80 + 0 880 82	+ 0 880 88 + 0 880 86 + 0 881 42	+ 0 880 88	0 881 46
	24 (3 x 8) modules	0 807 47	0 880 92	0 880 80 + 0 880 83			0 881 47
SOCKETS IN VERTICAL POSITION			**82 - 90**[(1)] **mm**	**81 - 122 mm**	**110 - 170 mm**	**150 - 250 mm**	
METAL FLUSH LID	8 (2 x 4) modules	0 807 48	0 880 90	0 880 80 + 0 880 81			0 881 45
	12 (2 x 6) modules	0 807 49	0 880 91	0 880 80 + 0 880 82	0 880 88 + 0 880 86 + 0 881 42	+ 0 880 88	0 881 46
	16 (2 x 8) modules	0 807 50	0 880 92	0 880 80 + 0 880 83			0 881 47

Mouting Principle


Floor box with sockets in horizontal position

=


Type : Standard Frame : Horizontal Lid : Plastic Grey

OR


Type : Standard Frame : Horizontal Lid : SS Finish

OR


Type : Flush Frame : Horizontal Lid : SS Finish

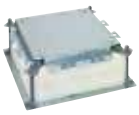
+


Regular Back Box

OR


Box (Plastic) (Not compatible with Flush type Lid)

OR


Universal Adujstable Back Box

+


Arteor Accessories


Floor box with sockets in vertical position

=


Type : Standard Frame : Vertical Lid : Plastic Grey

OR


Type : Standard Frame : Vertical Lid : SS Finish

OR


Type : Flush Frame : Vertical Lid : SS Finish

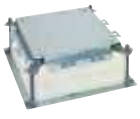
+


Regular Back Box

OR


Box (Plastic) (Not compatible with Flush type Lid)

OR


Universal Adujstable Back Box

+


Arteor Accessories

DLP™

Universal & Snap-On Trunking Essentials



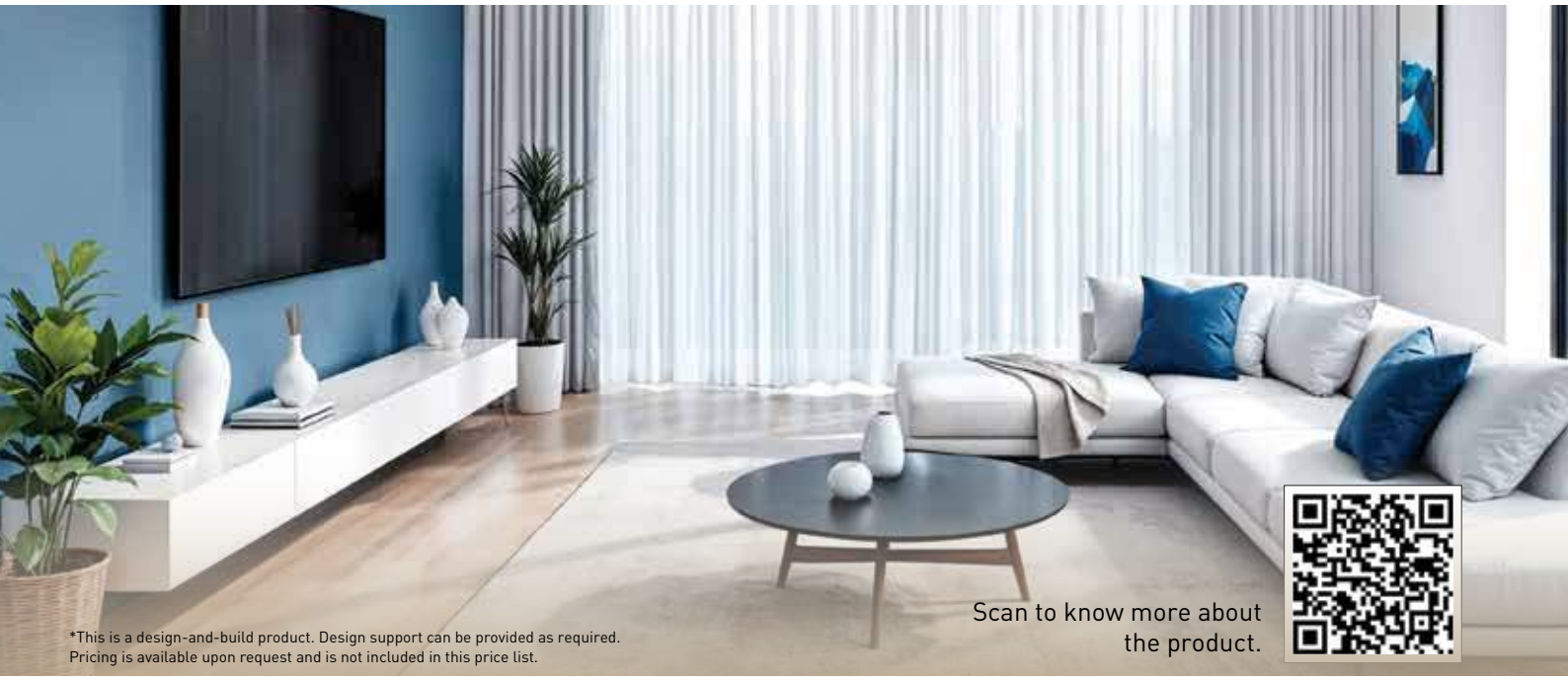
DLP™ Trunking is a cable management solution designed for power and data distribution in electrical installations. Compliant with EN 50085-2-1, it supports structured cable routing while accommodating mechanisms such as Arteor.

Features

- Flexible system to adapt to every kind of wall-building configuration
- A new aesthetics, colour : RAL 9003 brilliant white
- A RoHS product = lead free product.
- High resistance against UV to limit the change of the colour during the life of the installation
- Non-Flame Propagating; material : high impact self-extinguishing

Benefits

- Simplifies installation with snap-on covers and clip-on accessories
- Provides flexible cable routing and easy system expansion
- Supports organized separation of power and data circuits
- Ensures durable performance with impact-resistant



*This is a design-and-build product. Design support can be provided as required. Pricing is available upon request and is not included in this price list.

Scan to know more about the product.

DLP™
Mini-Trunking

Flexible and Aesthetic Cable Management Solution



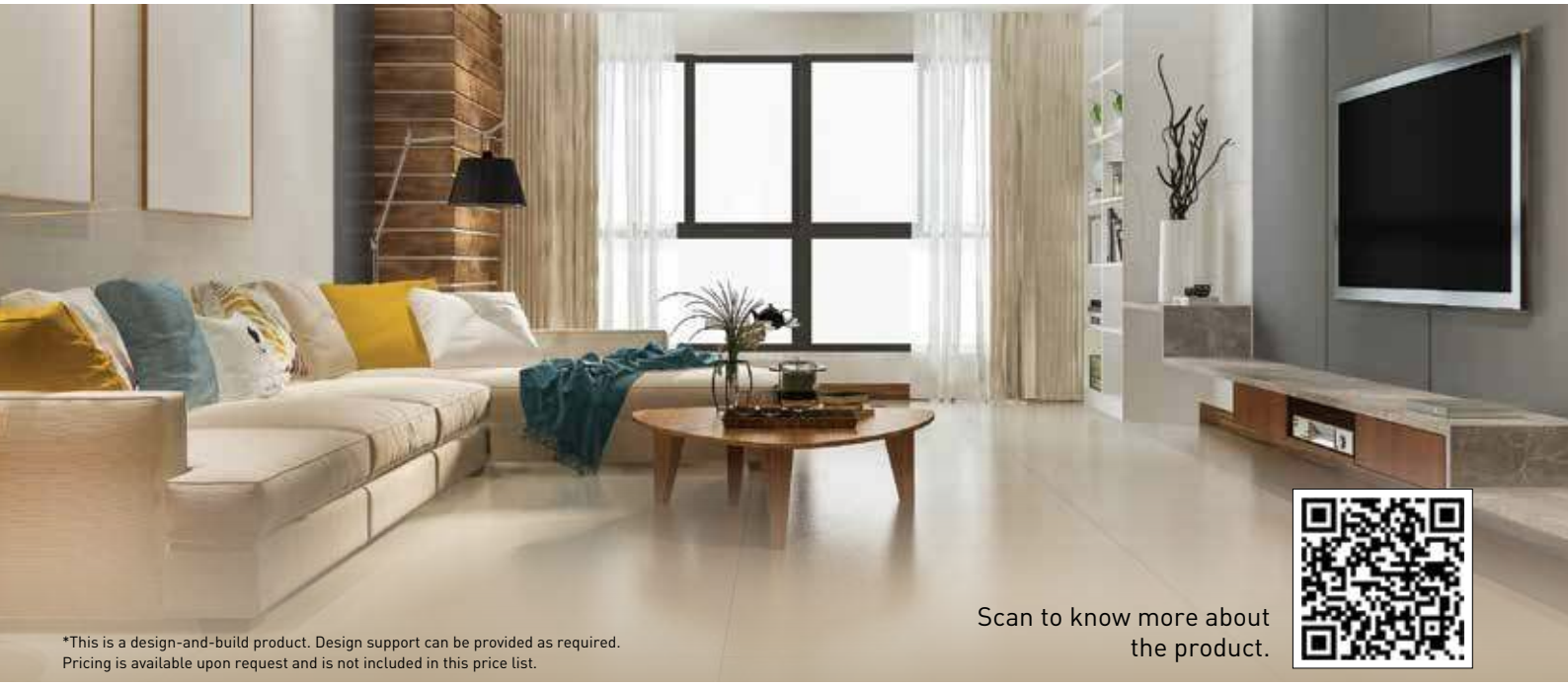
DLP™ Mini-Trunking offers a practical solution for organized cable routing, protection, and distribution in electrical installations. Its modular design enables neat cable management while supporting easy integration of wiring accessories across residential, commercial, and service environments.

Features

- Flexible system to adapt to every kind of wall-building configuration
- A new aesthetics, colour : RAL 9003 brilliant white
- A RoHS product = lead free product.
- High resistance against UV to limit the change of the colour during the life of the installation
- Non-Flame Propagating; material : high impact self-extinguishing

Benefits

- Simplifies installation with clip-on assembly and easy maintenance access
- Ensures organized cable routing with safe separation of circuits
- Provides durable protection with IP40 enclosure and IK07 impact resistance
- Delivers a clean aesthetic finish suitable for visible installations



*This is a design-and-build product. Design support can be provided as required. Pricing is available upon request and is not included in this price list.

Scan to know more about the product.

Snap-on Trunking (Premium)
Routing Sections & Accessories

TRUNKING			TRUNKING		
Number of compartments	Cover width	Cross-section (mm)	Monobloc: body + cover[1]	Divider	Fishplate body joint
SNAP-ON TRUNKING - 45 mm cover					
	45	**50 x 80**	○ 0756 01	0756 09	0756 61
	45	**50 x 105**	0756 02	0756 09	0756 62
	45 45	**50 x 130**	0756 03	-	0756 61
	45 45	**50 x 145**	0756 04	-	0756 63
	45 45 45	**50 x 180**	0756 06	-	0756 61

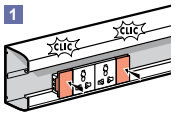
1: Partition(s) integral to the body
2: Internal and external corner angles supplied with multi-compartment partition joint

Mechanisms for Snap-On Trunking

Mounting Functions		
The Arteor sockets to be fitted with Soluclip accessory which has following features: - Anti-slip - Anti-pullout - IP 4X - Perfect finish		0756 90

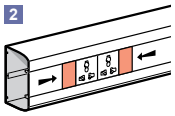
Installation Principle for Sockets For Snap-On Trunking

1



Snap the sockets directly into the trunking

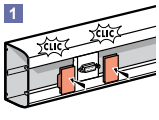
2



Install the covers

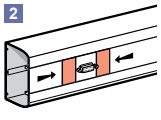
Installation Principle for Arteor Functions

1

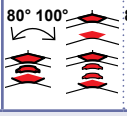
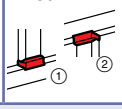
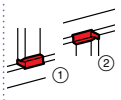
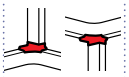


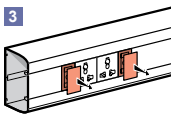
Snap on the mechanism and fix with Soluclips

2

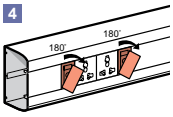


Install the covers

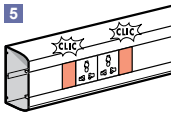
AND ACCESSORIES			ANGLES			JUNCTIONS				ACCESSORIES
Stick-on body joint	Cover joint	End cap	Internal angles(2)	External angles	Flat angles	Flat junctions with width 80 mm	Flat junctions with width 105 mm	Angled junctions 85/105/ 130 mm	Junction with floor duct 50 x 12/ 92 x 20	Extra cover
										
0756 66	0756 69	0756 11	0756 21	0756 31	0756 41	0756 71	-	0756 81 + 0756 21	0756 88	0756 08
0756 67	0756 69	0756 12	0756 22	0756 32	0756 42	0756 72	0756 76	0756 81 + 0756 22	0756 88	0756 08
0756 66	2 x 0756 69	0756 13	0756 23	0756 33	0756 43	0756 71	0756 75	0756 81 + 0756 23	0756 88	0756 08
① 0756 66 + ② 0756 67	2 x 0756 69	0756 14	0756 24	0756 34	0756 44	① 0756 71 + ② 0756 72	① 0756 75 + ② 0756 76	0756 81 + 0756 24	0756 88	0756 08
0756 66	3 x 0756 69	0756 16	0756 26	0756 36	0756 46	0756 71	0756 75	0756 81 + 0756 26	0756 88	0756 08

3 

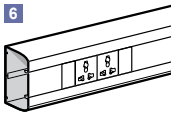
Disengage the finishing piece

4 

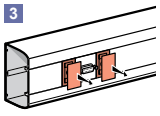
Rotate the finishing piece by 180°

5 

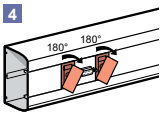
Snap on the finishing piece

6 

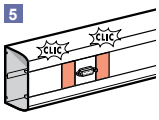
An impeccable result

3 

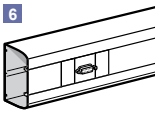
Disengage the finishing piece

4 

Rotate the finishing piece by 180°

5 

Snap on the finishing piece

6 

An impeccable result

length: 2 m

DLP PVC Universal Adaptable Trunking Systems for Installations
Base, Covers, Partitions, Finishing Accessories & Mounting Wiring Accessories

Selection Chart for Installation of Trunking, Accessories and Arteor™

Trunking				Covers		Clip on partition		Arteor™ frames				
Number of compartments		Cover(s) width	Section (mm)	Flexible	Partitions separation	Plastic	Aluminium	1 module	2 module	3 module	4 module	6 module
0104 12	1	1 x 65	80 x 50	0105 21	0105 82	-	-	-	0109 52	0109 53	0109 54	0109 56
0104 22	1	1 x 85	105 x 50	0105 22	0105 82	-	-	-	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
	2	2 x 40		0105 20	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	-	-	-	-
0104 32	1	1 x 130	150 x 50	0105 24	0105 82	-		-	-	-	-	-
	2	2 x 65		0105 21	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	-	0109 52	0109 53	0109 54	0109 56
	2	1 x 40 + 1 x 85		0105 20 + 0105 22	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
	3	3 x 40		0105 20	0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	-	-	-	-
0104 52	1	1 x 180	195 x 50	0105 26	0105 82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	2 x 85		0105 22	0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	-	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 96
	2	1 x 40 + 1 x 130			0105 82	0104 72	0111 06	0109 10	-	-	-	-
	3	1 x 85 + 2 x 40			0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	0109 92	0109 93	0109 94	0109 62
	3	1 x 40 + 2 x 65			0105 82	0104 72 x 2	0111 06 x 2	0109 10	0109 52	0109 53	0109 54	0109 56
	4	4 x 40		0105 20	0105 82	0104 72 x 3	0111 06 x 3	0109 10	-	-	-	-

Selection Chart for Installation Trunking, Accessories And Arteor™

Section (mm)	Wall crossing	Capacity change	Partition junction	Cable tie base	Insulating unit for Arteor™ modules 2 Module Combined to get 4/6 Module	Earth Link
80 x 50 / 105 x 50	0106 98	0106 87 + 0106 88 + 0106 89 (to be used for partition)	0106 89	0308 81	0109 27	0111 88
150 x 50 / 195 x 50	0106 99					

Selection Chart for Installation of Trunking, Additional Accessories

	Cover	Bases		Internal angles 80° - 100°			External angles 60° - 120°			Flat angles		Flat junction			
	Joint for covers	Base joint	End caps	Angles	Partition junction	VDI access.	Angles	Partition junction	VDI access.	Angles	VDI access.	Angles	Partition junction	VDI access.	Clips
	0108 01	0106 91	0107 22	0106 02	-	0107 80	0106 22	-	0107 81	0107 67	0107 82	0107 32	-	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 02	0106 91	0107 02	0106 02	-	0107 80	0106 22	-	0107 81	0107 85	0107 82	0107 32	-	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 00	0106 91	0107 02	0106 02	0106 11	-	0106 22	0106 32	-	-	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82
	0108 04	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	-	-	0106 22		-	0107 89	-	0107 32	-	-	0106 86
	0108 01	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 89	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 02	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 89	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
	0108 00	0106 91	0107 03	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	-	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	-	0107 89	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82
	0108 06	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02		-	0106 22	-	-	0107 92	-	0107 32	-	-	0106 86
	0108 02	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
		0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	0107 32	0107 42	0107 83	
		0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	0107 81	0107 92	0107 82	010732	0107 42	0107 83	0106 82
		0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 2	0107 80	0106 22	0106 32 x 2	0107 81	0107 92	010782	0107 32	0107 42	010783	0106 82
	0108 00	0106 91	0107 07	0106 02	0106 11 x 3	-	0106 22	0106 32 x 3	-	0107 92	-	0107 32	0107 42	-	0106 82

DLP mini trunking systems

For Cable Distribution

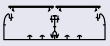
Selection Chart for DLP Mini Trunking

	Length	Finishing Accessories				Junction Elements
WHITE	2 m	End cap	Internal angle	External angle	Flat angle	Flat junction
32 x 12.5	0300 15	0312 03	0302 51	0302 51	0302 53	0302 54
32 x 16	0308 04	0312 07	0333 25	0333 25	0333 27	0333 30
32 x 20	0300 17	0312 09	0302 71	0302 71	0302 73	0302 74

DLP Aluminium Universal Trunking System

Selection Chart of Sections, Covers & Accessories
Selection Chart of Support for Wiring Accessories

TRUNKING AND ACCESSORIES

Width (mm)	Nos. of compartments		Covers width	Cat. nos.	Rigid covers 65 mm width	Rigid covers 85 mm width	Rigid covers 130 mm width	Rigid covers 180 mm width	Cover Joint	Trunking Base Joint
105 x 50	1		1 x 85	111 00	-	0111 11	-	-	0111 63	0111 66
150 x 50	2		2 x 65	0111 02	2 x 0111 10	-		-	0111 62	0111 66
195 x 50	2		2 x 85	0111 04	-	2 x 0111 11	-	-	0111 63	0111 66

SUPPORT FOR WIRING ACCESSORIES

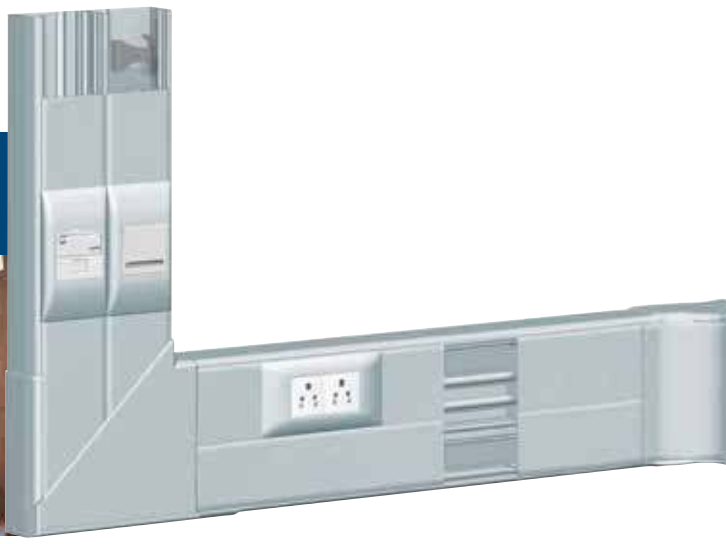
60 mm fixing centers : Arteor™	Cover depths	
No of module	**65 mm**	**85 mm**
2 modules 	0112 02	0112 12
3 modules 	0112 03	0112 13
4 modules 	0112 04	0112 14
6 modules 	0112 06	0112 16

Insulation resistance : the entire DLP range, including accessories, have insulation resistance above 5 Megaohms

DLP TRUNKING SYSTEM ALUMINIUM

with Aluminium Adaptable DLP Trunking, Get Better Styling Too !





SELECTION CHART OF ACCESSORIES (continued)

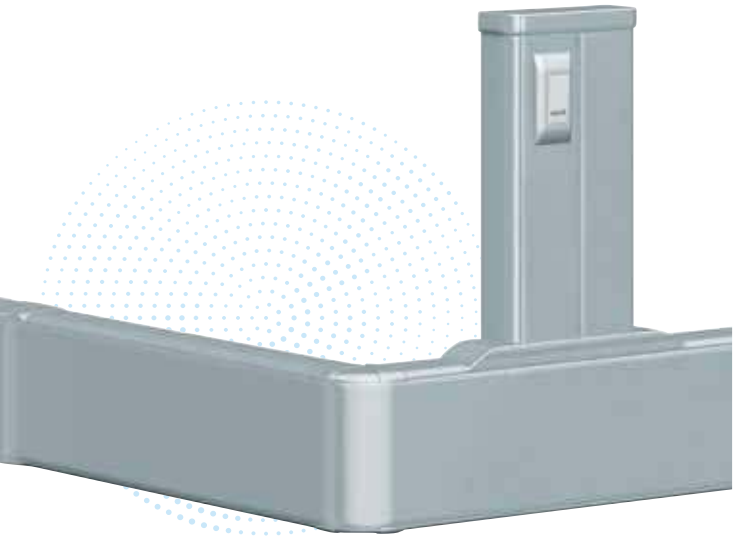
Dividers								
Clip-on partition	Separation partition	End cap	Internal angles	External angles	Flat angles	Junction Flat junction*	Clips	Earth link
-	0111 08	0111 58	0112 21	0112 32	0112 43	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88
0111 06	0111 08	0111 60	0112 27	0112 38	0112 45	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88
0111 06	0111 08	0111 61	0112 29	0112 40	0112 47	0112 51	0106 82	0111 88

(1) To be used with angle covers. (2) To be used with rigid covers

TABLE OF CAPACITIES

		105 x 50	150 x 50		195 x 50	
	Crosssection (mm²) Max. Ø (mm²)	cover 85	cover 65	cover 65	cover 85	cover 85
Trunking only	Cross-section	4330	3020	3020	5350	5350
	Max. Ø	28	43	43	55	55
With Arteor™ / support	Cross-section	2300	1470	1470	3320	3320
	Max. Ø	2 x 24	18	18	33	33

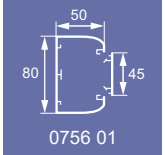
*To tap off 105 mm wide trunking with 85 mm cover



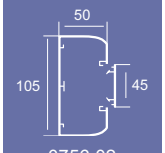
SAVE TIME

- Flexibility : multi-covers
- Removable separation
- Angles delivered pre-cut, ready to use
- Fast fixing device support
- Uniform colours for the entire installation
- Arteor™ wiring accessories go with aluminium adaptable DLP trunking

DLP Snap-On (Premium)



0756 01



0756 02


0756 09


0756 08


0756 61


0756 66


0756 69


0756 11


0105 80


0756 90


0756 21

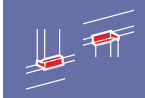

0756 31

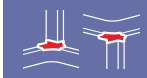

0756 41

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
DLP Snap-On			
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter			
0756 01	TRK+CVR 50X80 1CV45	2103	20(1)
0756 02	TRK+CVR 50X105 1CV45	2614	12(1)
0756 03	TRK+CVR 50X130 2CV45	3162	12(1)
0756 04	TRK+CVR 50X145 2CV45	4074	8(1)
0756 06	TRK+CVR 50X180 3CV45	4691	8(1)
Divider			
0756 09	Separation Partition	505	26(1)
Extra Cover			
0756 08	Flexible CV45	589	20(1)
Joints			
Fishplate Body Joint			
0756 61	Coupling Set 50X80/130/180	722	10
0756 62	Coupling Set 50X105	856	10
0756 63	Coupling Set 50X145	822	10
Stick-On Body Joint			
0756 66	Body Joint 50X80/130/145/180	443	20
0756 67	Body Joint 50X105/145	581	20
Cover Joint			
0756 69	45 CVR Joint	290	10
End Caps			
0756 11	End Cap 50X80	500	10
0756 12	End Cap 50X105	479	10
0756 13	End Cap 50X130	909	5
0756 14	End Cap 50X145	950	5
0756 16	End Cap 50X180	1008	5
Height Spacer			
0105 80	Height Spacer Charcol Grey	1187	24(1)
Soluclip Accessory			
Fishplate Body Joint			
0756 90	Soluclip	523	10
Angles			
Internal Angles			
0756 21	Inter Angle 50X80	1113	10
0756 22	Inter Angle 50X105	1131	10
0756 23	Inter Angle 50X130	2033	5
0756 24	Inter Angle 50X145	2965	5
0756 26	Inter Angle 50X180	2596	5
External Angles			
0756 31	Exter Angle 50X80	1708	10
0756 32	Exter Angle 50X105	2491	10
0756 33	Exter Angle 50X130	3650	5
0756 34	Exter Angle 50X145	3941	5
0756 36	Exter Angle 50X180	4869	5
Flat Angles			
0756 41	Flat Angle 50X80	1170	10
0756 42	Flat Angle 50X105	1285	10
0756 43	Flat Angle 50X130	2836	5
0756 44	Flat Angle 50X145	3438	5
0756 46	Flat Angle 50X180	4899	5

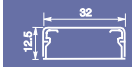
* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DLP


0756 71

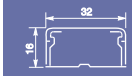

0756 81


0756 88

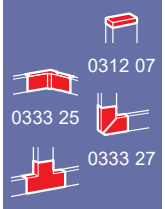


0300 15



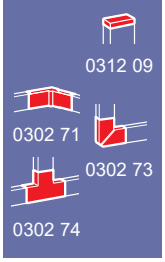


0308 04





0300 17



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Junctions			
Flat Junctions with 80 mm width			
0756 71	Flat Junct Side 17 50X80	1399	5
0756 72	Flat Junct Side 29 50X80	1605	5
For 105 mm wide Upward Trunking			
0756 75	Flat Junct Side 17 50X105	1314	5
0756 76	Flat Junct Side 29 50X105	1438	5
Angled Junction			
Must be used in conjunction with an internal angle			
0756 81	Angled Function 50X80/105/130	3077	5
Junction with Floor Duct			
0756 88	Metal Junction 50X12/92X20	1748	5

DLP Mini Trunking

Mini-trunking system
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter
Mini-trunking - 32 x 12.5 mm

0300 15	Mini TRK 32X125 2M	330	80(1)
Finishing Accessories			
0312 03	End Cap 32X125	275	20/400
0302 51	Int/Ext Angle 32X125	186	10/100
0302 53	Flat Angle 32X125	283	10/100
0302 54	Flat Junction 32X125	349	10/200
0336 03	Wh 32X10/125 CVR Gasket	245	20
Mini-Trunking - 32 x 16 mm			
0308 04	Mini TRK 32X16 2M	369	60(1)
Finishing Accessories			
0312 07	End Cap 32X16	380	10
0333 25	Int/Ext Angle 32X16	305	10
0333 27	Flat Angle 32X16	305	10
0333 30	Flat Junction 32X16	477	10
0336 04	Wh 32X16/20 CVR Gasket	337	20
Mini-Trunking - 32 x 20 mm			
0300 17	Mini TRK 32X20 2M	438	50(1)
Finishing Accessories			
0312 09	End Cap 32X20	494	10
0302 71	Int/Ext Angle 32X20	652	10
0302 73	Flat Angle 32X20	304	10
0302 74	Flat Junction 32X20	491	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DLP PVC Universal Trunking

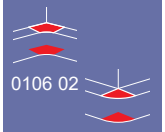

0104 12


0105 21


0105 82


0106 91


0108 01


0106 02

0106 22


0107 67


0107 22


0107 32


0107 35

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter

Trunking

Bodies

Supplied without cover

0104 12	Plastic TRK 80x50 2M	1433	20(1)
0104 22	Plastic TRK 105x50 2M	1577	20(1)
0104 32	Plastic TRK 150X50 2M	2171	10(1)
0104 52	Plastic TRK 195X50 2M	3063	8(1)

Flexible Cover

Fits onto the whole branch including in internal or external angles

0105 20	Flexible CVR 40mm	1003	20(1)
0105 21	Flexible CVR 65mm	588	24(1)
0105 22	Flexible CVR 85mm	695	20(1)
0105 24	Flexible CVR 130mm	1351	8
0105 26	Flexible CVR 180mm	1781	8(1)

Partitions

0105 82	Separation Partitions	490	24(1)
0104 72	Clip On Partitions	682	48(1)
0111 06	AL Clip On Partition	2998	12(1)

Joints

0106 91	Base Joint	146	20/200
0108 00	Joint 40mm CVR	268	10/100
0108 01	Joint 65mm CVR	270	10/100
0108 02	Joint 85mm CVR	323	10/100
0108 04	Joint 130mm CVR	533	10/100
0108 06	Joint 180mm CVR	643	10/100

Angles and end caps

Internal and External Angles

Include the 2 components for the top and bottom of the trunking on which the flexible cover is fitted

0106 02	Int Angle Adj Frm 80°	761	10/40
0106 22	Ext Angle Adj Frm 60°	1031	10/50

Flat Angle

0107 67	Flat Angle 80X50	1500	10
0107 85	Flat Angle 105X50	1509	10
0107 89	Flat Angle 150X50	4032	5
0107 92	Flat Angle 195X50	4853	2

End Cap

0107 02	End Cap 50X105	330	20/100
0107 07	End Cap 195X50	775	5/50
0107 22	End Cap 80X50	423	10
0107 03	End Cap 150x50	775	10/50

Junctions

0107 32	Flat Junc.Tap-off to 50mm	1839	10
0107 35	Flat Junc. Tap-off to 80mm	953	5
0107 36	Flat Junc. Tap-off to 105mm with 85mm CVR	954	5/25
0107 37	Flat Junc. Tap-off to 105 mm with 65mm CVR	1071	5/25

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.


0106 82


0107 81

0107 80


0107 83

0107 82


0308 81

0106 98


0109 53


0109 27


0109 25

DLP PVC Universal Trunking

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Accessories

Holding Cables in Place

0106 82	Clips 40/65/85mm CVR	108	50
0106 86	Clips 130 Width CVR	207	50

VDI Accessories

0107 80	VDI Acc Int Angle	1922	5/50
0107 81	VDI Acc Flat Ext Angle	1961	5/50
0107 82	VDI Acc Flat Angle	1609	5/50
0107 83	VDI Acc Flat Junction	1920	5/50

Additional Accessories

0106 98	Wall Crossing 80/105 x 50	2185	5/25
0106 99	Wall Crossing 150/195 x 50	2225	5/25
0308 81	Cable Ties Base	49	100/1000
0111 88	Earth Link	516	20/500

Supports for Mounting Wiring Accessories

Arteor™ supports

To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets
Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side
Supplied with finishing plate

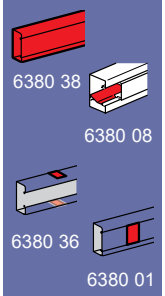
0109 10	1M Frame 40 CVR	1636	5/50
0109 52	2M Frame 65 CVR	519	20
0109 92	2M Frame 85 CVR	580	20
0109 53	3M Frame 65 CVR	987	5/50
0109 93	3M Frame 85 CVR	897	5/50
0109 54	4M Frame 65 CVR	644	10/50
0109 94	4M Frame 85 CVR	770	20
0109 56	6M Frame 65 CVR	697	5/25
0109 96	6M Frame 85 CVR	820	10
0109 27	Insu Unit 2M To Create 4/6/8M	592	10/100

Legrand Lexic supports

0109 25	Lex Supp 2M DLP 65	3000	5
0109 35	Lex Supp 3M DLP 85	2640	5
0109 65	Lex Supp 8M DLP 130	3420	5
0109 00	Hypra Skt Supp 130 CVR	5058	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

DLP-S Universal Trunking



Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Standard length 2 meters; Price per meter			
Trunking			
Body with cover			
6380 38	DLP-S TRK+CVR 100 X 50 2M	1549	12(1)
Partition			
6380 08	Separation Partition	399	32(1)
Joints			
6380 36	Body Joint 100 X 50	258	10
6380 01	CVR Joint 75	323	50
Angles and end caps			
Variable angles			
6380 31	Variable Int Angle 100 X 50	1141	10
6380 32	Variable Ext Angle 100 X 50	1162	10
Fixed angles			
6380 11	Int Angle 100 X 50	240	20
6380 12	Ext Angle 100 X 50	269	20
Flat angle			
6380 13	Flat Angle 100 X 50	305	16
End cap			
6380 35	End Cap 100 X 50	286	20
Bracket			
6380 05	Bracket CV80	261	10/100
Junction			
6380 34	Tee 100 X 50	1521	5
Supports for Mounting Wiring Accessories			
Arteor™ & Myrius supports			
Clip-on supports which can be fitted side by side Supplied with finishing plate			
6380 71	2M Frame	317	10
6380 72	4M Frame	494	5
6380 73	6M Frame	549	5
DLP Aluminium Universal Trunking			
0111 00	Al TRK 105 X 50 2M	11491	8(1)
0111 02	Al TRK 150 X 50 2M	14806	4(1)
0111 04	Al TRK 195 X 50 2M	18887	4(1)
Cover & Partition			
0111 10	Flexible CVR 65	3391	16(1)
0111 11	CVR 85 Width	4160	16(1)
0111 08	Seperation Partition	2501	24(1)

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

DLP Aluminium Universal Trunking

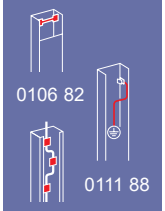


Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Finishing Accessories			
0111 66	Body Joint	612	20/100
0111 62	CVR Joint 65mm	1331	10
0111 63	CVR Joint 85mm	1389	10/100
0111 58	End Cap 105X50	1943	20/100
0111 60	End Cap 150X50	3428	10
0111 61	End Cap 195X50	4452	10
0112 43	Flat Angle 105x50	6298	10
0112 45	Flat Angle 150x50	9933	5
0112 47	Flat Angle 195x50	11807	2
0112 32	Ext Angle 50x105 1 C-85	17820	1
0112 38	Ext Angle 50X150 2 C-65	33043	1
0112 40	Ext Angle 50X195 2 C-85	32069	1
0112 21	Int Angle 50x105 1 C-85	18736	1
0112 27	Int Angle 50X150 2 C-65	30236	1
0112 29	Int Angle 50X195 2 C-85	33450	1
0112 51	Flat Junction	4752	5
Supports for Arteor™ for Cover 85 mm width			
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets			
0112 12	2M Arteor Frame	2610	20
0112 13	3M Arteor Frame	2382	20
0112 14	4M Arteor Frame	2702	20
0112 16	6M Arteor Frame	3845	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

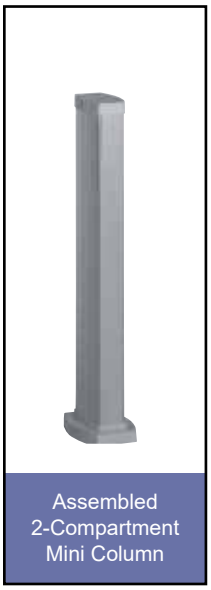
DLP Aluminium Universal Trunking

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Supports for Arteor™ for Cover 65 mm width			
To be equipped with Arteor socket outlets			
0112 02	2M Arteor Frame 65	1896	20
0112 03	3M Arteor Frame	2385	20
0112 04	4M Arteor Frame	2302	20
0112 06	6M Arteor Frame	2924	10
Cabling Accessories			
0106 82	Clips 40/65/85Mm	108	50
0111 88	Earth Link	679	20
0308 81	Cable Ties Base	49	100

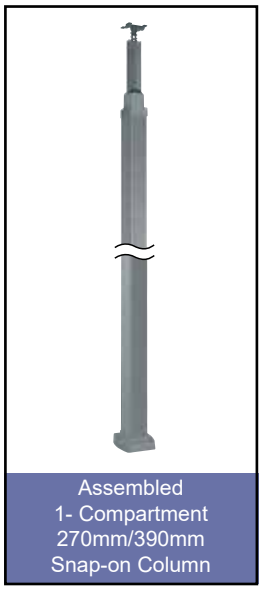


Snap-On Columns & Mini-Columns:

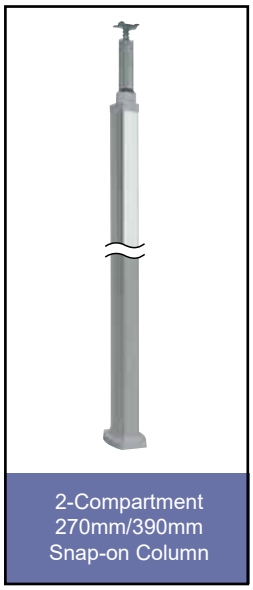
The natural choice with Arteor wiring accessories



Assembled 2-Compartment Mini Column



Assembled 1- Compartment 270mm/390mm Snap-on Column



2-Compartment 270mm/390mm Snap-on Column



Assembled Mini-Column with Arteor WDs, Table, Movable Foot & Set of 4 wheels

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

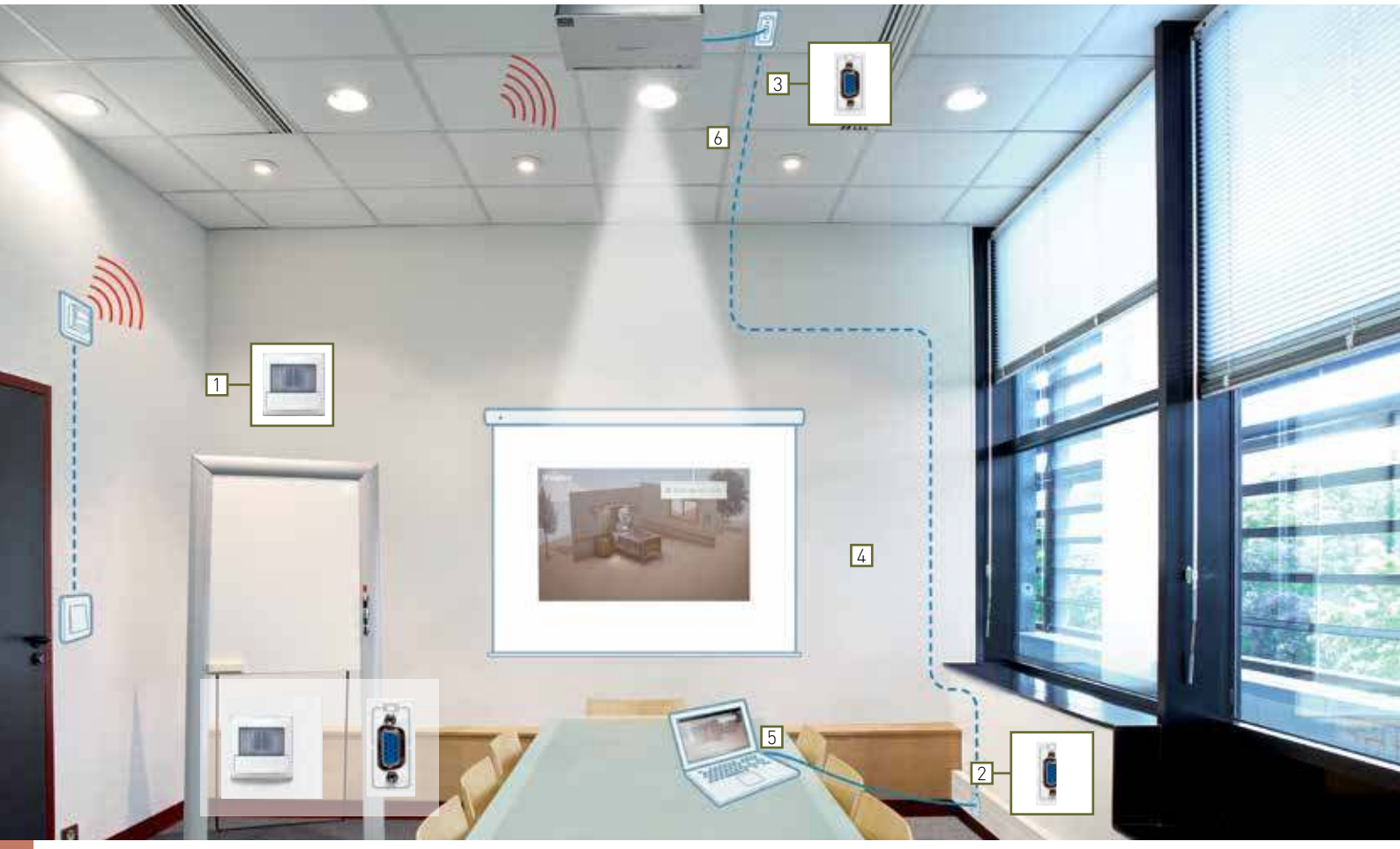
Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

AUDIO/VIDEO

Preterminated Sockets

Reliable Connectivity for Modern Spaces

Preterminated audio/video sockets enable seamless connectivity for high-definition audio and video systems. Designed for quick installation and dependable signal transmission, they support professional and residential setups including home theatres, conference rooms, and multimedia environments.



1 **Infrared ON/STANDBY control for video projector associated with a pushbutton Cat.No 0 787 99/5 720 89**

2 3 **Preterminated HD15 sockets Cat.No 0 787 77/5 720 97**

4 **10 m male/male HD15 cords Cat.No 0 517 23**

5 6 **Male/male HD 15 cords**

Linkeo™
Data Center PDUs



Scalable Power Distribution for Critical IT Infrastructure

Linkeo™ Data Center PDUs deliver scalable and energy-efficient power distribution for IT racks and critical infrastructure. Designed for modern data centers, they support multiple configurations and intelligent monitoring to ensure reliable power management and operational continuity.

Features

- Multiple PDU configurations including Basic, Metered and Switched models
- High-precision power monitoring with ±1% metering accuracy and LCD display
- Secure power connections using C13/C19 outlets with 100N cord locking and hydraulic magnetic MCB protection
- Advanced monitoring and integration with cascading controllers, wireless sensors, and DCIM protocol support

Benefits

- Maximizes uptime with intelligent monitoring and hot-swappable control modules
- Reduces operational complexity through cascading architecture and efficient rack-level management
- Enables greener data center operations with energy-efficient design and minimal packaging
- Enables fast global deployment with 15-day CTO lead times



LCS³

Structured Cabling System



Complete Cabling Infrastructure from Room to Workstation

LCS³ is a comprehensive structured cabling solution designed to connect network rooms to workstations with high-speed, reliable infrastructure. Supporting both copper and fibre technologies, it enables scalable network installations for offices, data centers, and enterprise environments.

Features

- Complete structured cabling system connecting network rooms to workstations
- Supports copper cabling from Cat5e to Cat6A (up to 500 MHz) and optical fibre
- Modular copper and high-density fibre panels with integrated cord locking system
- Compatible with Legrand cabling accessories and cable management solutions

Benefits

- Ensures long-term network reliability with a 20-year system warranty
- Delivers high-bandwidth performance for modern data and communication needs
- Enables scalable infrastructure for expanding enterprise networks
- Improves connection security by preventing accidental cable disconnections



Micro DC

Integrated Micro Data Center for Edge IT Environments



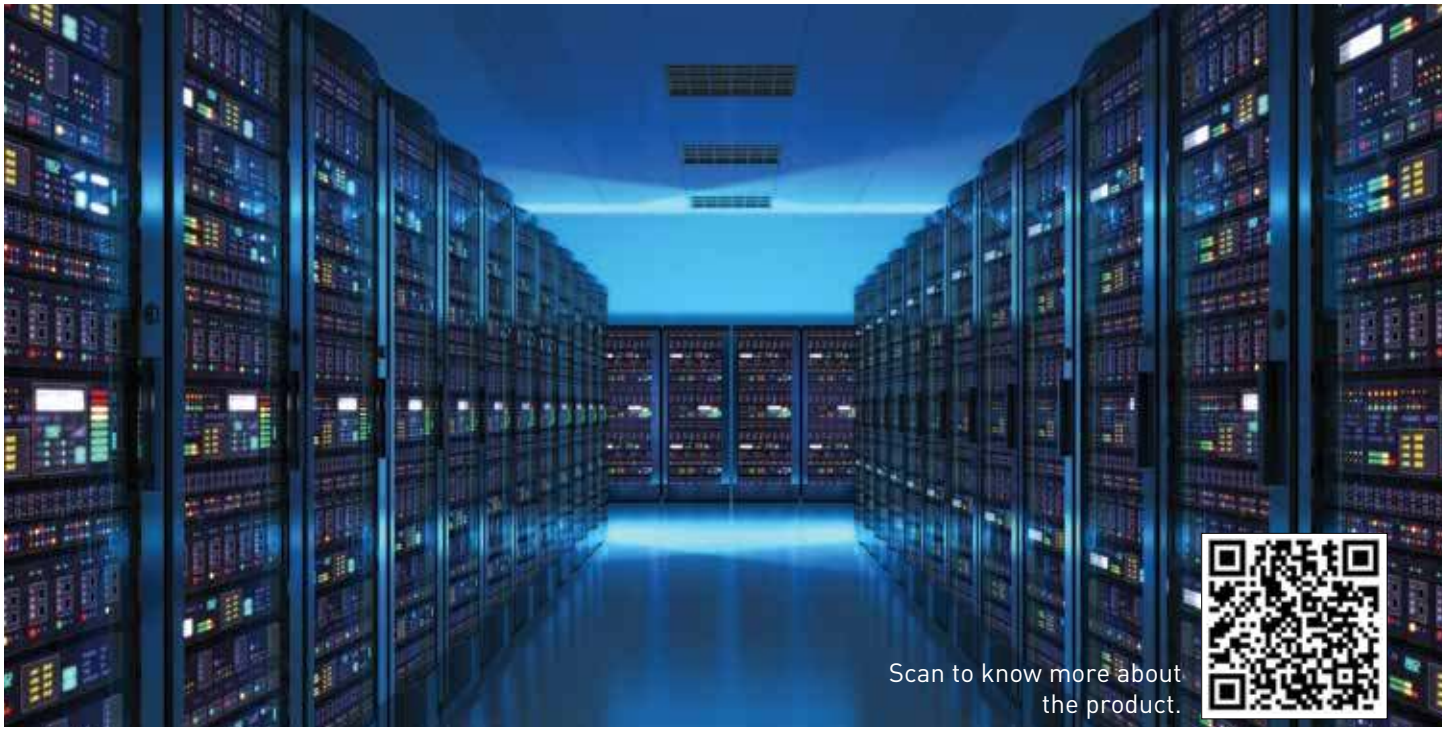
Legrand Integrated MDC is designed to support IT infrastructure in edge and distributed environments. It provides a secure, space-efficient enclosure that enables reliable IT operations in locations where traditional data center infrastructure is not feasible.

Features

- 42U high-strength rack enclosure with lockable doors, removable vented side panels, and up to 1500 kg load capacity
- Integrated power and cooling systems including UPS, intelligent PDUs, and precision air conditioning
- Advanced monitoring and security with environmental sensors, cameras, access control, and fire protection
- Optimized airflow management using air-seal kits and blanking panels

Benefits

- Accelerates edge IT deployment in remote sites such as warehouses, banks, and branch offices
- Optimizes space utilization with compact, self-contained infrastructure
- Enhances operational reliability through continuous monitoring and controlled environments
- Simplifies infrastructure management with modular architecture and centralized visibility



legrand

LINKEO c

Structured Cabling System

Build Reliable Network Connections



LINKEO™ C is a structured cabling system designed for LAN networks in small and large commercial environments. Featuring ergonomic toolless RJ45 keystone connectors, patch panels, cables, and outlets, it enables fast installation and dependable data performance with a 25-year system warranty.

Features

- Toolless RJ45 keystone connectors with ergonomic lever design for fast termination
- Supports Cat6, and Cat6A UTP cabling up to 10 Gbps
- Pre-positioned patch panels for simplified cable organisation and installation
- Color-coded identification tabs with eco-friendly packaging made from 100% recycled cardboard

Benefits

- Speeds up installation and re-termination with efficient toolless design
- Ensures reliable, high-performance data transmission for enterprise networks
- Simplifies cable management and network organisation in racks and work areas
- Supports sustainable installations with recyclable packaging



LCS³ Basic PDU

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LCS³ Basic PDU			
6468 07	PDU 19P 6 C19	■	-
6468 09	PDU 19P 6 C13 + 2 C19	■	-
6468 14	PDU 19P 10 C13	■	-
6468 15	PDU 19P 11 C13	■	-
6468 43	PDU 19P 6 C13 + AMPEREMETRE	■	-
6468 44	PDU 19P 6 C19 + AMPEREMETRE	■	-
6468 45	PDU 19P 6 C13 1 C19 + AMPEREMETRE	■	-
6468 56	PDU 0U 24 C13 + DISJ	■	-
6468 57	PDU 0U 24 C13 + DISJ + CORD	■	-
6468 60	PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 + DISJ	■	-
6468 61	PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 +DISJ+CORD	■	-
6468 65	PDU 0U 20C13 + 4C19 +DISJ+AMP	■	-
6468 70	PDU 0U TRIPHASE 18C13 + 6C19	■	-
6468 75	PDU 0U TRI 18C13 + 6C19 +AMP	■	-

LINKEO DC PDU

Single Phase PDU

Basic

6469 71I	PDU HD 1P 32A 24+12 C13/C19	■	-
6469 72I	PDU HD 1P 32A 36+6 C13/ C19	■	-
6469 63I	PDU 1P 32A 12+12 C13/C19	■	-
6469 66I	PDU LPM 1P 32A 20+4 C13/C19	■	-
6469 60I	PDU 1P 16A 18+6 C13/C19	■	-
6469 61I	PDU 1 P 16A 20+4 C13/C19	■	-
6469 62I	PDU 1P 32A 20+4 C13/C19	■	-

Smart Metered

6461 00I	MB 19P 1P16A 12 O LCK C20	■	-
6461 01I	MN 19P 1P16A 12 O LCK C20	■	-
6461 02I	MB 0U 1P16A 18+4 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 03I	MN 0U 1P16A 18+4 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 04I	MB 0U 1P32A 20+4 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 05I	MN 0U 1P32A 20+4 LCK IEC	■	-

Smart Metered HD

6461 06I	HD MB 0U 1P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 07I	HD MN 0U 1P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 08I	HD MB 0U 1P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 09I	HD MN 0U 1P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	-

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

LINKEO DC PDU

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Smart Switched			
6461 20I	SB 0U 1P16A 21+3 LCK C20	■	-
6461 21I	SN 0U 1P16A 21+3 LCK C20	■	-
6461 22I	SB 0U 1P32A 20+2 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 23I	SN 0U 1P32A 20+2 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 24I	SB 0U 1P32A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 25I	SN 0U 1P32A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	-

Three Phase PDU

Basic

6469 64I	PDU 3P 16A 21+3 C13/C19	■	-
6469 65	PDU 3P 16A 24+6 C13/ C19 IEC	■	-
6469 10I	PDU 0U 3P-16A 36C13+6C19 IEC	■	-
6469 11I	PDU 0U 3P-16A 24C13+12C19 IEC	■	-

Basic HD PDU

646970I	PDU HD LPM 3P 16A 36+6 C13/C19	■	-
646973I	PDU HD 3P 32A 24+12 C13/C19	■	-
646974I	PDU HD 3P 32A 36+12 C13/C19	■	-
646975	PDU HD 3P 32A 36+6 C13/ C19	■	-

Smart Metered HD

6461 10I	HD MB 0U 3P16A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 11I	HD MN 0U 3P16A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 12I	HD MB 0U 3P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 13I	HD MN 0U 3P32A 24+12 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 14I	HD MB 0U 3P32A 36+12 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 15	HD MN 0U 3P32A 36+12 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 16	HD MB 0U 3P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 17	HD MN 0U 3P32A 36+6 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 18I	PDU SW BASE 3P 32A 24+12 IEC	■	-
6461 19I	PDU SW NODE 3P 32A 24+12 IEC	■	-
6461 26I	SB 0U 3P16A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 27I	SN 0U 3P16A 21+3 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 28I	SB 0U 3P16A 24+6 LCK IEC	■	-
6461 29I	SN 0U 3P16A 24+6 LCK IEC	■	-

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Power Cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Power Cords C14 to C13 Plugs			
6441 00	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M BLK	■	1
6441 01	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M BLK	■	
6441 02	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M BLK	■	
6441 03	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M BLK	■	
6441 06	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M RED	■	
6441 07	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M RED	■	
6441 08	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M RED	■	
6441 09	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M RED	■	
6441 12	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 0.5M BLU	■	
6441 13	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1M BLU	■	
6441 14	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 1.5M BLU	■	
6441 15	10 CORDS C14-C13 LOCK 2M BLU	■	
Power Cords C20 to C19 Plugs			
6442 01	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M BLK	■	
6442 02	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M BLK	■	
6442 03	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M BLK	■	
6442 07	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M RED	■	
6442 08	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M RED	■	
6442 09	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M RED	■	
6442 13	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1M BLU	■	
6442 14	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 1.5M BLU	■	
6442 15	10 CORDS C20-C19 LOCK 2M BLU	■	
Accessories			
6461 30	NODE CONTROLLER	■	
6469 05	POWER CABLE, C19 TO IEC, 1.5M	■	
6469 06	POWER CABLE, C19 TO IEC, 3M	■	
6468 94	6 OBTURATEURS C13 + CLE	■	
6468 95	6 OBTURATEURS C19 + CLE	■	
Wireless Sensors			
6460 03	WIRELESS T/H SENSOR	■	
6460 04	WIRELESS CONTACTCLOSURE SENSOR	■	
6460 05	EMMETTEUR USB CAPTEURS SSFIL	■	
6460 06	EXTERNAL FIXING PLATES X20	■	
6339 10	POWER STRIP 19 INCH WITH MCB	■	



0518 90



0337 72



0337 90

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Legrand Cabling System Linkeo C

Category 6 & 6_A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Linkeo C 19" Unloaded Patch Panel to be Equipped with 24 RJ 45 Connectors			
6328 50	19" Unloaded Patch panel	■	

Linkeo C Keystone Connectors

Cat. 6 RJ 45 Connectors

6329 09	RJ45 CAT 6 UTP KEYSTONE	■	

Cat. 6A RJ 45 Connectors

6329 06	RJ45 CAT 6A UTP KEYSTONE	■	

Linkeo C Keystone Faceplates

RJ 45 Linkeo Faceplates

6327 94	1 PORT	■	
6327 95	2 PORT	■	
6329 00	4 PORT	■	

Angled RJ 45 Linkeo Faceplates

6327 96	1 PORT	■	
6327 97	2 PORT	■	

Legrand cabling system LCS³

Category 6

Marking Kit

0518 90	Kit of 200 coloured rings for marking RJ 45 cords Rings to be clipped to the patch cords	■	1

Legrand cabling system LCS³

Category 6_A

Cat. 6_A Patch Panels Equipped with 24 RJ 45 Connectors

Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U

0337 70	UTP	■	1
0337 72	STP	■	1

Flat 24-Connector Patch Panels - 1 U to be Equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists.** **Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order.** **Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic

0337 91	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Flat High Density 48-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U to be equipped


0337 93

0337 93	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled 24-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors


0337 92

0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled High Density 48-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U To Be Equipped

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6A RJ 45 connectors


0337 94

0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

High Density Cat. 6a RJ 45 Connectors


0337 75

0337 73	UTP	■	1
0337 75	STP	■	1

Common Accessories for Flat & Angled Panels

Port Blanking Modules


0337 56

0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10

Cord Management


0337 59

0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management	■	1

Specific Accessories for Flat Panels

Cassette For Flat Panels to be Equipped


0337 55

0337 55	Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors. It can accept 6 cat. 5e to cat. 8 connectors Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette making installation and maintenance easier Possibility of removing each connector individually	■	1

High Density Cassette for Flat Panels to be Equipped

0337 95	Empty removable cassette to be equipped with connectors; it can accept 12 cat. 5e to cat. 6A connectors Extraction by simple pressure of the cassette, making installation and maintenance easier	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6A

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Blanking Cassette


0337 57

0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1

Specific Accessories for Angled Panels

Angled Panel Cover


0337 58

0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	1

Cables for Local Networks Cat. 6A

F/UTP - 4 Pairs

Performance 500 MHz

0327 78	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500[1]

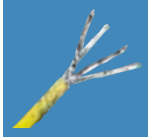
F/UTP - 2 x 4 Pairs

Performance 500 MHz

0328 78	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 65 kg	■	500[1]

S/FTP - 4 Pairs

Performance 600 MHz


0327 77

0327 77	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 30 kg	■	500[1]

RJ 45 Patch Cords & User Cords Cat. 6A

PVC - U/UTP Unscreened Impedance 100 Ω


0517 82

0518 82	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 83	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 84	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 85	Length 5 m	■	1

LSZH - U/UTP Unscreened Impedance 100 Ω

0518 78	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 79	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 80	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 81	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 74	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 75	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 76	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 77	Length 5 m	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6$_A$

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
PVC - S/FTP Shielded Impedance 100 Ω			
0518 16	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 80	Length 1 m	■	5
0517 81	Length 2 m	■	5
0517 82	Length 3 m	■	5
0517 83	Length 5 m	■	5
LSZH - S/FTP Shielded Impedance 100 Ω			
0518 70	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 71	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 72	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 73	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 66	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 67	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 68	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 69	Length 5 m	■	1

Arteor RJ 45 Socket Cat. 6$_A$

360° Metal Shielding



5734 32

STP - 1 Module

5734 32	White	■	20
5728 06	Magnesium	■	10
5723 52	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 52	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10
5723 51	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 51	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10

STP with Controlled Access - 2 Modules

Supplied with 2 Keys for 5 Sockets

5723 50	White with Red Shutter	■	5
5728 50	Magnesium with Red Shutter	■	5

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6$_A$

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
UTP - 1 module			
5723 49	White	■	10
5728 49	Magnesium	■	10
5723 59	White with Green Shutter	■	10
5728 59	Magnesium with Green Shutter	■	10
5723 58	White with Orange Shutter	■	10
5728 58	Magnesium with Orange Shutter	■	10



5723 57

UTP with Controlled Access - 2 modules

Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets

5723 57	White with Red Shutter	■	5
5728 57	Magnesium with Red Shutter	■	5



0337 93

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6

Cat. 6 Patch Panels Equipped with 24 RJ 45 Connectors

Flat panels

24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U



0337 61

0337 60	UTP	■	1
0337 61	FTP	■	1
0337 62	STP	■	1

Flat 24-Connector Patch Panels - 1 U to be Equipped

Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors



0337 94

Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 90	19" Panel - 1 U	■	1

Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes



0337 63

It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes:
- copper
- fibre optic

0337 91	19" Patch Panel - 1 U	■	1

Flat High Density 48-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U to be Equipped



0337 56

0337 93	19" Panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled 24-Connector Patch Panels - 1 U

Angled Panel to be Equipped with Connectors



0337 59

It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors

0337 92	19" Panel - 1 U	■	1

Angled High Density 48-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U to be Equipped



0337 55

Angled panel to be equipped with connectors

It can accept up to 48 cat. 5e to cat. 6$_A$ RJ 45 connectors

0337 94	19" Panel - 1 U	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cat. 6 High Density RJ 45 Connectors			
0337 63	UTP	■	1
0337 64	FTP	■	1
0337 65	STP	■	1
Common Accessories for Flat & Angled Panels			
Port Blanking Modules			
0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10
Cord Management			
0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix; they provide side cord management	■	1
Specific Accessories for Flat Panels			
0337 55	Cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 95	High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 57	Blanking cassette Used to blank the panel	■	1


0337 57

Specific Accessories for Angled Panels

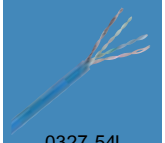
Angled Panel Cover

0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	


0337 58

Cables for Cat. 6 LANs

Cables with 4 pairs or 2 x 4 twisted pairs
100 ohms. Colour code TIA/EIA
Conform to standards ISO/IEC 11801
Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568 C


0327 54I

LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 54I	Length 305 m. Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg., Violet RAL 4005	■	305[1]
0328 61	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg. Blue RAL 5015	■	500[1]

PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs

0327 55W	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., White RAL 9003, MOQ 50 Box	■	305[1]
0327 55	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 13 kg. Blue RAL 5015	■	305[1]
0327 55O	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., Orange RAL 2008, MOQ 50 Box	■	305[1]
0327 55G	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box, Weight 13 kg., Green RAL 6018/6024, MOQ 50 Box	■	305[1]

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LSZH - U/UTP - 4 pairs			
0328 61	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 18 kg	■	500[1]
PVC - U/UTP - 4 pairs			
0327 55	Length 305m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 13 kg	■	305[1]
LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs			
0328 56	Length 305 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 17 kg	■	305[1]
0327 56	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500[1]
PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs			
0328 57	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 17 kg	■	305[1]
0327 58	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 25 kg	■	500[1]
LSZH - F/UTP - 2 x 4 pairs			
0327 76	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 48 kg	■	500[1]
LSZH - SF/UTP - 4 pairs			
0327 57	Length 500 m.Supplied on reel. Weight 29 kg	■	500[1]
PVC - SF/UTP - 4 pairs			
0327 59	Length 500 m. Supplied on reel. Weight 30 kg	■	500[1]
LSZH - F/FTP - 2 x 4 pairs			
0327 98	Length 500 m. Weight 62 kg	■	
PVC - F/FTP - 4 pairs			
0327 99	Length 500 m. Weight 25,2 kg	■	

Rj 45 Patch Cords & User Cords Cat. 6

RJ 45 - RJ 45 right

PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω

0518 18	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 72	Length 1 m	■	1
0517 73	Length 2 m	■	1
0517 74	Length 3 m	■	1
0517 75	Length 5 m	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
LSZH - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω			
0518 62	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 63	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 64	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 65	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 58	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 59	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 60	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 61	Length 5 m	■	1
PVC - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω			
0518 15	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0517 62	Length 1 m	■	1
0517 63	Length 2 m	■	1
0517 64	Length 3 m	■	1
0517 65	Length 5 m	■	1
LSZH - F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω			
0518 54	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 55	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 56	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 57	Length 5 m	■	1
0518 50	Length 1 m	■	1
0518 51	Length 2 m	■	1
0518 52	Length 3 m	■	1
0518 53	Length 5 m	■	1
PVC - SF/UTP shielded impedance 100 Ω			
0517 52	Length 1 m	■	5
0517 53	Length 2 m	■	5
0517 54	Length 3 m	■	5
0517 55	Length 5 m	■	5



0517 62

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Category 6



5736 28



5728 24

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
RJ 45 sockets			
Sockets with LCS³ quick-fixing crimp connector. Take AWG 22 single-core cables up to AWG 26 and AWG 24 multicore cables. Contacts marked with dual colour code and wiring schemes T 568 A and T 568 B. Conforming to standards ISO/IEC 11801 Ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and TIA/EIA 568			
Arteor RJ 45 socket cat. 6			
UTP - 1 module			
5734 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
5736 28	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
5723 54	White with orange shutter	■	10
5728 54	Magnesium with orange shutter	■	10
5723 55	White with green shutter	■	10
5728 55	Magnesium with green shutter	■	10
UTP - 2 modules			
5734 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
5736 74	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
UTP - 2 modules - round			
5723 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
5728 24	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
UTP with controlled access - 2 modules			
Supplied with 2 keys for 5 sockets			
5723 53	White with red shutter	■	5
5728 53	Magnesium with red shutter	■	5
UTP retractable RJ 45 sockets - 4 modules			
With integrated retractable cord (0.9 m) Winds up automatically with a pushbutton			
5723 39	White	■	1
5728 39	Magnesium	■	1
FTP - 1 module			
5723 22	White	■	10
5728 22	Magnesium	■	10
Shielded STP - 1 module			
5734 34	White	■	10
5736 34	Magnesium	■	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Category 6

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Myrius RJ 45 Sockets Cat. 6			
UTP - 1 module			
6730 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
6731 55	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 1 Module	■	20
UTP - 2 modules			
6730 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	20
6731 56	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 6 - UTP - 2 Module	■	20
Soliroc RJ 45 Sockets Cat. 6 - IK 10			
0778 91	IP 20 For at-risk areas or areas with no surveillance FTP socket	■	10
Plexo RJ 45 Sockets Cat. 6 - IP 55 Closed Flap IK 07			
Protection against water, dust. For industrial sites			
0695 69	FTP socket Grey/white	■	5/100
0695 61	UTP socket Grey/white	■	1/20
Plexo 66 RJ 45 Socket Cat. 6 - IP 66 - IK 08			
FTP socket			
0904 67	9 contacts Weatherproofing ensured (IP 66) with plug inserted Inclined 90° Grey RAL 7016/T029	■	1
Keystone RJ 45 Sockets Cat. 6			
0765 88	Cat 6 UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping	■	10
Surface Mounting Box			
1 or 2 ports			
6327 79	For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations	■	20


6730 56


0778 91


0695 69

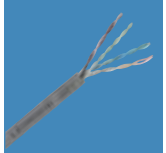

0904 67


0765 88

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Category 5e

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cables for Cat 6 LANs 24 AWG			
U/UTP - 4 Pairs			
6327 24	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Dark grey RAL 7037	■	305
6327 24W	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. White RAL 9003. MOQ - 50 box	■	305
6327 24O	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Orange RAL 2008 MOQ 50 Box	■	305
6327 24G	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box Weight 16 kg. Green RAL 6018 / 6024 MOQ 50 Box	■	305


6327 24

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Cat. 5e Patch Panels Equipped with 24 RJ 45 Connectors			
Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors			
24 RJ 45 connectors - 1 U			
0337 50	UTP	■	1
0337 51	FTP	■	1
Flat 24-Connector Patch Panels - 1 U to be Equipped			
Flat panel with empty cassettes to be equipped with connectors			
Equipped with 4 automatic extraction cassettes for cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors			
0337 90	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Empty flat panel to be equipped with cassettes			
It can accept a maximum of 4 automatic extraction cassettes: - copper - fibre optic			
0337 91	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Flat High Density 48-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U to be Equipped			
0337 93	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Angled 24-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U			
Angled panel to be equipped with connectors			
It can accept up to 24 cat. 5e to cat. 8 RJ 45 connectors			
0337 92	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Angled High Density 48-Connector Patch Panel - 1 U to be Equipped			
0337 94	19" panel - 1 U	■	1
Cat. 5e High Density RJ 45 Connectors			
0337 53	UTP	■	1
0337 54	FTP	■	1
Common Accessories for Flat and Angled Panels			
Port blanking modules			
0337 56	Divisible 6 port blanking plate for sealing from 1 to 6 ports	■	10
Cord management			
0337 59	For use with new generation Quick-Fix They provide side cord management	■	1


0337 51


0337 90


0337 93


0337 92


0337 94


0337 53


0337 56


0337 59

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Category 5e


0337 55


0337 57


0337 58


0328 50


0516 40


6731 54

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Specific Accessories for Flat Panels			
0337 55	Cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 95	High density cassette for flat panels to be equipped	■	1
0337 57	Blanking cassette Used to blank the panel	■	1
Specific Accessories for Angled Panels			
Angled panel cover			
0337 58	For optimised management of the air flow inside the cabinet	■	1
Cables for Local Networks Cat. 5e			
LSZH - F/UTP - 4 pairs			
0327 52	Length 305 m Supplied in cardboard box. Weight 12 kg	■	305[1]
0328 50	Length 500 m Supplied on reel. Weight 21 kg	■	500[1]
PVC - F/UTP - 4 pairs			
0327 53	Length 305 m Supplied by box. Weight 11 kg	■	305[1]
RJ 45 Patch Cords & User Cords Cat. 5e			
RJ 45 - RJ 45 right			
PVC - U/UTP unscreened impedance 100 Ω			
Grey			
0518 17	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0516 36	Length 1 m	■	1
0516 37	Length 2 m	■	1
0516 38	Length 3 m	■	1
0516 39	Length 5 m	■	1
F/UTP screened impedance 100 Ω			
Grey			
0518 14	Length 0.5 m	■	1
0516 40	Length 1 m	■	1
0516 41	Length 2 m	■	1
0516 42	Length 3 m	■	1
0516 43	Length 5 m	■	1
Myrius RJ 45 Sockets Cat. 5e			
UTP - 1 module			
6730 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - Toolless Systems - 1 Module	■	20
6731 54	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - 1 Module	■	20
Mylinc RJ 45 Sockets cat. 5e			
UTP - 1 module			
6755 47	White	■	20

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Category 5e


0695 57

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Arteor RJ 45 Socket Cat. 5e			
UTP - 2 modules			
5734 75	Information Socket - RJ45 - Cat 5E - UTP - 2 Module	■	10
5736 75	Magnesium	■	20
Plexo RJ 45 Sockets, Cat. 5e - IP 55 Closed Flap IK 07			
Protection against water, dust For industrial sites			
0695 57	FTP socket Grey/White	■	1/20
0695 56	UTP socket Grey/White	■	1/20
Keystone RJ 45 Sockets Cat. 5e			
0765 87	Cat 5e UTP socket with fast connection thanks to integrated crimping	■	10
Surface Mounting Box			
1 or 2 ports			
6327 79	For keystone connectors Provides solution for integration of keystone in surface mounting installations	■	20

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Doubler Sockets, Adaptors & Accessories

Mobile Doublers			
Clip into RJ 45 sockets to double applications			
0327 83	TV/computer network or telephone double connector	■	10
0327 47	Telephone/telephone doubler	■	10
0327 45	Computer network/telephone doubler	■	10
0327 46	L1/L2 telephone doubler	■	10
0327 48	Computer network/computer network double connector	■	10
Weatherproof Adaptors			
IP 55 - IK 07 - Allow all functions to be adapted 2 Mosaic modules IP 55 operation			
Grey/White			
0919 45	Locking tool (used for changing vandal-proof screws)	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Doubler Sockets, Adaptors & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Soliroc adaptor
Used for adapting all functions 2 Mosaic modules
IK 10 - IP 55

0778 80	Adaptor with flap	■	1
0778 81	Adaptor without flap	■	1


0539 49

Hypra adaptor

0539 49	IP 55 adaptor base	■	5

Cable protection accessories

Plastic material
IP 66/67 guaranteed connection with the pair
Cat.No 0 533 02
IP 55 with no connection for base with blank
Protection for RJ 45 shielded or unshielded cables ensuring a link of category 5
Conform to standards of the IEC 60603-7 series and to standard IEC 61076-3-106 (version 5)
Compatible with products on the market conforming to the standards listed


0533 00

Plug

0533 00	Integrated PE with sealing ring and clamping blades Tool-free assembly Ability to protect cables of category 5e	■	3


0533 01

Flush-mounting base

0533 01	Locking base Supplied with RJ 45 female/female coupler cat. 5e	■	3

Kit

0533 02	Flush-mounting base + plug	■	3

RJ plugs for round cables

Gold-coated contacts 1.2 µm

RJ 11

0517 01	4 contacts, width 9.65 mm	■	50

RJ 12

0517 02	6 contacts, width 9.65 mm	■	50

RJ 45 cat. 5e

0517 03	8 contacts, width 11.70 mm	■	50
0517 04	9 contacts, width 11.70 mm	■	50

RJ 45 sleeves

0517 06	Black	■	50
0517 07	White	■	50

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Doubler Sockets, Adaptors & Accessories

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Stripping tool

Slits the sheath and releases the conductors by rotation
For twisted pair cables
Does not damage the conductors

Stripper

0332 62	For twisted pair and fibre optic cable	■	1

Crimping tool for RJ 45 plugs

Used for crimping plugs
RJ 4/6/8/9 contacts
Ratchet control of crimping
mechanism Able to cut and strip cables

0517 09	Tool with 3 crimping points High resistance steel material	■	1

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Data & Telephone Sockets, Patch Panels, Cable

Telephone sockets

RJ 11 and RJ 12 sockets

Equipped with a modular Jack connector with 1/4 turn terminal for fast connection Tap-off possible

5723 00	White - RJ 11, 4 contacts 1 module	■	10
5728 00	Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 1 module	■	10
5723 13	White - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules	■	10
5728 13	Magnesium - RJ 11, 4 contacts - 2 modules	■	10

Audio/video system

Single master - 2 modules

With IDC connection
Conform to British Telecom

5723 10	White	■	10
5728 10	Magnesium	■	10

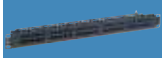
Single secondary - 1 module

With IDC connection
Conform to British Telecom

5723 01	White	■	5
5728 01	Magnesium	■	5

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Audio/Video System



0335 79

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Patch Panel Telephone 50 ports 110 Connect			
0335 79	19" panel - 1 U	■	1

Female HD15 Sockets

Used to transmit analogue video streams (VGA, XGA, UXGA depending on graphic card) between a source (computer) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc)

Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm



5720 97

5720 97	White	■	1
5725 97	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets - 2 modules

5722 82	White	■	1

Arteor - Screw-type female HD15 sockets 2 modules + 3.5 mm Jack

5722 88	White	■	1
5727 88	Magnesium	■	1

HDMI Type A Sockets

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (computer, HD-DVD drive, etc) and a compatible receiver (TV, video projector, etc)

Arteor - Preterminated sockets HDMI 1.4 - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm



5720 96

5720 96	White	■	1
5725 96	Magnesium	■	1

Jack Sockets 3.5 mm

3.5 mm Jack connectors can be used to create audio/video links

Arteor - Preterminated sockets - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

5720 91	White	■	1
5725 91	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - 4 screw-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module

5722 74	White	■	1
5727 74	Magnesium	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Audio/Video System

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Arteor - Solder-type female 3.5 mm Jack socket - 1 module			
5722 78	White	■	1

Display Port Sockets

Used to transmit high-definition digital audio/video streams between a source (laptop, computer, etc) and a compatible receiver (video projector, TV, etc

Arteor - Preterminated socket - 1 module

Equipped with cord, length 15 cm

5720 90	White	■	1
5725 90	Magnesium	■	

Arteor - Female 2 RCA Socket

Preterminated
Equipped with a 15 cm cord

5720 92	White	■	1
5725 92	Magnesium	■	1

Connection via screw terminals



5722 72

5722 72	White	■	1
5727 72	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Female 3 RCA Socket

Connection via screw terminals



5727 73

5722 73	White	■	1
5727 73	Magnesium	■	1

Other Audio & Video Sockets

Female BNC 75 socket - 1 module



5722 76

5722 76	White	■	1
5727 76	Magnesium	■	1

Arteor - Audio Sockets

XLR 3-pin - 2 modules



5722 83

5722 83	White - Fast screw connection female	■	1
5727 83	Magnesium - Fast screw connection female	■	1
5722 77	White - Fast screw connection male	■	1

Loudspeakers sockets

Terminal 4 mm²



5727 70

5722 80	White - 2 modules	■	10
5727 80	Magnesium - 2 modules	■	10
5722 70	White - 1 module	■	10
5727 70	Magnesium - 1 module	■	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Audio/Video System

Audio/Video Patch Panels, Cords & Cables



5722 84

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
100 V Line Volume Attenuators - 2 modules			
Used to adjust power and volume of a 100 V loudspeaker line			
5722 84	White - 100 V - 25 W	■	1
5727 84	Magnesium - 100 V - 25 W	■	1
19" Patch Panels			
0335 98	HD15 19" panel - 12 connectors	■	1



0335 98

Cords

For connecting a socket to a terminal

HDMI 1.4 cord			
0517 27*	Length 5 m	■	1
0517 20*	Length 10 m	■	1

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Fibre Optic

Equipped 19" Optic Drawers



0321 62

Sliding			
0321 61	12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 62	24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 63	24 ST multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 64	12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 65	24 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 66	12 SC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 67	24 LC APC duplex single-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
Rotating			
0321 71	36 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 72 fibres	■	1
0321 72	18 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 36 fibres	■	1
0321 73	36 LC duplex single-mode connectors for 72 fibres	■	1
0321 74	18 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 36 fibres	■	1



0321 72

19" Modular Optic Drawers

Sliding, equipped			
0321 02	12 SC duplex multi-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1
0321 04	24 LC duplex multi-mode connectors for 48 fibres	■	1
0321 06	12 SC duplex single-mode connectors for 24 fibres	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Fibre Optic



0321 00

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sliding, to be equipped with fibre optic blocks			
It can accept all fibre optic blocks; 4 blocks maximum			
0321 00	Empty drawer	■	1

Fibre Optic Blocks

Singlemode fibre optic blocks (9/125 µm)			
0321 17	ST block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 10	SC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 11	SC duplex high density block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 12	SC APC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 13	LC duplex block for 6 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 14	LC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 15	LC duplex high density block for 24 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 16	LC APC duplex block for 12 single-mode fibre optics	■	1
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ feedthrough adapter	■	1



0321 15



0321 33

Multimode fibre optic blocks (62.5 and 50/125 µm)			
0321 27	ST block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 20	SC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 21	SC duplex high density block for 12 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 23	LC duplex block for 6 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 24	LC duplex block for 12 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 25	LC duplex high density block for 24 multimode fibre optics	■	1
0321 34	Multimode 4 MTP¹ feedthrough adapter	■	1



0321 21

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Fibre Optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Copper Block for Fibre Optic Drawer

0321 32	"It clippes directly to the optic drawer to be equipped, Cat.No 0321 00 It gives the possibility of mixing fibre optic and copper"	■	1

Accessories for Optic Drawer to be Equipped

Accessory for receipt of a fan-out

0321 28	It's clipped at the back of the drawer It enables the entry of preterminated Cat.Nos	■	1

Blank

0321 29	Blank block	■	1

Pigtail cassette

0321 30	Capacity 24 fibre optics	■	1

Coiling kit

0321 31	1 accessory	■	1

Optic Drawer Cassettes

Fibre optic splice cassette



0321 41

0321 41	It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks	■	1

Copper cassette to be equipped

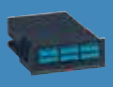
0337 55	It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6_A connectors	■	1

MTP¹ preterminated cassette (MPO compatible)

Front and rear extraction

High performance cassette, low insertion loss

<0.35 dB



0321 43

0321 42	Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm) 24 filaments LC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 43	Multimode OM4 cassette (50/125 µm) 12 SC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 44	Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm) type OS2 24 LC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
0321 45	Single-mode OS2 cassette (9/125 µm) 12 SC OS2 Type A/C	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Fibre Optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Blanking cassette

0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1

Adapters

0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41)	■	1
0321 34	Multi-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter (installation in cassette 0 321 41)	■	1

Accessories for 19" Panel to be Equipped with Cassettes



0321 46

0321 46	Rear cable management accessory For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40	■	1

Pigtails

50/125 µm - OM3 (PC)

Connectors

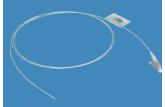


0322 20

0322 20	SC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 21	LC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 22	ST 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 23	SC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 24	LC 2 m LSZH	■	10

50/125 µm - OM4 (PC)

Connectors



0322 31

0322 30	SC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 31	LC 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 32	ST 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 33	SC 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 34	LC 2 m LSZH	■	10

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Fibre Optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
9/125 µm - OS2 (APC or UPC) - OS1 compatible Connectors			
0322 40	SC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 41	SC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 42	LC-APC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 43	LC-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 44	ST-UPC OS2 1 m LSZH	■	10
0322 45	SC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 46	SC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 47	LC-UPC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
0322 48	LC-APC OS2 2 m LSZH	■	10
Set of 12 LC Pigtails			
0326 24	OS2 12 pigtails LC-UPC	■	1
0326 26	OM3 12 pigtails LC-PC	■	1
0326 71	OM4 12 pigtails LC-PC	■	1
Pigtail Sleeves			
0327 44	40 mm - bag of 50 sheaths	■	1
Fan-Out Units			
0330 48	6 fibre optic fan-out unit	■	1
0330 49	12 fibre optic fan-out unit	■	1
Precision Cleaver for the Update of the Case Kit Cat.No 0326 90			
0322 80	It's used in conjunction with the kit of the case Cat.No 0 326 90, to cut the fibre optic with precision, and fit the quick-connect connectors, Cat.No 0 322 71 to 0 322 75	■	1
High Density MTP1 Cassette (MPO compatible)			
Fibre optic splice cassette			
0321 41	It can accept all modular fibre optic blocks	■	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.
1: MTP is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Fibre Optic

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Copper cassette to be equipped			
0337 55	It can accept 6 cat. 5e, cat. 6 and cat. 6A connectors	■	1
Multimode OM4 cassettes (50/125 µm)			
0321 42	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
0321 43	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OM4 Type A/C	■	1
Single-mode OS2 cassettes (9/125 µm) OS2 type			
0321 44	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 24 LC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
0321 45	MTP¹ cassette (MPO compatible) 12 SC OS2 Type A/C	■	1
Blanking cassette			
0337 57	Used to blank the panel	■	1
MTP¹ Adapters It's installed in splice cassettes, Cat.No 0 321 41 It enables MTP¹/MTP¹ feedthrough			
0321 33	Single-mode 4 MTP¹ adapter	■	1
0321 34	Multimode 4 MTP¹ adapter	■	1
Accessories for 19" Panel to be Equipped with Cassette			
0321 46	Rear cable management accessory For installation on panels Cat.No 0 321 40	■	1



0324 41

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Cables

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Micro cables OM3 MTP1			
0324 41	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 42	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 43	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 44	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP1 Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 45	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 50 (m)	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Cables

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Micro Cables OS2 MTP1			
0324 51	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 10 (m)	■	1
0324 52	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 20 (m)	■	1
0324 53	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 30 (m)	■	1
0324 54	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 40 (m)	■	1
0324 55	12 fibre optics - MTP¹-MTP¹ Length 50 (m)	■	1
OM 4 Multimode Fibre Optic Cables (50/125 µm)			
"Bend insensitive" For multimode installations 50/125 µm, type OM 4 Aqua sheaths Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks			
Loose Tube			
0325 43	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 44	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 45	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 46	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 4 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 47	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
0325 48	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres - 2000 m	■	2000
Tight Structure 900 µm			
0326 65	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres - 500 m	■	2000
0326 66	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000
0326 67	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000
0326 68	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres - 1000 m	■	2000



0326 66

OS 2 Single-Mode Fibre Optic Cables (9/125 µm) - (OS1 Compatible)

For single-mode installations 9/125 µm, type OS 2
Yellow or black sheaths for outdoor, rodent guard...

Loose tube			
0325 02	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 03	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 23	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 4 fibres	■	2000

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Patch Cords

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Loose tube			
0325 24	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 25	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 24 fibres	■	2000
0325 12	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 6 fibres	■	2000
0325 14	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 51	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000
Tight structure 900 µm			
0325 50	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
OM 3 Multimode Fibre Optic Cables (50/125 µm)			
"Bend insensitive" For multimode installations 50/125 µm, type OM 3 Aqua sheaths Suitable for 10 Giga Ethernet networks			
Loose tube			
0325 53	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000
0325 37	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 4 fibres	■	2000
0325 38	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 39	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 40	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 8 fibres	■	2000
0325 41	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 42	Outdoor, corrugated steel tape 24 fibres	■	2000
Tight structure 900 µm			
0325 11	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 12 fibres	■	2000
0325 52	Indoor/outdoor (glass strands) 24 fibres	■	2000

Legrand Cabling System LCS³

Patch Cords

OS 1/OS 2 (UPC) Single-Mode Optical Cords

SC/SC duplex cords			
0326 00	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 01	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 02	Length: 3 m	■	3

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Patch Cords


0326 07


0326 08

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
SC/LC duplex cords			
0326 03	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 04	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 05	Length: 3 m	■	3
LC/LC duplex cords			
0326 28	Length: 0.5 m	■	3
0326 06	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 07	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 08	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 29	Length: 5 m	■	3
LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords			
Reversible polarity			
0326 86	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 87	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 88	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 89	Length: 5 m	■	3
0326 92	Length: 10 m	■	3
OM 4 Multimode Fibre Optic Cords (50/125 µm)			
SC/SC duplex cords			
0326 30	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 31	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 32	Length: 3 m	■	3
LC/LC duplex cords			
0326 33	Length: 0.5 m	■	3
0326 34	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 35	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 36	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 37	Length: 5 m	■	3
LC/LC Uniboot duplex cords			
Reversible polarity			
0326 95	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 96	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 97	Length: 3 m	■	3
0326 98	Length: 5 m	■	3
0326 99	Length: 10 m	■	3

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.
■ Price available on request.

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Patch Cords


0326 13

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Legrand Cabling System LCS³
Fibre Optic Preterminated Solution

OM 3 Multimode Fibre Optic Cords (50/125 µm)

SC/SC duplex cords			
0326 09	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 10	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 11	Length: 3 m	■	3
SC/LC duplex cords			
0326 12	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 13	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 14	Length: 3 m	■	3
LC/LC duplex cords			
0326 15	Length: 1 m	■	3
0326 16	Length: 2 m	■	3
0326 17	Length: 3 m	■	3

Fibre Optic Feed through Sockets

2 x ST fibre optic feedthrough socket
Bayonet mount (STII compatible)

0786 16	White	■	1

2 x SC fibre optic feedthrough socket
"Push-pull" connection

0786 17	White	■	1

2 x LC fibre optic feedthrough socket
"Push-pull" connection

0786 18	White	■	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

KIT VIDEO DOOR PHONE



Standalone Video Door Phone Kit for Secure Entry Control

Standalone Video Door Phone Kit enhances residential security with a complete entry monitoring solution. Combining an indoor monitor and outdoor camera unit, it enables clear visual communication and controlled access for modern homes.

Features

- Outdoor video unit with wide-angle camera and night vision for visitor identification
- 7-inch indoor monitor with push-button or touch interface for call management
- Two-way audio and video communication with remote door unlock functionality
- Flexible configurations supporting single or dual indoor monitors for multiple entrances

Benefits

- Improves home security by allowing visual verification of visitors before entry
- Enhances convenience with real-time communication and door access control
- Supports flexible home setups with scalable indoor monitor configurations
- Provides reliable everyday protection through a simple and complete entry system

Scan to know more about the product.





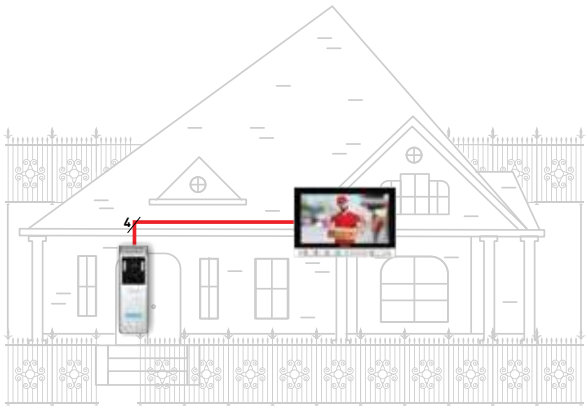


KIT VIDEO

with memory

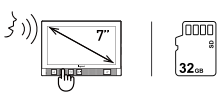
- 7"LCD screen with the resolution 1024*600
- Built-in memory for 120 images
- External SD card support
- 2MP Camera
- 120°camera angle
- Colour night vision
- Snap/video recording

Manage One Entrance



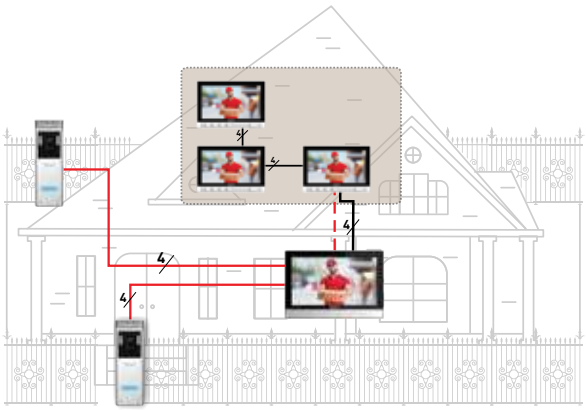
INSTALL 1 VIDEO KIT

Indoor Monitor 7" Push Buttons



Built-in/Expandable memory

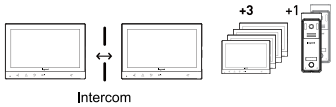
Manage Two Entrance



INSTALL 1 VIDEO KIT+ 1 ADDITIONAL ENTRANCE PANEL +3 ADDITIONAL INDOOR MONITORS

Add and mix up to 4 Indoor Monitors.

Indoor Monitor 7'' Touch Buttons





STANDALONE

Lighting Management Sensors



Standalone Sensors for Intelligent Lighting Control

Standalone Lighting Management Sensors provide a simple and energy-efficient solution for automated lighting control. Designed for offices, homes, and public spaces, they help reduce energy waste by automatically managing lighting based on occupancy and ambient conditions.

Features

- Occupancy, daylight, and combined sensors for automated lighting and HVAC control
- Compact and discreet designs that integrate seamlessly into modern interiors
- Reliable motion and light detection for accurate automation
- Adjustable sensitivity and delay settings for customized operation

Benefits

- Reduces energy consumption by automatically switching lights based on occupancy and daylight levels
- Simplifies installation with standalone plug-and-play functionality
- Supports sustainable buildings by improving energy efficiency
- Ensures dependable long-term operation with low maintenance requirements

Scan to know more about the product.



Movement Detectors


0487 36


0487 37


0487 38


0488 06


0489 33


0489 53


0489 54


0489 59

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Movement Detectors for Lighting Control			
	IP 20-IP 55 movement detector with 180- 360° detection angle. For 2000 Watt incadescent, 500 VA LED, 1000 VA fluorescent		
0487 36	Motion sensor PIR 360° Surface Mounting - 8m detection range - IP20 rated - Adjustable sensitivity and time delay	2828	1/20
0487 37	Motion sensor PIR 360° Recessed ceiling Mounting - 8m detection range - IP20 rated - Adjustable sensitivity and time delay	2538	1/36
0487 38	Microwave Motion sensor 360° - 8m range - IP20 - Recessed ceiling mounting - White	4238	1/36
0488 99	PIR 360° motion sensor Ø8m - IP20 - false ceiling mounting	6612	1/10
0488 06	Dual Tech - infra-red (PIR) and ultrasound (US) ceiling detector switch sensor 360°	14178	1/10
0488 07	PIR ceiling switch movement sensor 360° angle motion detector	14500	1/10
0488 17	PIR 360° Corridor sensor 2x12m - IP41 - ceiling mounting	16190	1/10
0488 04	PIR high density 360° lighting sensor Ø8m - IP42 - ceiling mounting	16472	1/10
0489 33	PIR 270° lighting sensor 18m - IP55 - surface wall or ceiling mounting	32336	1/10
0489 32	PIR 360° ligthing sensor Ø20m high bay - IP55 - Surface ceiling mounting	26916	1/10
0489 53	Miniature PIR ceiling-mounting Lighting Management DALI dimming sensor for 1 circuit - 360°	21852	1/10
0489 54	Miniature PIR ceiling-mounting Lighting Management ON/OFF presence sensor for 1 circuit - 360°	18820	1/10
0489 59	PIR IP40/IP65 ceiling-mounting Lighting Management sensor for 1 circuit - 360° for high bay applications - ON/OFF	30168	1/10

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**
Red Cat.Nos - new products

Movement Detectors


0488 75

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Movement Detectors for Lighting Control			
0488 75	Surface-mounting box for false ceiling sensors	1138	1/10
0882 40	Smart Bluetooth configuration gateway for multi-application configuration tool	32478	1/10

Video Door Entry Systems


3695 91


3695 92


3695 93


3695 89

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Door Entry Kits with Memory			
3695 90	Door entry kit 7" physical buttons	16126	1/10
3695 91	Door entry kit 7" capacitive buttons	16644	1/10
3695 92	Indoor unit 7" physical buttons	11198	1/10
3695 93	Indoor unit 7" capacitive buttons	11896	1/10
3695 98	Entrance panel for door entry kit 7"	8888	1/20
3695 89	Power adapter for door phone kit	1124	1/50

Bold Cat.Nos **are products normally** available **with** Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks **from the** date of order. Bold packing quantity **is our** mandatory packing. Orders **to be placed by** Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.

legrand

SYSTEM IP

Video Door Entry System

IP System for the Best Performance

The ideal solution for large multiple-dwelling projects, able to guarantee high performance, long distances and high video signal quality.



Home + Security
The best App for a safe home.



CLASSE 300EOS



The Smart Vision of the Home.

Classe 300EOS is the new 2 wires / Wi-Fi handsfree connected video internal unit with built-in Amazon Alexa voice assistant. Using the Home + Security App, in addition to video door entry calls, it is also possible to manage the devices of the Legrand connected security solutions, creating a simple and fast Smart security system.









Scan to know more about the product.

P17 TEMPRA PRO

Industrial Plugs & Sockets



Weatherproof Power Connectivity for Harsh Environments

P17 Tempra Pro is a high-performance range of industrial plugs and sockets designed for demanding environments. With multiple weatherproof ratings and robust construction, the system ensures reliable power connectivity for environments such as airports, data centers, hotels, and outdoor installations.

Features

- 16–125A range with IP44 to IP69 protection
- Rugged, weatherproof & chemical-resistant build
- Quick & easy installation design
- Flexible mounting & multiple configurations
- Ergonomic design with safety compliance (IEC standards)

Benefits

- Works reliably in any environment (indoor/outdoor)
- Higher safety & secure connections
- Saves installation time & effort
- Low maintenance & long-lasting performance
- Adaptable for all project needs & applications





Range

IP44



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



Panel mounting sockets



Surface mounting sockets

IP66/67/69*



Straight plugs



Mobile sockets



Panel mounting sockets



Surface mounting sockets

PEP ecopassport

Scan to know more about the product.





P17 Tempra Pro IP 44 - LV 16 & 32A
- Sockets & Plugs


5552 58

Surface Mounting Sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
5551 54	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1117	10
5551 58	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1293	10
5551 59	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1369	10
5552 54	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1395	5
5552 58	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1746	10
5552 59	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1771	10


5551 88

Panel Mounting Sockets Inclined Outlet

5551 84	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	650	10
5551 88	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	956	10
5551 89	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1008	10
5552 84	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1000	10
5552 88	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1264	10
5552 89	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1339	10


5551 08

Mobile Sockets

5551 04	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	847	10
5551 08	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	943	10
5551 09	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1000	10
5552 14	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1123	10
5552 18	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1349	10
5552 19	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1426	10


5551 28

Straight Plugs

5551 24	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	600	10
5551 28	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	737	10
5551 29	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	773	10
5552 34	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	904	10
5552 38	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1031	10
5552 39	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1093	10

P17 Tempra - Domestic Pin Configuration 16 A - 250 VA


0577 22

Flush-Mounting Boxes

0577 21	For 2 panel mounting sockets With single fixing centres 70 x 70 mm - 16 A	6324	3
0577 22	For 1 panel mounting socket With single fixing centres 70 x 70 mm - 16 or 32 A (32 A to be fixed horizontally)	3564	3

* **MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.**

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 16 and 32 A


5553 28

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack

Surface Mounting Sockets

5553 54	200/250 V∿ , 16 A 2P+E	1753	5
5553 58	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1950	5
5553 59	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	2122	5
5554 54	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	2078	5
5554 55	200/250 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	3590	5
5554 59	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	3890	5

Panel Mounting Sockets

5553 84	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1283	5
5553 88	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1364	5
5553 89	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	1450	5
5554 84	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1628	5
5554 88	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1864	5
5554 89	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	1980	5

Mobile Sockets

5553 04	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1568	5
5553 08	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1950	5
5553 09	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+N+E	2070	5
5554 14	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	2155	5
5554 18	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	2303	5
5554 19	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	2445	5

Straight Plugs

5553 24	200/250 V∿, 16 A 2P+E	1364	5
5553 28	380/415 V∿, 16 A 3P+E	1497	5
5553 29	380/415 V∿ , 16 A 3P+N+E	1591	5
5554 34	200/250 V∿, 32 A 2P+E	1847	5
5554 38	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+E	1941	5
5554 39	380/415 V∿, 32 A 3P+N+E	2058	5

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for Refrigerated Containers


6571 06

Combined Unit, Plug & Mobile Socket for Refrigerated Containers

6571 06	Combined unit with interlocked switched socket - Double mechanical interlock - Cable glands are not supplied	29223	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 LV 32 A for Refrigerated Containers

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Combined Unit, Plug & Mobile Socket for Refrigerated Containers			
5554 41	Straight plug With cable grip Ø12 to 21.5 mm	2231	5

P17 Tempra Pro IP 66/67 - LV 63 and 125 A


5555 59

Surface Mounting Sockets

5555 54	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	7717	2
5555 58	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	8065	2
5555 59	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	8003	2
5556 58	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	21002	2
5556 59	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	25764	2


5555 89

Panel Mounting Sockets

5555 84	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	6123	2
5555 88	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	6243	2
5555 89	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	6576	2
5556 88	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	17672	1
5556 89	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	18897	1


5555 29

Straight Plugs

5555 24	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	5184	2
5555 28	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	5380	2
5555 29	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	5774	2
5556 28	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	15679	1
5556 29	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	16615	1


5555 09

Mobile Sockets

5555 04	200/250 V∿, 63 A 2P+E	6215	2
5555 08	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+E	6870	2
5555 09	380/415 V∿, 63 A 3P+N+E	7292	2
5556 08	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+E	21433	1
5556 09	380/415 V∿, 125 A 3P+N+E	24188	1

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

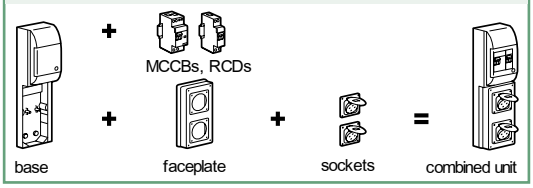
Plugs & Sockets

Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
P17 Combined Unit to be Equiped Bases with Mechanical Super-Compact Sockets			
0573 00	16 A, 2P+E IP 44 Interlock	7257	1
0573 02	16 A, 3P+N+E IP 44 Interlock	8008	1
0573 20	16 A, 2P+E IP 55 Interlock	8140	1
0573 22	16 A, 3P+N+E IP 55 Interlock	9161	1
0577 23	Mounting plate for 2 super-compact mechanical interlock sockets	4076	1


0573 00

Bases for 125 x 220 mm face plates

Example of combined unit configuration




0577 10

0577 10	Surface mounting box - upto 2 sockets	1964	2
0589 38	Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 2 sockets	5050	1
0577 05	Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 4 sockets	11157	1
0577 06	Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets	14666	1


0577 05

Face Plates 125 x 220 mm without Sockets

0577 12	For 1 x 16 A or 32 - upto A socket	1712	5
0577 13	For 2 x 16 A - upto sockets	2021	5
0577 17	For 1 x 63 A - upto sockets	2148	5
0577 15	Blanking Plate	1452	5



Bases for 125 x 280 mm Face Plates

0577 11	Surface mounting box - upto 3 sockets	1881	3
0577 20	Surface mounting box with 5 module dinrail - upto 3 sockets	5419	1
0577 03	Surface mounting box with 12 module dinrail - upto 6 sockets	10862	1
0577 04	Surface mounting box with 18 module dinrail - upto 9 sockets	15108	1


0577 11


0577 04

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Plugs and Sockets





Cat.Nos	Polarity	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Face Plates 125 x 280 mm without Sockets			
0577 18	For 2 x 16 A and / or 32 A sockets	2526	4
0577 19	For 1 x 16 A or 32 A socket and 1 x 63 A socket	2529	2
0577 14	For 3 x 16 A sockets	2878	4
0577 16	Blanking plate	1708	4

Hypra Industrial Plugs & Sockets

Sockets

Prisinter Panel Mounting Sockets - IP 44, IK 09



0529 03

0520 02	230 V, 16 A, 2P+E	14774	1/10
0527 02	230 V, 32 A, 2P+E	16109	1/6
0529 03	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	17500	1/6
0529 04	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	19524	1/6
0536 04	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E	62868	1

Panel Mounting Sockets - Inclined IP 44, IK 09



0522 23

0522 23	415 V, 16 A, 3P+E	2390	5/50
0538 23	415 V, 63 A, 3P+E	8426	1

Plugs

Straight Plugs - IP 44, IK 09



0529 44

0520 42	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	2594	5/50
0527 42	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	3410	1/5
0522 43	415 V, 16 A, 3P+E	4548	5/50
0529 43	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	4644	5/50
0529 44	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	4742	5/15
0538 43	415 V, 63 A, 3P+E	12057	1/5
0538 44	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E	15214	1/5

Metra Plugs & Sockets

Plugs

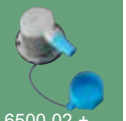
Ivory



6500 28 + 6500 29

6500 22	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E	281	1/5/100
6500 28	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E	295	1/5/100

Grey



6500 02 + 6500 03

6500 02	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E	281	1/5/100
6500 08	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E	295	1/5/100
6500 10	440 V, 20 A, 3P+E	393	1/5/100
6500 16	440 V, 32 A, 3P+E	740	1/5/100

Sockets



6500 10 + 6500 11

6500 03	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E With blue cap	285	1/5/100
6500 23	240 V, 10 A, 2P+E With ivory cap	285	1/5/100

* MRP - Maximum Retail Price Inclusive of all taxes including GST.

Hypra Industrial Plugs and Sockets

Cat.Nos	Description	MRP* ₹ / Unit	Pack
Sockets			
6500 09	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E With blue cap	327	1/5/100
6500 29	240 V, 20 A, 2P+E With ivory cap	327	1/5/100
6500 11	440 V, 20 A, 3P+E With red cap	440	1/5/100
6500 17	440 V, 32 A, 3P+E With red cap	740	1/5/100

Plugs and Sockets

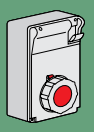
P17 Tempra Combined Units With Interlocked Switched Sockets & Surface Mounting Box IP 44



0566 09

0566 01	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	10898	1
0566 09	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	13002	1
0566 13	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	15724	1
0566 14	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	17580	1

With Interlocked Switched Sockets and Surface Mounting Box IP 55



0566 34

0566 21	250 V, 16A, 2P+E	12107	1
0566 29	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	14726	1
0566 33	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	17529	1
0566 34	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	19006	1

With Interlocked Switched Sockets and Surface Mounting Box IP 44 with DIN Rail for 5 Module DX³ Protection



0566 41

0566 41	250 V, 16A, 2P+E	12379	1
0566 49	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	15058	1
0566 53	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	16650	1
0566 54	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	16731	1

With interlocked Switched Sockets & Surface Mounting Box IP 66 with DIN Rail for 5 Module DX³ Protection



0566 74

0566 61	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	13868	1
0566 69	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	16091	1
0566 73	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	16314	1
0566 74	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	18781	1

With Interlocked Switched Sockets & Without Surface Mounting Box IP 55



0572 34

0572 21	250 V, 16 A, 2P+E	10478	1
0572 29	250 V, 32 A, 2P+E	11848	1
0572 33	415 V, 32 A, 3P+E	14066	1
0572 34	415 V, 32 A, 3P+N+E	16361	1
0572 95	415 V, 63 A, 3P+N+E, IP 66	38808	1

P17 tempra Combined Units with Interlocked Switched Sockets IP 66



0589 18
0572 99

0589 18	380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P + E with provision for 5 module DX³ protection	38024	1
0572 99	380 to 415 V, 50/60 Hz, 63 A, 3P+N+E with provision for 5 module DX³ protection	46570	1

Bold Cat.Nos are products normally **available** with **Legrand (India) Stockists. Cat.Nos that are not bold - delivery within 4 - 8 weeks** from the **date of order. Bold packing quantity** is our **mandatory packing. Orders** to be placed by **Legrand (India) Stockist in multiples of the same.**

Warranty policy

Legrand warrants to the original purchaser that the Products (excluding any third party products purchased through Legrand, for which no warranties are made) will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and regular service, and preventative maintenance for a period of 18 months from the date of shipment or 12 months from the date of installation whichever is earlier. Should any failure to conform with this warranty be found during the Warranty Period, you must notify Legrand of your claim within thirty (30) days of discovery, and within the Warranty Period. Your failure to give notice of claims of breach of warranty within the Warranty Period shall be deemed an absolute and unconditional waiver of claims for such defects. Legrand will have no responsibility to honour claims received after the date the applicable Warranty Period expires. The invoice / bill in original must be produced without which warranty claim shall not be entertained.

This warranty does not cover the following:

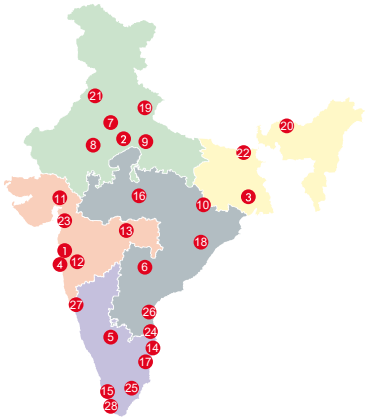
- Defect caused due to misuse, alteration, faulty installation, faulty electrical systems, negligent maintenance or misapplication of the product.
- Failure of product or components due to any act of nature; lightning strike, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, etc. beyond the control of human being.
- Legrand does not warrant any third party products or associated hardware or their performance or suitability for use and application. Such items are provided "as-is".

Extended warranty policy is applicable for following products,

1. DX³ & RX³ MCB – 5 years if mounted inside Legrand DB
2. Arteor™ Advance, Arteor™, Myrius™, Myrius™ Regular, Mylinc™, Lyncus™, Allzy™, Britzy™ switches (without neon lamp) & Power sockets – 10 years
3. Arteor™ Advance, Arteor™, Myrius™, Myrius™ Regular, Mylinc™, Lyncus™, Allzy™, Britzy™ other products – 2 years
4. Arteor™ Advance IoT, Arteor IoT & Myrius™ IoT - 2 years

NOTES

NOTES



Head offices

1. 61 & 62, 6th Floor,
Kalpataru Square, Kondivita Road,
Off Andheri-Kurla Road, Andheri (E),
MUMBAI – 400 059.
Tel.: (022) 3041 6200
Fax : (022) 3041 6201
Website : www.legrand.co.in

Regional sales offices

2. B-225, 4th Floor, Okhla Industrial
Area, Phase -1,
NEW DELHI - 110020.
Tel.: (011) 3990 2200 INOVAL

3. Ecocenter Ambuja Neotia,
Block - EM-04, 12th Floor,
Unit - 1203, Sector - V, Salt Lake,
KOLKATA – 700 091.
Tel.: (033) 4021 3535 / 3536 INOVAL

4. C/203, Corporate Avenue, Atul Projects,
Near Mirador Hotel, Chakala,
Andheri - Ghatkopar Link Road,
Andheri – (E), **MUMBAI** – 400 099.
Tel.: (022) 6230 1000 INOVAL

5. Ferozes Manor, 1st Floor, No. 58,
Bowring Hospital Road,
BANGALORE – 560 001.
Tel.: (080) 80682 20000 INOVAL

6. Prestige Phoenix, 1st Floor,
Survey number 199,
Door No. 6-3-1219/J/101 & 102,
Begumpet, **HYDERABAD**,
Telangana - 500 016
Tel.: (040) 4567 1717/2341 4398/234 14367 INOVAL

Branch offices

7. Bestech Business Tower
Unit no. 203, 2nd floor
Tower -B, Sector -66,
MOHALI- 160 062
Tel.: (0172) 5019 008/ 4635 145 INOVAL

8. 128, Mohan Nagar besides
Riddhi Siddhi Flyover, **JAIPUR** - 302019
Tel.: 0141-220 8665 INOVAL

9. 209-A, 2nd Floor, Cyber Heights,
Opp. Indira Gandhi Pratishthan,
Vibhuti Khand, Gomti Nagar,
LUCKNOW - 226 010.
Tel.: (0522) 457 5427 INOVAL

10. 202 & 203, Sunrise, Forum 100,
Burdwan Compound, Lalpur,
RANCHI - 834 001.
Tel.: (651) 660 5400

11. A 101-102, Mondeal Heights,
Besides Novotel Hotel, Sarkhej
Gandhinagar Highway (S G Highway),
AHMEDABAD – 380 015.
Tel.: (079) 6134 0555 INOVAL

12. 8th Floor, Pinnacle Park Avenue,
Opp. Law College, Law College Road
Next To German Bakery,
Shivaji Nagar, **PUNE** - 411004.
Tel.: (020) 6729 5601 / 600 INOVAL

13. Plot No.95, 2nd Floor, Shreyash
Heights, VIP Road, Ramdaspeth,
NAGPUR – 440 010.
Tel.: (0712) 2440 900

14. 10 B, Prestige Center Court, Office Block,
Vijaya Forum Mall, #183,N.S.K. Salai,
Vadapalani, **CHENNAI** – 600 026.
Tel.: (044) 6612 2800 INOVAL

15. J. B. Manjooran Estate,
Door No. 37/3484, 3rd Floor,
Bye Pass Junction, Edappally,
COCHIN – 682 024.
Tel.: (0484) 2801921/6604700 INOVAL

16. 204-205, Megapolis Square,
579, M G Road,
INDORE – 452 001.
Tel.: (0731) 49998 91/92/93

17. MF-2, Datta's Lords House,
Jammi Chettu Street, Mogalrajapuram,
VIJAYAWADA – 520 010.
Tel.: (0866) 2482393/6393

18. Plot No. 359, Saheed Nagar,
2nd Floor,
BHUBANESWAR – 751 007.
Tel.: (0674) 2540 623

19. Unit - 1 & 2, Vijay Park,
Main Chakrata Road,
DEHRADUN- 248 001.
Uttarakhand.
Tel.: (0135) 661 6100 INOVAL

20. Office No, 509, Sri Kamakhya
Tower, 5th Floor, G S Road,
Christian Basti,
GUWAHATI, Assam - 781006.

Area offices

21. SCO 50-51, 2nd Floor Lodhi Club
Road Shaheed Bhagat Singh
Nagar, **LUDHIANA** – 141 013.
Tel.: (0161) 463 8439 INOVAL

22. 94, Udham Singh Sarani,
Ground Floor, Ashrampara,
SILIGURI – 734 001.
Tel.: (353) 264 1067

23. A-207, Universal Business
Center, Near Madhuvan Circle,
L.P. Savani Road, Adajan,
SURAT - 395 009.
Tel.: (0261) 263 3861 INOVAL

24. Aparna Towers, 1st Floor, 2/3,
Bypass Road,
MADURAI – 625 010.
Telefax : (0452) 230 8414

25. 43-9-205, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 10,
Subbalakshmi Nagar,
Opp. More Super Market,
VISAKHAPATNAM - 530 016.
Tel.: (0891) 273 5652/9363 INOVAL

26. B-5, 1st Floor, Thirumalai Towers,
723, Avanashi Road,
COIMBATORE – 641 018.
Tel.: (0422) 668 3200/222 3634 INOVAL

27. 515 & 516, Gera Imperium Grand,
Patto centre ,
Panaji **GOA** – 403 001 INOVAL

28. TC 25/3254/6, 1st Floor,Cordial Bharathi
Nanthancodu,**Thiruvanthapuram**,
KERALA- 695 003
Tel.: (0471) 354 5052/353 8935 INOVAL

29. 2nd Floor, GND Chambers,
Agrasen Chowk, Samta Colony,
RAIPUR - 492001,Chattisgarh
Tel.: (0771) 4052 400

CIN U31909MH2010PTC206487

MPL/4000/08/2026

Technical assistance from Legrand

Telephonic technical assistance for selection of products, technical information, guidance, wiring diagrams and estimation is now made available to you at each Regional Office. Contact the Technical Officer of Legrand at the following telephone numbers

New Delhi : Tel.: (011) 3990 2200
Kolkata : Tel.: (033) 4021 3535
Mumbai : Tel.: (022) 6230 1000
Chennai : Tel.: (044) 6612 2800
Hyderabad : Tel.: (040) 4567 1717

For other places, contact the nearest
Regional / Branch / Area offices

customer.care@legrand.co.in